

1990

CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS  
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS









Census  
Ref.  
HA  
201  
1990  
A5732X  
PM-3-96  
1

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-3-96

CENSUS '90

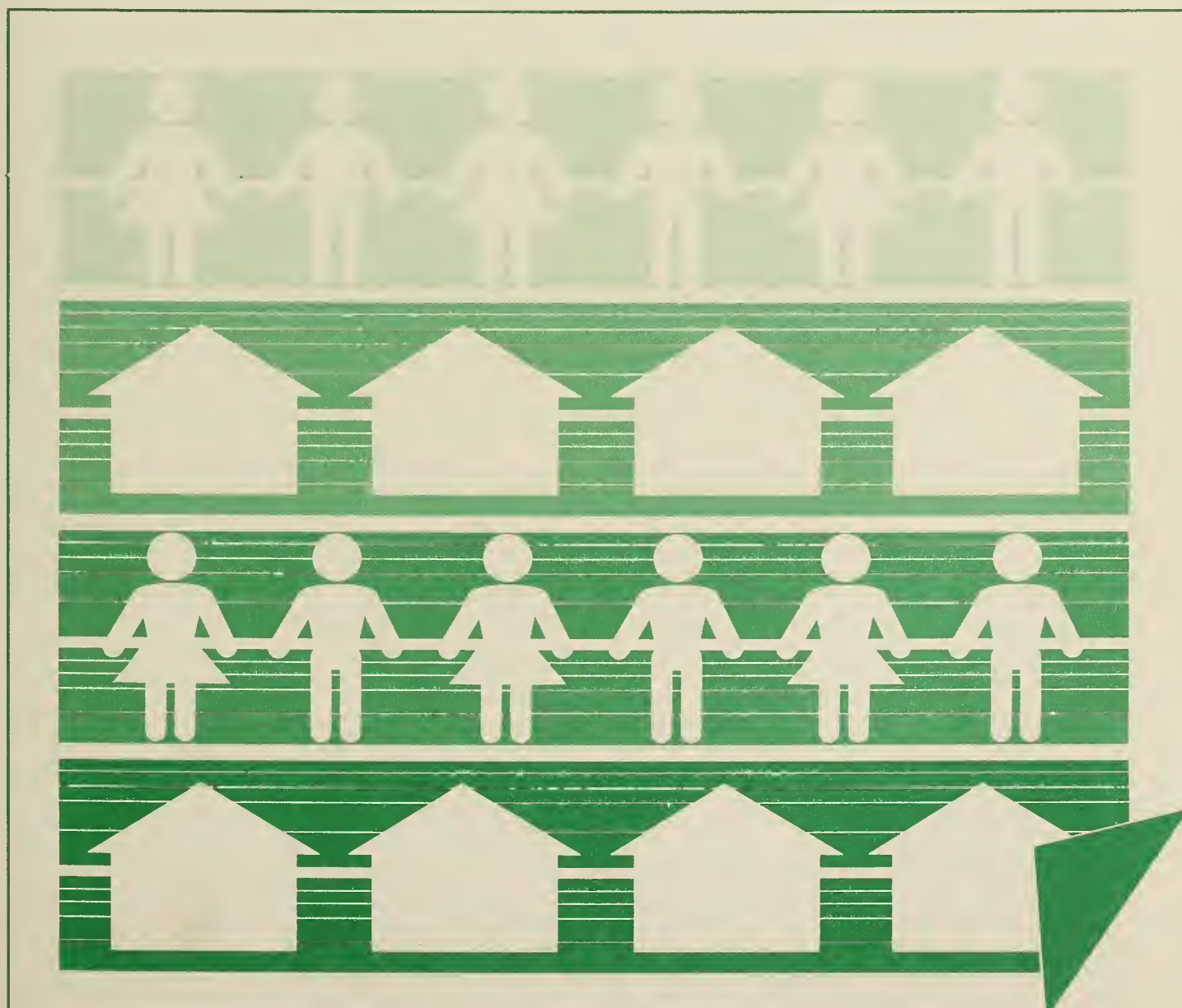


1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Bradenton, FL MSA

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

*Bureau of the Census  
Library*





# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalionas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-96

---

**1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Bradenton, FL MSA**

---

Issued April 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce  
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary  
John Rollwagen, Deputy Secretary  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**

Ref  
HA  
201  
1990  
A5732  
CPH-3-9  
C.1



**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**

**Jeffrey Mayer**, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**Harry A. Scarr**, Acting Director

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census

**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs

**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations

**Bryant Benton**, Acting Associate Director for  
Management Services

**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census



# CONTENTS

---

	Page
List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

---

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

---

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

---

# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. <b>General Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	42
2. <b>General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	11	13. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	43
3. <b>General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	13	14. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	44
4. <b>General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	15	15. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	45
5. <b>General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	16	16. <b>Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	46
6. <b>General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	17	17. <b>Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	53
7. <b>General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	19	18. <b>Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	63
8. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	21	19. <b>Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	73
9. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	28	20. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	83
10. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	38	21. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	86
11. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	40		



Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	89	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	115
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	91	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	125
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	93	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	128
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	94	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	131
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	95	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	133
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	96	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	135
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	97	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	136
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	99	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	137
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	101	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	138
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	103	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	139
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	105	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	141

<b>Table</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Table</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	<b>145</b>
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
		<b>46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990</b>	<b>147</b>
		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	



# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes .....	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data .....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
User Notes .....	I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix E.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Count adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units) .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.



# HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

## Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

## Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE

Table number and title		Headnote		Column head					
Heading		Stubhead		Boxhead					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The State of Alaska		Total population					
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics:									



*Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.





# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Count adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
<b>LAND AREA</b> .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.





# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

#### User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

#### User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

#### User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in



data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

## User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

## User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused



by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the “Other race” population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the “Other race” population below the State level.

User Note 10

**Thresholds in CPH-3**—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.





# LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		<b>Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:</b>
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	65	Altoona, PA MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	68	Anderson, IN MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	69	Anderson, SC MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	70	Anniston, AL MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa	72	Arecibo, PR MSA		<b>Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:</b>
18	Kansas	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
19	Kentucky	74	Athens, GA MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
21	Maine	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
22	Maryland	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
23	Massachusetts	78	Austin, TX MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
24	Michigan	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		
25	Minnesota	80	Baltimore, MD MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
26	Mississippi	81	Bangor, ME MSA		<b>Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:</b>
27	Missouri	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
28	Montana	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
29	Nebraska	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		
30	Nevada	85	Bellingham, WA MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
31	New Hampshire	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		<b>Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:</b>
32	Not Assigned	87	Billings, MT MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
33	New Mexico	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
34	New York	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
35	North Carolina	90	Birmingham, AL MSA		
36	North Dakota	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
37	Ohio	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
38	Oklahoma	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
39	Oregon	94	Boise City, ID MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
40	Pennsylvania		<b>Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:</b>	122	Columbus, OH MSA
41	Rhode Island	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
42	South Carolina	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
43	South Dakota	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		<b>Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:</b>
44	Tennessee	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
45	Texas	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
46	Utah	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA		
47	Vermont			126	Danville, VA MSA
48	Virginia	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
49	Washington	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
50	West Virginia	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
51	Wisconsin	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
52	Wyoming			131	Decatur, IL MSA
53	Puerto Rico				
54	Not Assigned				
55	Virgin Islands				

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:</b>	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		<b>Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:</b>
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
	<b>Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:</b>	183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		<b>New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:</b>
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		<b>Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:</b>	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
	<b>Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:</b>	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA		<b>Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:</b>
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA		<b>Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:</b>
	<b>Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:</b>	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		<b>Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:</b>	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	264	Ponce, PR MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				



Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:</b>	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA		<b>San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:</b>	317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
	<b>Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:</b>	294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269C	Providence, RI PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA		<b>San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:</b>	323	Tucson, AZ MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
		298	Sarasota, FL MSA		
275	Redding, CA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA		<b>Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:</b>	330	Waco, TX MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
				333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA		
				338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA		
				343	York, PA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	313	State College, PA MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
		314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	346	Yuma, AZ MSA

**Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
<b>MANATEE COUNTY, FL</b>	
4.03 -----	4.01 (pt.)
4.04 -----	4.01 (pt.)
4.05 -----	4.02 (pt.)
4.06 -----	4.02 (pt.)
5.03 -----	5.02 (pt.)
5.04 -----	5.02 (pt.)
7.01 -----	7 (pt.)
7.02 -----	7 (pt.)
8.03 -----	8.01 (pt.)
8.04 -----	8.01 (pt.)
8.05 -----	8.02 (pt.)
8.06 -----	8.02 (pt.)
11.01 -----	11.01 (pt.)
11.02 -----	11.01 (pt.)
	11.02
12.03 -----	12.01 (pt.)
12.04 -----	12.01 (pt.)
14.01 -----	14 (pt.)
14.02 -----	14 (pt.)
15.01 -----	15 (pt.)
15.02 -----	15 (pt.)
19.01 -----	19.01 (pt.)
19.03 -----	19.02 (pt.)
19.04 -----	19.02 (pt.)
20.01 -----	20 (pt.)
20.02 -----	20 (pt.)
1901 -----	19.01 (pt.)



Table B. **Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
<b>MANATEE COUNTY, FL</b>	
4.01 -----	4.03
	4.04
4.02 -----	4.05
	4.06
5.02 -----	5.03
	5.04
7 -----	7.01
	7.02
8.01 -----	8.03
	8.04
8.02 -----	8.05
	8.06
11.01 -----	11.01
	11.02 (pt.)
11.02 -----	11.02 (pt.)
12.01 -----	12.03
	12.04
14 -----	14.01
	14.02
15 -----	15.01
	15.02
19.01 -----	19.01
	19.01
19.02 -----	19.03
	19.04
20 -----	20.01
	20.02





Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	8radenton, FL MSA	Manatee County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County				
		Total	Bayshore Gardens COP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 2	Tract 3.03	Tract 4.03
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1 919.7	1 919.7	9.1	29.7	11.8	1.6	5.2	5.1	6.5	1.9
Square miles	741.2	741.2	3.5	11.4	4.6	.6	2.0	2.0	2.5	.7
AGE										
All persons	211 707	211 707	17 062	43 779	20 398	1 172	6 243	7 256	12 990	1 728
Under 5 years	12 345	12 345	910	2 605	1 028	87	524	98	1 293	77
5 to 9 years	11 709	11 709	794	2 404	860	70	466	59	1 069	114
10 to 14 years	10 401	10 401	643	2 138	617	72	391	62	829	112
15 to 19 years	10 457	10 457	749	2 142	751	78	377	80	818	103
20 to 24 years	11 057	11 057	996	2 581	1 269	73	427	174	1 017	58
25 to 34 years	29 052	29 052	2 367	6 450	2 903	191	1 015	321	2 168	136
35 to 44 years	25 403	25 403	1 806	5 269	1 889	128	667	257	1 311	273
45 to 54 years	18 563	18 563	1 312	3 548	1 564	105	497	403	770	209
55 to 64 years	23 312	23 312	1 699	4 173	2 295	115	537	1 112	831	222
65 to 74 years	33 028	33 028	2 655	6 277	3 627	95	686	2 133	1 434	285
75 to 84 years	20 575	20 575	2 469	4 374	2 729	83	494	1 962	1 198	104
85 years and over	5 805	5 805	662	1 818	866	75	162	595	252	35
3 and 4 years	4 832	4 832	327	961	404	32	219	35	483	28
16 years and over	175 236	175 236	14 574	36 248	17 756	930	4 788	7 028	9 648	1 410
18 years and over	171 091	171 091	14 306	35 374	17 501	893	4 633	6 997	9 342	1 352
21 years and over	164 597	164 597	13 767	34 011	16 919	852	4 397	6 919	8 778	1 300
60 years and over	73 111	73 111	6 788	14 985	8 626	319	1 653	5 434	3 370	551
62 years and over	68 291	68 291	6 439	14 098	8 140	291	1 531	5 186	3 215	502
Median	42.9	42.9	46.9	41.4	50.7	36.1	34.0	70.0	31.6	44.6
Female	111 560	111 560	9 276	23 428	11 194	628	3 279	4 174	6 794	896
Under 5 years	5 970	5 970	434	1 310	475	48	259	52	632	39
5 to 9 years	5 720	5 720	362	1 180	428	29	237	27	522	53
10 to 14 years	4 992	4 992	315	1 043	287	35	190	26	421	49
15 to 19 years	5 047	5 047	377	986	381	37	210	40	390	52
20 to 24 years	5 531	5 531	475	1 272	684	34	227	93	521	32
25 to 34 years	14 554	14 554	1 157	3 210	1 408	92	480	149	1 075	79
35 to 44 years	12 824	12 824	898	2 643	959	63	336	125	658	141
45 to 54 years	9 846	9 846	724	1 863	897	54	257	265	399	101
55 to 64 years	13 116	13 116	979	2 417	1 359	60	293	674	466	124
65 to 74 years	18 258	18 258	1 591	3 543	2 109	53	388	1 205	850	145
75 to 84 years	11 931	11 931	1 548	2 678	1 657	64	285	1 173	701	64
85 years and over	3 771	3 771	416	1 283	550	59	117	345	159	17
3 and 4 years	2 335	2 335	166	471	199	13	112	18	241	12
16 years and over	93 916	93 916	8 101	19 717	9 931	511	2 555	4 062	5 152	746
18 years and over	91 918	91 918	7 969	19 323	9 800	492	2 468	4 044	5 000	716
21 years and over	88 732	88 732	7 694	18 663	9 497	474	2 334	4 013	4 721	694
60 years and over	41 707	41 707	4 134	8 983	5 140	212	961	3 175	1 984	296
62 years and over	38 958	38 958	3 938	8 463	4 844	193	894	3 019	1 900	270
Median	46.1	46.1	53.4	45.3	55.7	40.7	35.9	70.2	33.3	45.3
Male	100 147	100 147	7 786	20 351	9 204	544	2 964	3 082	6 196	832
Median age	40.1	40.1	40.8	37.9	43.8	32.2	32.5	69.7	30.0	44.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	211 707	211 707	17 062	43 779	20 398	1 172	6 243	7 256	12 990	1 728
In households	208 475	208 475	16 957	41 989	20 249	1 045	6 106	7 256	12 808	1 728
Householder	91 060	91 060	8 163	18 871	10 287	386	2 529	4 250	4 953	665
Family householder	61 659	61 659	4 894	11 908	5 832	247	1 611	2 416	3 405	547
Nonfamily householder	29 401	29 401	3 269	6 963	4 455	139	918	1 834	1 548	118
Living alone	24 590	24 590	2 800	5 832	3 809	95	739	1 697	1 228	107
Spouse	51 711	51 711	4 002	9 466	4 755	136	1 187	2 200	2 436	498
Child	46 791	46 791	3 322	9 398	3 516	307	1 637	451	3 821	458
Other relatives	9 021	9 021	567	2 026	609	128	319	167	643	77
Nonrelatives	9 892	9 892	903	2 228	1 082	88	434	188	955	30
Institutionalized persons	2 465	2 465	103	1 528	149	127	137	—	100	—
Other persons in group quarters	767	767	2	262	—	—	—	—	82	—
Persons per household	2.29	2.29	2.08	2.23	1.97	2.71	2.41	1.71	2.59	2.60
Persons per family	2.74	2.74	2.61	2.75	2.31	3.31	2.95	2.17	3.03	2.89
Persons 65 years and over	59 408	59 408	5 786	12 469	7 222	253	1 342	4 690	2 884	424
In households	57 593	57 593	5 685	11 255	7 074	137	1 287	4 690	2 877	424
Householder	37 417	37 417	3 910	7 483	4 799	104	873	3 114	1 895	258
Nonfamily householder	15 285	15 285	1 977	3 345	2 366	49	438	1 384	872	72
Living alone	14 547	14 547	1 906	3 204	2 256	44	411	1 325	837	70
Spouse	17 289	17 289	1 543	3 224	1 957	20	341	1 428	862	132
Other relatives	2 024	2 024	144	392	191	8	43	94	72	32
Nonrelatives	863	863	88	156	127	5	30	54	48	2
Institutionalized persons	1 734	1 734	101	1 186	148	116	55	—	2	—
Other persons in group quarters	81	81	—	28	—	—	—	—	5	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	61 659	61 659	4 894	11 908	5 832	247	1 611	2 416	3 405	547
With own children under 18 years	19 623	19 623	1 476	4 010	1 613	96	693	143	1 526	193
Number of own children under 18 years	35 545	35 545	2 480	7 219	2 640	190	1 339	223	3 233	353
Married-couple families	51 711	51 711	4 002	9 466	4 755	136	1 187	2 200	2 436	498
With own children under 18 years	14 620	14 620	1 040	2 739	1 066	52	423	102	837	170
Number of own children under 18 years	26 971	26 971	1 827	5 034	1 829	106	826	170	1 763	319
Female householder, no husband present	7 619	7 619	658	1 907	857	83	315	181	742	32
With own children under 18 years	3 952	3 952	320	1 050	435	34	204	35	553	14
Number of own children under 18 years	6 907	6 907	498	1 843	658	64	399	45	1 226	20
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	82 374	82 374	6 550	16 737	7 889	427	2 269	2 968	4 580	670
Never married	16 434	16 434	1 326	3 934	1 484	174	539	242	1 234	100
Now married, except separated	54 102	54 102	4 133	10 073	4 912	157	1 261	2 257	2 613	519
Separated	1 390	1 390	113	361	141	16	57	27	124	7
Widowed	3 288	3 288	328	764	428	32	99	250	160	18
Divorced	7 160	7 160	650	1 605	924	48	313	192	449	26
Females 15 years and over	94 878	94 878	8 165	19 895	10 004	516	2 593	4 069	5 219	755
Never married	13 118	13 118	1 026	3 155	1 292	115	444	235	976	94
Now married, except separated	53 740	53 740	4 140	9 963	4 917	151	1 248	2 264	2 580	516
Separated	1 840	1 840	133	513	185	30	96	42	203	7
Widowed	16 506	16 506	1 880	4 038	2 302	158	462	1 264	817	97
Divorced	9 674	9 674	986	2 226	1 308	62	343	264	643	41

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County—Con.									
	Tract 4.04	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5.01	Tract 5.04	Tract 6.02	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 10
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	5.8	2.6	3.4	2.0	2.0	2.9	1.9	8.2	13.6	3.2
Square miles .....	2.2	1.0	1.3	.8	.8	1.1	.7	3.2	5.3	1.2
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>9 202</b>	<b>2 709</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>3 034</b>	<b>3 277</b>	<b>7 099</b>	<b>2 220</b>	<b>7 547</b>	<b>9 399</b>	<b>5 010</b>
Under 5 years .....	293	111	132	242	181	305	180	635	569	182
5 to 9 years .....	283	132	207	205	194	263	170	620	598	193
10 to 14 years .....	271	138	201	192	204	211	150	559	547	191
15 to 19 years .....	283	149	162	165	177	216	149	549	571	236
20 to 24 years .....	326	114	140	158	177	308	170	513	559	172
25 to 34 years .....	979	277	368	565	482	942	385	977	1 415	497
35 to 44 years .....	806	361	526	470	474	642	251	911	1 398	566
45 to 54 years .....	692	318	357	263	318	556	176	612	994	406
55 to 64 years .....	1 062	333	475	251	381	792	199	643	927	645
65 to 74 years .....	2 179	478	767	265	440	1 305	147	850	979	917
75 to 84 years .....	1 511	248	452	206	199	1 075	131	474	680	772
85 years and over .....	517	50	92	52	50	484	112	204	162	233
3 and 4 years .....	114	42	51	86	74	126	71	243	232	73
16 years and over .....	8 311	2 306	3 303	2 354	2 665	6 277	1 695	5 617	7 576	4 394
18 years and over .....	8 193	2 235	3 236	2 286	2 578	6 212	1 637	5 405	7 340	4 316
21 years and over .....	8 011	2 155	3 137	2 201	2 498	6 051	1 532	5 093	6 994	4 165
60 years and over .....	4 878	951	1 604	661	905	3 347	484	1 884	2 300	2 298
62 years and over .....	4 687	896	1 496	615	824	3 189	448	1 730	2 139	2 171
Median .....	62.7	47.3	50.0	34.8	38.9	56.8	32.7	34.2	37.9	56.3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>5 158</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>2 099</b>	<b>1 609</b>	<b>1 714</b>	<b>4 004</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>3 973</b>	<b>4 874</b>	<b>2 704</b>
Under 5 years .....	150	48	59	118	92	142	88	300	264	88
5 to 9 years .....	144	62	89	110	83	122	73	325	282	102
10 to 14 years .....	141	66	102	110	91	100	77	271	263	91
15 to 19 years .....	137	77	84	81	81	106	53	245	311	116
20 to 24 years .....	182	54	76	82	87	168	72	238	273	70
25 to 34 years .....	521	145	200	283	239	456	178	523	721	255
35 to 44 years .....	425	180	285	240	263	308	99	489	730	295
45 to 54 years .....	412	188	200	132	159	316	85	311	508	219
55 to 64 years .....	648	188	275	142	243	460	110	365	483	358
65 to 74 years .....	1 188	270	410	153	241	789	90	468	540	524
75 to 84 years .....	868	148	253	128	101	704	88	289	392	452
85 years and over .....	342	34	66	30	34	333	82	149	107	134
3 and 4 years .....	50	20	23	45	38	59	38	115	103	38
16 years and over .....	4 697	1 270	1 831	1 250	1 433	3 620	847	3 030	4 006	2 402
18 years and over .....	4 644	1 236	1 796	1 223	1 397	3 588	828	2 930	3 883	2 366
21 years and over .....	4 554	1 194	1 746	1 174	1 357	3 500	788	2 787	3 697	2 292
60 years and over .....	2 817	555	906	392	513	2 111	309	1 099	1 271	1 322
62 years and over .....	2 697	525	838	363	463	2 019	292	1 010	1 201	1 252
Median .....	63.3	50.1	52.8	36.0	41.3	62.3	35.5	36.7	39.2	59.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>4 044</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>1 780</b>	<b>1 425</b>	<b>1 563</b>	<b>3 095</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>3 574</b>	<b>4 525</b>	<b>2 306</b>
Median age .....	61.2	43.2	47.1	33.8	36.8	47.9	29.9	31.5	36.5	51.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>9 202</b>	<b>2 709</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>3 034</b>	<b>3 277</b>	<b>7 099</b>	<b>2 220</b>	<b>7 547</b>	<b>9 399</b>	<b>5 010</b>
In households .....	8 773	2 697	3 784	3 034	3 277	6 947	2 021	7 226	9 394	5 010
Householder .....	4 343	1 142	1 717	1 197	1 356	3 743	667	2 772	3 728	2 409
Family householder .....	2 937	839	1 187	860	1 010	1 891	449	1 967	2 719	1 537
Nonfamily householder .....	1 406	303	530	337	346	1 852	218	805	1 009	872
Living alone .....	1 231	271	463	277	283	1 666	154	709	784	778
Spouse .....	2 621	741	1 077	705	803	1 584	294	1 340	2 289	1 321
Child .....	1 330	641	785	881	848	1 103	589	2 325	2 543	910
Other relatives .....	216	106	90	121	143	202	244	507	332	189
Nonrelatives .....	263	67	115	130	127	315	227	282	502	181
Institutionalized persons .....	429	12	95	—	—	152	177	189	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	132	5	—
Persons per household .....	2.02	2.36	2.20	2.53	2.42	1.86	3.03	2.61	2.52	2.08
Persons per family .....	2.42	2.77	2.64	2.98	2.78	2.53	3.51	3.12	2.90	2.57
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>4 207</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>1 311</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>2 864</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>1 922</b>
In households .....	3 782	765	1 221	523	689	2 712	223	1 346	1 821	1 922
Householder .....	2 387	489	772	350	435	1 936	159	921	1 151	1 302
Nonfamily householder .....	843	187	280	150	134	1 120	82	407	446	598
Living alone .....	817	178	268	142	129	1 082	80	389	422	576
Spouse .....	1 278	231	408	130	204	670	43	357	549	537
Other relatives .....	92	31	31	37	45	60	12	48	89	64
Nonrelatives .....	25	14	10	6	5	46	9	20	32	19
Institutionalized persons .....	425	11	90	—	—	152	163	182	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>2 937</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 891</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>1 967</b>	<b>2 719</b>	<b>1 537</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	575	255	332	392	383	463	201	902	1 056	360
Number of own children under 18 years .....	928	429	602	696	639	798	417	1 809	1 885	614
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>2 621</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>1 077</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>1 584</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>2 289</b>	<b>1 321</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	433	222	276	315	286	323	137	505	832	292
Number of own children under 18 years .....	727	383	510	586	498	588	282	1 011	1 540	513
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>246</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>161</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	119	30	50	65	83	104	43	352	174	53
Number of own children under 18 years .....	165	42	84	96	124	160	92	718	273	81
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 632</b>	<b>1 044</b>	<b>1 490</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>2 656</b>	<b>3 620</b>	<b>2 021</b>
Never married .....	474	181	217	248	282	452	296	784	812	343
Now married, except separated .....	2 738	765	1 115	735	824	1 643	402	1 441	2 358	1 357
Separated .....	25	4	12	19	6	58	37	72	64	20
Widowed .....	190	36	62	30	32	176	47	121	91	135
Divorced .....	205	58	84	92	106	351	81	238	295	166
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>4 723</b>	<b>1 284</b>	<b>1 849</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>3 640</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>3 077</b>	<b>4 065</b>	<b>2 423</b>
Never married .....	522	180	208	189	217	390	181	648	661	255
Now married, except separated .....	2 734	770	1 116	731	831	1 654	346	1 425	2 362	1 361
Separated .....	50	10	19	17	17	64	40	134	79	25
Widowed .....	1 045	220	336	184	198	1 049	211	522	521	567
Divorced .....	372	104	170	150	185	483	79	348	442	215



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County—Con.					Bayshore Gardens CDP, Manatee County			
	Tract 11.02	Tract 12.02	Tract 12.03	Tract 12.04	Tract 20.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	18.6	3.5	3.7	12.7	29.6	3.8	2.4	1.4	1.6
Square miles .....	7.2	1.4	1.4	4.9	11.4	1.5	.9	.5	.6
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 836</b>	<b>4 508</b>	<b>4 500</b>	<b>4 285</b>	<b>6 390</b>	<b>7 153</b>	<b>4 433</b>	<b>2 501</b>	<b>2 975</b>
Under 5 years .....	240	272	267	225	328	318	269	187	136
5 to 9 years .....	197	311	325	298	363	280	192	165	157
10 to 14 years .....	185	284	389	346	282	204	143	146	150
15 to 19 years .....	323	280	302	285	290	265	158	140	186
20 to 24 years .....	481	180	217	127	331	421	293	157	125
25 to 34 years .....	1 024	637	535	511	1 024	1 007	585	395	380
35 to 44 years .....	681	790	813	826	973	694	351	335	426
45 to 54 years .....	537	482	544	539	689	536	263	236	277
55 to 64 years .....	970	458	391	475	732	766	365	229	339
65 to 74 years .....	1 550	440	394	473	952	1 176	825	241	413
75 to 84 years .....	591	288	213	147	371	1 110	818	219	322
85 years and over .....	57	86	110	33	55	376	171	51	64
3 and 4 years .....	95	104	111	98	137	108	88	76	55
16 years and over .....	6 150	3 592	3 450	3 366	5 364	6 309	3 803	1 969	2 493
18 years and over .....	6 017	3 479	3 328	3 237	5 252	6 219	3 744	1 913	2 430
21 years and over .....	5 808	3 321	3 169	3 105	5 067	6 005	3 608	1 839	2 315
60 years and over .....	2 814	1 063	914	933	1 772	3 128	2 049	623	988
62 years and over .....	2 593	961	830	829	1 637	2 957	1 976	589	917
Median .....	50.6	38.9	37.7	39.2	40.8	52.4	53.6	36.5	43.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3 591</b>	<b>2 346</b>	<b>2 390</b>	<b>2 146</b>	<b>3 264</b>	<b>3 996</b>	<b>2 415</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>1 571</b>
Under 5 years .....	120	142	125	120	171	151	133	88	62
5 to 9 years .....	112	167	160	142	168	113	98	71	80
10 to 14 years .....	89	118	199	148	120	97	71	73	74
15 to 19 years .....	138	143	159	127	142	138	68	77	94
20 to 24 years .....	254	85	119	69	173	206	146	73	50
25 to 34 years .....	495	323	289	258	531	486	278	197	196
35 to 44 years .....	349	395	428	433	483	350	168	163	217
45 to 54 years .....	310	240	276	273	341	308	139	126	151
55 to 64 years .....	576	249	192	237	395	455	213	123	188
65 to 74 years .....	826	248	224	252	513	701	511	139	240
75 to 84 years .....	280	178	130	70	194	752	483	131	182
85 years and over .....	42	58	89	17	33	239	107	33	37
3 and 4 years .....	46	55	51	57	73	54	50	36	26
16 years and over .....	3 243	1 893	1 870	1 715	2 784	3 613	2 104	1 046	1 338
18 years and over .....	3 192	1 842	1 805	1 655	2 732	3 571	2 075	1 016	1 307
21 years and over .....	3 095	1 762	1 717	1 597	2 633	3 458	2 015	972	1 249
60 years and over .....	1 518	616	536	475	949	1 972	1 241	357	564
62 years and over .....	1 376	563	497	421	881	1 871	1 196	344	527
Median .....	52.8	40.0	38.3	39.8	41.9	59.5	61.5	39.0	45.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>3 245</b>	<b>2 162</b>	<b>2 110</b>	<b>2 139</b>	<b>3 126</b>	<b>3 157</b>	<b>2 018</b>	<b>1 207</b>	<b>1 404</b>
Median age .....	46.7	37.4	37.1	38.6	39.9	42.3	43.7	34.7	41.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 836</b>	<b>4 508</b>	<b>4 500</b>	<b>4 285</b>	<b>6 390</b>	<b>7 153</b>	<b>4 433</b>	<b>2 501</b>	<b>2 975</b>
In households .....	6 665	4 502	4 485	4 285	6 356	7 048	4 433	2 501	2 975
Householder .....	3 380	1 758	1 678	1 658	2 815	3 697	2 196	1 021	1 249
Family householder .....	2 142	1 316	1 282	1 308	1 929	1 963	1 307	716	908
Nonfamily householder .....	1 238	442	396	350	886	1 734	889	305	341
Living alone .....	987	350	301	289	717	1 504	776	243	277
Spouse .....	1 873	1 148	1 116	1 187	1 712	1 577	1 078	578	769
Child .....	923	1 259	1 360	1 240	1 361	1 152	772	694	704
Other relatives .....	138	149	138	100	195	226	147	68	126
Nonrelatives .....	351	188	193	100	273	396	240	140	127
Institutionalized persons .....	44	4	15	—	3	103	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	127	2	—	—	31	2	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	1.97	2.56	2.67	2.58	2.26	1.91	2.02	2.45	2.38
Persons per family .....	2.37	2.94	3.04	2.93	2.69	2.51	2.53	2.87	2.76
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 198</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>2 662</b>	<b>1 814</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>799</b>
In households .....	2 188	808	702	653	1 375	2 561	1 814	511	799
Householder .....	1 345	515	436	388	831	1 806	1 240	339	525
Nonfamily householder .....	382	207	187	107	257	996	623	155	203
Living alone .....	356	194	168	102	245	961	602	148	195
Spouse .....	765	223	198	220	482	635	526	148	234
Other relatives .....	48	50	38	34	48	73	27	14	30
Nonrelatives .....	30	20	30	11	14	47	21	10	10
Institutionalized persons .....	10	4	15	—	2	101	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>2 142</b>	<b>1 316</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>1 929</b>	<b>1 963</b>	<b>1 307</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>908</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	441	545	607	550	581	537	347	304	288
Number of own children under 18 years .....	672	948	1 096	999	1 042	840	607	545	488
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 873</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>1 116</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>1 712</b>	<b>1 577</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>769</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	295	477	513	482	484	362	216	225	237
Number of own children under 18 years .....	466	847	962	892	884	602	387	424	414
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>207</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>111</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	113	59	83	54	74	131	89	59	41
Number of own children under 18 years .....	162	88	118	85	123	184	159	94	61
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 944</b>	<b>1 722</b>	<b>1 613</b>	<b>1 680</b>	<b>2 612</b>	<b>2 716</b>	<b>1 716</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>1 177</b>
Never married .....	649	353	314	320	488	555	331	204	236
Now married, except separated .....	1 924	1 180	1 141	1 207	1 779	1 644	1 117	589	783
Separated .....	37	21	13	11	26	46	35	18	14
Widowed .....	66	43	31	36	51	163	90	29	46
Divorced .....	268	125	114	106	268	308	143	101	98
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 270</b>	<b>1 919</b>	<b>1 906</b>	<b>1 736</b>	<b>2 805</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>2 113</b>	<b>1 062</b>	<b>1 355</b>
Never married .....	513	292	302	240	422	452	226	158	190
Now married, except separated .....	1 917	1 178	1 153	1 206	1 761	1 643	1 118	587	792
Separated .....	52	22	27	18	34	54	34	29	16
Widowed .....	394	247	247	129	282	996	504	161	219
Divorced .....	394	180	177	143	306	490	231	127	138
<b>CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS</b>									

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County									
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.03
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	1.5	1.0	2.0	.1	—	4.3	.4	2.3	1.1	2.0
Square miles .....	.6	.4	.8	—	—	1.7	.1	.9	.4	.8
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 110</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>3 601</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>7 040</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>2 503</b>	<b>1 609</b>	<b>4 599</b>
Under 5 years .....	75	86	394	2	1	202	8	78	137	226
5 to 9 years .....	71	70	260	1	2	200	8	125	118	266
10 to 14 years .....	45	72	252	2	1	178	8	123	94	270
15 to 19 years .....	82	77	263	—	2	183	18	73	75	268
20 to 24 years .....	130	70	359	1	—	219	14	76	76	194
25 to 34 years .....	308	189	640	4	1	744	32	236	327	524
35 to 44 years .....	201	126	430	1	5	617	45	312	248	674
45 to 54 years .....	129	104	290	1	—	525	61	167	139	498
55 to 64 years .....	142	115	260	—	9	767	93	304	134	571
65 to 74 years .....	249	95	226	2	7	1 696	187	605	123	681
75 to 84 years .....	382	83	144	2	—	1 242	115	369	112	359
85 years and over .....	296	75	83	—	—	467	19	35	26	68
3 and 4 years .....	27	31	138	—	—	77	2	27	53	100
16 years and over .....	1 907	921	2 650	11	24	6 430	583	2 161	1 239	3 778
18 years and over .....	1 878	885	2 548	11	23	6 353	572	2 128	1 205	3 671
21 years and over .....	1 814	844	2 361	11	22	6 240	564	2 084	1 172	3 524
60 years and over .....	1 007	319	592	4	10	3 892	379	1 224	334	1 450
62 years and over .....	980	291	539	4	7	3 747	361	1 147	308	1 335
Median .....	56.3	36.2	29.0	30.0	56.5	64.1	65.9	59.1	34.1	43.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 169</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1 872</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3 961</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>1 358</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>2 443</b>
Under 5 years .....	28	48	222	—	1	103	3	37	65	118
5 to 9 years .....	29	29	140	—	1	101	2	50	59	131
10 to 14 years .....	19	35	120	1	—	96	2	58	56	130
15 to 19 years .....	27	37	120	—	1	92	8	37	35	122
20 to 24 years .....	62	32	172	—	—	122	6	44	40	95
25 to 34 years .....	117	91	318	2	1	396	17	129	167	267
35 to 44 years .....	80	62	207	—	2	328	24	171	120	358
45 to 54 years .....	66	53	143	1	—	304	40	97	73	263
55 to 64 years .....	79	60	142	—	6	464	54	187	76	330
65 to 74 years .....	163	53	127	1	3	923	116	324	75	375
75 to 84 years .....	277	64	100	1	—	722	74	204	68	209
85 years and over .....	222	59	61	—	—	310	12	20	15	45
3 and 4 years .....	10	13	74	—	—	33	1	12	28	54
16 years and over .....	1 090	506	1 366	5	13	3 642	351	1 204	657	2 035
18 years and over .....	1 076	487	1 322	5	12	3 607	346	1 191	643	1 991
21 years and over .....	1 054	469	1 233	5	12	3 549	342	1 166	627	1 914
60 years and over .....	712	212	362	2	4	2 262	241	683	202	822
62 years and over .....	697	193	339	2	3	2 171	228	632	186	756
Median .....	71.1	40.9	29.6	41.0	57.5	64.7	66.8	60.2	35.2	45.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>941</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>1 729</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1 145</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>2 156</b>
Median age .....	37.7	32.3	28.1	25.5	55.5	63.2	63.8	55.8	33.4	41.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 110</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>3 601</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>7 040</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>2 503</b>	<b>1 609</b>	<b>4 599</b>
In households .....	1 708	1 035	3 446	16	28	6 621	608	2 503	1 609	4 599
Householder .....	973	384	1 340	6	12	3 325	344	1 215	639	1 884
Family householder .....	393	245	794	5	10	2 266	192	810	448	1 428
Nonfamily householder .....	580	139	546	1	2	1 059	152	405	191	456
Living alone .....	540	95	419	1	2	937	142	362	153	382
Spouse .....	310	135	416	2	10	2 067	170	732	372	1 264
Child .....	260	301	1 000	7	6	913	62	445	462	1 147
Other relatives .....	73	127	370	—	—	148	16	36	64	171
Nonrelatives .....	92	88	320	1	—	168	16	75	72	133
Institutionalized persons .....	376	127	137	—	—	419	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	26	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	1.76	2.70	2.57	2.67	2.33	1.99	1.77	2.06	2.52	2.44
Persons per family .....	2.64	3.30	3.25	2.80	2.60	2.38	2.29	2.50	3.00	2.81
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>927</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3 405</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1 009</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1 108</b>
In households .....	741	137	379	4	7	2 990	321	1 009	261	1 108
Householder .....	586	104	277	2	5	1 870	217	649	173	692
Nonfamily householder .....	425	49	151	—	1	645	105	245	77	242
Living alone .....	421	44	140	—	1	627	102	237	72	224
Spouse .....	133	20	58	2	2	1 030	91	336	63	344
Other relatives .....	18	8	30	—	—	72	8	16	22	53
Nonrelatives .....	4	5	14	—	—	18	5	8	3	19
Institutionalized persons .....	177	116	64	—	—	415	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	9	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>393</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2 266</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>1 428</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	98	95	422	2	3	406	20	200	211	479
Number of own children under 18 years .....	183	189	777	5	5	645	33	358	382	856
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>310</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2 067</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>1 264</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	66	51	210	—	3	326	16	153	171	419
Number of own children under 18 years .....	131	105	376	—	5	537	29	283	326	771
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>49</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>136</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	21	34	181	2	—	65	2	43	36	48
Number of own children under 18 years .....	30	64	357	5	—	87	2	70	52	70
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>826</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2 799</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>1 773</b>
Never married .....	256	171	515	2	1	327	28	108	123	317
Now married, except separated .....	356	156	480	2	10	2 163	176	744	390	1 295
Separated .....	29	16	56	1	—	14	1	11	14	19
Widowed .....	79	32	55	—	—	161	9	45	13	45
Divorced .....	106	48	199	1	—	134	19	56	51	97
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 093</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>1 390</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3 661</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1 213</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>2 064</b>
Never married .....	160	112	367	1	1	376	38	122	97	254
Now married, except separated .....	339	150	460	3	11	2 160	179	748	386	1 302
Separated .....	29	30	108	—	—	27	2	13	8	15
Widowed .....	453	158	225	—	—	840	92	220	102	292
Divorced .....	112	61	230	1	1	258	40	110	76	201



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.01	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 20.01 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	.7	1.3	1.0	1.3	4.7	1.2	1.0	—	1.5	2.4
Square miles .....	.3	.5	.4	.5	1.8	.4	.4	—	.6	.9
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....	1 427	3 098	2 632	1 865	6 065	777	1 271	537	689	2 142
Under 5 years .....	67	253	127	152	572	31	87	39	18	50
5 to 9 years .....	61	212	115	138	545	39	106	29	14	24
10 to 14 years .....	83	179	81	108	491	18	75	36	7	15
15 to 19 years .....	80	187	74	126	461	37	71	28	11	26
20 to 24 years .....	54	250	92	150	486	112	52	61	26	159
25 to 34 years .....	140	681	352	325	844	227	224	110	145	397
35 to 44 years .....	200	465	238	212	759	107	232	75	94	228
45 to 54 years .....	125	255	170	142	481	43	110	34	94	180
55 to 64 years .....	208	199	268	157	410	50	100	13	110	263
65 to 74 years .....	267	201	452	127	480	83	100	26	138	532
75 to 84 years .....	113	152	426	119	344	23	86	37	30	236
85 years and over .....	29	64	237	109	192	7	28	49	2	32
3 and 4 years .....	26	83	52	58	209	12	32	14	7	13
16 years and over .....	1 200	2 425	2 294	1 449	4 364	686	995	429	649	2 053
18 years and over .....	1 157	2 351	2 270	1 398	4 179	672	963	421	645	2 044
21 years and over .....	1 128	2 219	2 218	1 306	3 910	629	919	396	638	2 012
60 years and over .....	536	522	1 310	430	1 226	150	271	120	246	963
62 years and over .....	490	489	1 252	398	1 122	131	249	120	215	913
Median .....	46.5	31.7	59.7	33.1	30.9	30.3	35.8	31.6	47.6	54.5
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years .....	30	129	70	76	272	13	43	17	8	27
5 to 9 years .....	24	97	52	56	292	22	56	15	10	14
10 to 14 years .....	37	94	37	57	235	11	28	16	2	9
15 to 19 years .....	37	92	32	46	201	22	40	12	7	18
20 to 24 years .....	23	119	50	66	225	57	23	31	16	89
25 to 34 years .....	69	317	180	144	455	104	123	54	67	192
35 to 44 years .....	116	222	112	79	404	52	112	37	44	113
45 to 54 years .....	67	121	96	64	237	23	52	17	47	99
55 to 64 years .....	134	100	158	82	235	27	60	9	58	156
65 to 74 years .....	143	129	267	77	284	38	55	17	75	298
75 to 84 years .....	54	94	276	82	218	10	63	31	15	116
85 years and over .....	19	43	164	80	143	5	20	44	1	20
3 and 4 years .....	13	43	24	31	98	3	19	6	3	6
16 years and over .....	656	1 222	1 330	712	2 368	336	543	250	330	1 101
18 years and over .....	637	1 185	1 319	696	2 281	327	527	249	327	1 095
21 years and over .....	622	1 117	1 293	659	2 159	308	502	235	322	1 075
60 years and over .....	297	318	825	277	759	75	175	98	129	528
62 years and over .....	268	303	791	262	698	63	159	98	112	502
Median .....	50.3	32.6	63.8	35.9	33.5	30.6	37.2	35.8	48.7	56.1
<b>Male</b> .....	674	1 541	1 138	956	2 864	393	596	237	339	991
Median age .....	43.0	31.1	49.1	30.3	27.3	30.1	34.8	27.8	46.3	52.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....	1 427	3 098	2 632	1 865	6 065	777	1 271	537	689	2 142
In households .....	1 427	3 036	2 568	1 666	5 744	738	1 269	537	689	2 142
Householder .....	613	1 289	1 328	561	2 124	402	518	275	390	1 249
Family householder .....	475	749	717	367	1 488	193	352	104	220	652
Nonfamily householder .....	138	540	611	194	636	209	166	171	170	597
Living alone .....	124	400	549	136	554	160	136	119	136	485
Spouse .....	386	535	632	238	923	150	289	62	198	575
Child .....	320	794	426	473	2 024	111	352	105	58	132
Other relatives .....	70	145	75	189	422	11	48	14	5	42
Nonrelatives .....	38	273	107	205	251	64	62	81	38	144
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	64	177	189	39	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	62	—	22	132	—	2	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.33	2.36	1.93	2.97	2.70	1.84	2.45	1.95	1.77	1.71
Persons per family .....	2.63	2.97	2.58	3.45	3.26	2.41	2.96	2.74	2.19	2.15
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	409	417	1 115	355	1 016	113	112	112	170	800
In households .....	409	414	1 051	188	834	108	212	112	170	800
Householder .....	251	269	753	135	594	70	141	91	105	499
Nonfamily householder .....	73	147	435	71	306	18	67	85	30	173
Living alone .....	71	130	423	69	292	17	65	73	27	169
Spouse .....	130	92	264	34	186	34	54	5	60	286
Other relatives .....	27	37	17	11	39	3	15	2	3	11
Nonrelatives .....	1	16	17	8	15	1	2	14	2	4
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	64	163	182	5	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	3	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	475	749	717	367	1 488	193	352	104	220	652
With own children under 18 years .....	151	381	187	168	800	67	154	68	30	68
Number of own children under 18 years .....	246	663	325	348	1 605	94	282	100	42	81
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	386	535	632	238	923	150	289	62	198	575
With own children under 18 years .....	109	256	144	113	430	42	129	35	21	45
Number of own children under 18 years .....	189	473	260	233	871	59	243	58	30	55
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	69	156	58	83	477	31	54	34	14	57
With own children under 18 years .....	36	95	30	37	329	16	23	29	5	18
Number of own children under 18 years .....	50	146	46	80	662	24	36	35	6	21
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	554	1 217	974	747	2 055	351	455	181	320	952
Never married .....	100	376	141	255	693	115	97	62	56	191
Now married, except separated .....	400	573	655	341	1 010	162	299	65	206	590
Separated .....	—	39	18	35	63	14	10	9	3	9
Widowed .....	17	43	72	44	88	6	7	9	7	32
Divorced .....	37	186	88	72	201	54	42	36	48	130
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	662	1 237	1 335	720	2 402	338	548	252	330	1 101
Never married .....	80	241	113	152	557	96	91	51	55	191
Now married, except separated .....	401	567	662	285	1 002	160	302	64	202	580
Separated .....	7	48	16	35	119	17	7	6	9	17
Widowed .....	101	171	406	187	437	17	81	80	24	152
Divorced .....	73	210	138	61	287	48	67	51	40	161

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Bradenton CDP, Manatee County						Remainder of Manatee County			
	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.01	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	1.9	2.0	3.2	1.2	1.9	1.6	.6	3.1	3.1	4.1
Square miles .....	.7	.8	1.3	.5	.7	.6	.2	1.2	1.2	1.6
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 439</b>	<b>3 325</b>	<b>7 017</b>	<b>1 563</b>	<b>4 465</b>	<b>1 589</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3 788</b>	<b>3 931</b>	<b>8 557</b>
Under 5 years .....	143	40	540	102	178	25	1	379	58	1 024
5 to 9 years .....	127	23	427	112	148	23	—	338	36	877
10 to 14 years .....	81	11	276	105	130	14	—	308	51	686
15 to 19 years .....	102	26	364	90	142	27	1	275	54	660
20 to 24 years .....	135	91	667	112	216	48	3	291	83	724
25 to 34 years .....	284	165	1 451	304	588	111	2	727	156	1 583
35 to 44 years .....	195	117	860	239	404	74	2	471	140	960
45 to 54 years .....	191	176	535	153	386	123	1	305	227	507
55 to 64 years .....	282	530	528	129	524	302	—	255	582	466
65 to 74 years .....	444	934	719	132	853	545	—	240	1 199	609
75 to 84 years .....	348	921	472	67	649	272	—	144	1 041	380
85 years and over .....	107	291	178	18	247	25	—	55	304	81
3 and 4 years .....	59	13	206	43	74	9	1	160	22	395
16 years and over .....	2 073	3 249	5 704	1 228	3 981	1 521	9	2 704	3 779	5 845
18 years and over .....	2 040	3 240	5 585	1 185	3 940	1 511	8	2 582	3 757	5 598
21 years and over .....	1 960	3 207	5 290	1 141	3 831	1 490	8	2 426	3 712	5 170
60 years and over .....	1 078	2 513	1 669	281	2 037	1 048	—	571	2 921	1 321
62 years and over .....	1 014	2 390	1 569	255	1 937	975	—	513	2 796	1 239
Median .....	53.0	70.2	33.1	33.2	55.9	65.8	26.0	29.3	69.9	26.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 346</b>	<b>1 960</b>	<b>3 667</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>2 509</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1 927</b>	<b>2 214</b>	<b>4 379</b>
Under 5 years .....	81	20	235	55	72	12	—	178	32	499
5 to 9 years .....	70	11	215	46	70	16	—	167	16	424
10 to 14 years .....	34	5	133	45	63	7	—	155	21	350
15 to 19 years .....	58	15	184	40	74	10	—	152	25	322
20 to 24 years .....	76	48	356	60	118	26	2	151	45	375
25 to 34 years .....	127	76	719	149	275	62	1	351	73	797
35 to 44 years .....	94	54	440	128	196	47	1	242	71	490
45 to 54 years .....	105	120	302	71	220	79	1	151	145	260
55 to 64 years .....	167	316	299	80	302	195	—	126	358	253
65 to 74 years .....	252	542	411	81	522	301	—	135	663	339
75 to 84 years .....	204	585	269	35	428	136	—	80	588	218
85 years and over .....	78	168	104	14	169	17	—	39	177	52
3 and 4 years .....	34	6	98	21	35	5	—	78	12	191
16 years and over .....	1 154	1 923	3 045	649	2 289	871	5	1 396	2 139	3 048
18 years and over .....	1 131	1 916	2 983	633	2 268	869	5	1 332	2 128	2 925
21 years and over .....	1 091	1 901	2 827	612	2 206	860	5	1 238	2 112	2 706
60 years and over .....	641	1 512	947	169	1 286	585	—	318	1 663	743
62 years and over .....	602	1 438	890	153	1 228	533	—	290	1 581	704
Median .....	57.6	70.7	34.8	35.4	61.1	65.0	30.5	29.5	69.9	27.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 093</b>	<b>1 365</b>	<b>3 350</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1 956</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1 861</b>	<b>1 717</b>	<b>4 178</b>
Median age .....	47.6	69.3	31.5	31.2	47.5	66.9	22.5	29.0	70.0	26.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 439</b>	<b>3 325</b>	<b>7 017</b>	<b>1 563</b>	<b>4 465</b>	<b>1 589</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3 788</b>	<b>3 931</b>	<b>8 557</b>
In households .....	2 383	3 325	7 012	1 563	4 377	1 589	10	3 707	3 931	8 375
Householder .....	1 180	2 022	3 200	611	2 414	860	2	1 343	2 228	2 757
Family householder .....	648	1 063	1 927	450	1 173	571	2	958	1 353	2 098
Nonfamily householder .....	532	959	1 273	161	1 241	289	—	385	875	659
Living alone .....	457	883	969	120	1 117	263	—	281	814	452
Spouse .....	523	957	1 460	346	951	518	1	662	1 243	1 358
Child .....	452	164	1 613	469	677	141	6	1 178	287	3 049
Other relatives .....	76	81	232	61	127	32	—	243	86	496
Nonrelatives .....	152	101	507	76	208	38	—	281	87	715
Institutionalized persons .....	56	—	5	—	88	—	—	81	—	100
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82
Persons per household .....	2.02	1.64	2.19	2.56	1.81	1.85	5.00	2.76	1.76	3.04
Persons per family .....	2.62	2.13	2.72	2.95	2.50	2.21	5.00	3.17	2.19	3.34
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>899</b>	<b>2 146</b>	<b>1 369</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1 749</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>2 544</b>	<b>1 070</b>
In households .....	844	2 146	1 364	217	1 661	842	—	439	2 544	1 063
Householder .....	583	1 437	938	139	1 183	519	—	288	1 677	655
Nonfamily householder .....	300	683	488	43	685	167	—	138	707	249
Living alone .....	282	648	468	41	659	158	—	129	671	235
Spouse .....	227	626	348	58	406	292	—	112	802	336
Other relatives .....	18	45	48	17	43	20	—	25	49	45
Nonrelatives .....	16	38	30	3	29	11	—	14	16	27
Institutionalized persons .....	55	—	5	—	88	—	—	—	—	2
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>648</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>1 927</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1 173</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>1 353</b>	<b>2 098</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	187	50	841	207	276	52	1	504	93	1 179
Number of own children under 18 years .....	356	71	1 315	350	473	75	1	978	152	2 626
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>523</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>1 243</b>	<b>1 358</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	117	34	544	155	179	37	1	306	68	621
Number of own children under 18 years .....	227	52	898	271	328	53	1	599	118	1 376
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>103</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>586</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	55	14	234	45	74	13	—	147	21	464
Number of own children under 18 years .....	107	17	329	72	114	19	—	287	28	1 067
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>927</b>	<b>1 327</b>	<b>2 690</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>1 705</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>1 641</b>	<b>2 864</b>
Never married .....	173	126	642	160	311	72	3	364	116	903
Now married, except separated .....	547	983	1 519	352	987	524	1	712	1 274	1 496
Separated .....	21	20	55	4	40	1	—	35	7	89
Widowed .....	57	108	125	12	104	22	—	42	142	70
Divorced .....	129	90	349	58	263	35	—	183	102	306
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 161</b>	<b>1 924</b>	<b>3 084</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>2 304</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1 427</b>	<b>2 145</b>	<b>3 106</b>
Never married .....	141	129	543	123	277	79	3	302	106	750
Now married, except separated .....	546	984	1 512	359	991	525	1	699	1 280	1 462
Separated .....	30	21	70	9	48	7	—	66	21	169
Widowed .....	306	649	456	79	643	169	—	156	615	313
Divorced .....	138	141	503	88	345	93	1	204	123	412



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	1.8	1.5	2.3	1.0	.9	.1	—	.6	3.5
Square miles .....	.7	.6	.9	.4	.3	—	—	.2	1.4
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 700</b>	<b>2 162</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>1 376</b>	<b>1 425</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>1 482</b>
Under 5 years .....	76	91	103	54	105	12	—	28	63
5 to 9 years .....	112	83	124	82	87	21	—	32	75
10 to 14 years .....	111	93	130	78	98	16	—	42	68
15 to 19 years .....	101	100	131	89	90	7	—	23	88
20 to 24 years .....	58	107	100	64	82	11	—	20	27
25 to 34 years .....	135	235	245	132	238	38	2	60	133
35 to 44 years .....	268	189	316	214	222	35	—	39	152
45 to 54 years .....	209	167	257	190	124	40	—	34	131
55 to 64 years .....	213	295	240	171	117	44	—	42	233
65 to 74 years .....	278	483	291	162	142	41	—	20	370
75 to 84 years .....	104	269	133	83	94	19	—	12	130
85 years and over .....	35	50	31	57	26	3	—	3	12
3 and 4 years .....	28	37	40	24	33	5	—	13	34
16 years and over .....	1 386	1 881	1 723	1 142	1 115	237	2	246	1 253
18 years and over .....	1 329	1 840	1 663	1 108	1 081	236	2	239	1 226
21 years and over .....	1 278	1 771	1 591	1 053	1 029	229	2	226	1 183
60 years and over .....	541	986	572	380	327	88	—	54	658
62 years and over .....	495	940	535	349	307	79	—	50	608
Median .....	44.5	55.6	41.8	43.7	35.5	46.1	27.5	31.4	55.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>881</b>	<b>1 197</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>772</b>
Under 5 years .....	38	47	45	22	53	7	—	12	28
5 to 9 years .....	52	43	60	39	51	13	—	17	33
10 to 14 years .....	49	45	64	44	54	9	—	20	36
15 to 19 years .....	51	45	69	47	46	4	—	7	44
20 to 24 years .....	32	60	48	32	42	4	—	6	13
25 to 34 years .....	78	125	128	71	116	21	1	34	68
35 to 44 years .....	139	97	156	114	120	19	—	20	85
45 to 54 years .....	101	108	148	103	59	21	—	21	74
55 to 64 years .....	118	184	134	88	66	29	—	28	130
65 to 74 years .....	142	265	154	86	78	17	—	13	184
75 to 84 years .....	64	146	74	49	60	12	—	6	71
85 years and over .....	17	32	22	46	15	1	—	2	6
3 and 4 years .....	12	17	19	11	17	4	—	7	17
16 years and over .....	733	1 055	919	627	593	128	1	135	662
18 years and over .....	704	1 037	890	605	580	127	1	132	649
21 years and over .....	682	1 005	852	580	547	123	1	129	628
60 years and over .....	292	555	314	223	190	47	—	32	340
62 years and over .....	267	526	297	206	177	42	—	30	312
Median .....	45.1	56.9	43.6	45.4	36.6	46.5	27.5	34.3	55.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>819</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>710</b>
Median age .....	44.0	52.5	39.8	42.6	34.5	45.7	27.5	25.8	54.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 700</b>	<b>2 162</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>1 376</b>	<b>1 425</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>1 482</b>
In households .....	1 700	2 152	2 089	1 281	1 425	287	2	355	1 482
Householder .....	653	1 018	798	502	558	132	1	106	648
Family householder .....	537	671	647	377	412	85	1	82	479
Nonfamily householder .....	116	347	151	125	146	47	—	24	169
Living alone .....	105	294	129	101	124	39	—	18	155
Spouse .....	488	554	571	345	333	71	1	56	417
Child .....	452	417	579	340	419	59	—	116	301
Other relatives .....	77	68	90	54	57	12	—	55	85
Nonrelatives .....	30	95	51	40	58	13	—	22	31
Institutionalized persons .....	—	10	12	95	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.60	2.11	2.62	2.55	2.55	2.17	2.00	3.35	2.29
Persons per family .....	2.89	2.55	2.92	2.96	2.96	2.67	2.00	3.77	2.68
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>417</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>512</b>
In households .....	417	792	444	212	262	63	—	35	512
Householder .....	253	517	272	123	177	45	—	24	327
Nonfamily householder .....	71	198	82	35	73	18	—	11	101
Living alone .....	69	190	76	31	70	17	—	11	97
Spouse .....	130	248	140	72	67	16	—	9	171
Other relatives .....	32	20	23	15	15	1	—	1	9
Nonrelatives .....	2	7	9	2	3	1	—	1	5
Institutionalized persons .....	—	10	11	90	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>537</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>479</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	190	169	235	132	181	25	—	33	102
Number of own children under 18 years .....	348	283	396	244	314	43	—	69	204
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>488</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>417</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	167	107	206	123	144	22	—	24	75
Number of own children under 18 years .....	314	190	354	227	260	38	—	49	140
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>50</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	14	54	28	7	29	2	—	6	23
Number of own children under 18 years .....	20	78	40	14	44	2	—	12	56
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>659</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>601</b>
Never married .....	99	147	153	109	125	22	—	41	91
Now married, except separated .....	509	575	589	371	345	72	1	61	431
Separated .....	7	11	3	1	5	2	—	2	9
Widowed .....	18	29	27	17	17	3	—	3	33
Divorced .....	26	71	39	28	41	11	—	9	37
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>742</b>	<b>1 062</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>675</b>
Never married .....	93	146	142	86	92	14	—	29	91
Now married, except separated .....	505	574	591	368	345	71	1	61	423
Separated .....	7	23	8	6	9	1	—	5	15
Widowed .....	97	205	128	116	82	18	—	24	85
Divorced .....	40	114	64	60	74	24	—	18	61

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 8.03	Tract 8.04	Tract 8.05	Tract 8.06	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11.01	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	9.8	7.3	17.4	28.5	12.2	1.6	6.6	15.9	2.6
Square miles .....	3.8	2.8	6.7	11.0	4.7	.6	2.5	6.1	1.0
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 583</b>	<b>1 507</b>	<b>2 768</b>	<b>7 288</b>	<b>6 898</b>	<b>2 035</b>	<b>5 551</b>	<b>4 470</b>	<b>3 237</b>
Under 5 years .....	433	73	187	325	382	46	194	184	185
5 to 9 years .....	427	81	180	296	433	36	185	135	205
10 to 14 years .....	337	110	141	279	401	41	153	153	209
15 to 19 years .....	279	100	105	218	431	50	173	259	209
20 to 24 years .....	269	79	146	285	402	47	204	321	128
25 to 34 years .....	995	195	545	1 053	1 020	117	564	686	413
35 to 44 years .....	689	259	392	882	1 063	140	511	500	558
45 to 54 years .....	478	177	258	667	758	129	464	371	372
55 to 64 years .....	319	156	315	1 068	698	306	851	618	358
65 to 74 years .....	233	216	370	1 624	738	504	1 314	922	340
75 to 84 years .....	96	50	112	542	461	450	786	296	202
85 years and over .....	28	11	17	49	111	169	152	25	58
3 and 4 years .....	180	33	69	131	156	18	83	74	72
16 years and over .....	3 333	1 220	2 237	6 342	5 607	1 901	4 997	3 943	2 597
18 years and over .....	3 210	1 173	2 201	6 251	5 427	1 886	4 923	3 834	2 516
21 years and over .....	3 066	1 123	2 130	6 113	5 155	1 850	4 811	3 689	2 402
60 years and over .....	501	367	702	2 866	1 677	1 310	2 791	1 616	792
62 years and over .....	446	336	631	2 648	1 550	1 254	2 606	1 487	712
Median .....	30.7	40.0	36.5	49.4	58.0	67.1	60.2	44.9	40.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 321</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>1 381</b>	<b>3 794</b>	<b>3 580</b>	<b>1 133</b>	<b>2 981</b>	<b>2 299</b>	<b>1 671</b>
Under 5 years .....	201	36	94	162	176	26	92	95	99
5 to 9 years .....	209	37	85	157	211	22	106	74	111
10 to 14 years .....	168	53	68	133	190	17	83	71	90
15 to 19 years .....	143	51	49	100	234	22	91	106	103
20 to 24 years .....	146	35	71	160	200	20	97	171	62
25 to 34 years .....	497	92	260	542	524	59	289	329	200
35 to 44 years .....	346	132	195	453	567	78	254	250	283
45 to 54 years .....	234	89	130	377	382	68	251	208	188
55 to 64 years .....	165	85	189	604	360	170	490	354	189
65 to 74 years .....	128	110	172	828	401	284	709	487	193
75 to 84 years .....	64	19	58	249	261	270	429	134	115
85 years and over .....	20	6	10	29	74	97	90	20	38
3 and 4 years .....	71	18	37	60	67	12	37	38	36
16 years and over .....	1 710	611	1 122	3 322	2 960	1 064	2 689	2 036	1 350
18 years and over .....	1 659	582	1 103	3 283	2 867	1 059	2 644	1 996	1 315
21 years and over .....	1 579	560	1 073	3 208	2 725	1 043	2 594	1 927	1 260
60 years and over .....	285	188	366	1 484	914	758	1 544	858	441
62 years and over .....	259	170	319	1 349	857	725	1 434	780	404
Median .....	31.0	40.9	37.4	49.9	59.2	67.7	61.0	47.3	41.3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 262</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>1 387</b>	<b>3 494</b>	<b>3 318</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>2 570</b>	<b>2 171</b>	<b>1 566</b>
Median age .....	30.3	39.3	35.7	48.8	57.3	66.1	58.8	42.5	39.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 583</b>	<b>1 507</b>	<b>2 768</b>	<b>7 288</b>	<b>6 898</b>	<b>2 035</b>	<b>5 551</b>	<b>4 470</b>	<b>3 237</b>
In households .....	4 513	1 507	2 699	7 288	6 893	2 035	5 502	4 338	3 233
Householder .....	1 521	549	1 044	3 325	2 707	1 160	2 719	2 118	1 240
Family householder .....	1 242	467	859	2 465	2 003	629	1 797	1 378	964
Nonfamily householder .....	279	82	185	860	704	531	922	740	276
Living alone .....	190	57	128	710	541	501	780	564	214
Spouse .....	1 001	410	773	2 270	1 711	552	1 623	1 205	859
Child .....	1 490	394	648	1 261	1 849	206	809	671	907
Other relatives .....	274	83	103	197	264	63	122	95	101
Nonrelatives .....	227	71	131	235	362	54	229	249	126
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	5	4
Other persons in group quarters .....	70	—	—	—	5	—	49	127	—
Persons per household .....	2.97	2.74	2.59	2.19	2.55	1.75	2.02	2.05	2.61
Persons per family .....	3.23	2.90	2.77	2.51	2.91	2.31	2.42	2.43	2.94
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>357</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>2 215</b>	<b>1 310</b>	<b>1 123</b>	<b>2 252</b>	<b>1 243</b>	<b>600</b>
In households .....	352	277	494	2 215	1 310	1 123	2 220	1 238	596
Householder .....	229	161	306	1 340	812	777	1 433	756	374
Nonfamily householder .....	86	26	68	348	291	395	562	197	140
Living alone .....	82	22	61	328	274	381	526	181	129
Spouse .....	75	93	155	776	401	303	697	439	169
Other relatives .....	42	20	27	82	75	34	56	25	35
Nonrelatives .....	6	3	6	17	22	9	34	18	18
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	4
Other persons in group quarters .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 242</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>2 465</b>	<b>2 003</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>1 797</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>964</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	648	159	281	574	752	72	345	322	391
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 203	286	500	974	1 340	126	571	503	666
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 001</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>2 270</b>	<b>1 711</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>1 623</b>	<b>1 205</b>	<b>859</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	523	135	243	495	607	55	266	216	348
Number of own children under 18 years .....	983	247	433	848	1 116	99	449	354	604
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>167</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>88</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	91	15	29	56	115	12	65	84	36
Number of own children under 18 years .....	154	24	52	94	179	20	105	119	52
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 643</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>3 046</b>	<b>2 679</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>2 319</b>	<b>1 939</b>	<b>1 267</b>
Never married .....	367	126	205	418	608	107	289	462	256
Now married, except separated .....	1 063	432	805	2 313	1 769	574	1 693	1 238	881
Separated .....	26	6	22	28	46	6	26	22	11
Widowed .....	27	13	20	85	62	89	116	38	36
Divorced .....	160	47	74	202	194	68	195	179	83
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 743</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>1 134</b>	<b>3 342</b>	<b>3 003</b>	<b>1 068</b>	<b>2 700</b>	<b>2 059</b>	<b>1 371</b>
Never married .....	261	88	135	369	503	65	228	338	201
Now married, except separated .....	1 063	427	794	2 306	1 775	569	1 683	1 232	876
Separated .....	45	8	18	33	50	9	16	28	15
Widowed .....	164	49	95	366	360	348	527	208	166
Divorced .....	210	47	92	268	315	77	246	253	113



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 13	Tract 14.01	Tract 14.02	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 17.01
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	3.7	11.2	3.3	9.7	3.9	7.8	5.6	44.2	2.3
Square miles .....	1.4	4.3	1.3	3.7	1.5	3.0	2.2	17.0	.9
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 963</b>	<b>3 596</b>	<b>3 576</b>	<b>5 035</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>3 068</b>	<b>4 424</b>	<b>4 697</b>	<b>2 434</b>
Under 5 years .....	228	207	275	337	67	300	426	149	136
5 to 9 years .....	296	284	216	293	71	282	409	156	83
10 to 14 years .....	353	339	186	266	61	253	325	154	83
15 to 19 years .....	274	274	212	269	50	303	319	177	98
20 to 24 years .....	156	101	215	280	39	242	341	156	148
25 to 34 years .....	425	366	538	723	171	451	653	366	444
35 to 44 years .....	738	732	437	645	145	379	445	439	408
45 to 54 years .....	510	445	326	501	129	301	343	371	242
55 to 64 years .....	378	365	374	502	229	271	335	812	289
65 to 74 years .....	368	335	397	633	306	168	433	1 260	299
75 to 84 years .....	176	117	275	463	218	88	299	565	161
85 years and over .....	61	31	125	123	50	30	96	92	43
3 and 4 years .....	97	91	122	112	28	104	163	60	54
16 years and over .....	3 021	2 717	2 863	4 086	1 327	2 183	3 201	4 210	2 118
18 years and over .....	2 907	2 592	2 777	3 981	1 311	2 060	3 076	4 151	2 082
21 years and over .....	2 773	2 467	2 640	3 806	1 283	1 877	2 883	4 028	2 007
60 years and over .....	794	687	1 002	1 488	714	410	1 011	2 436	666
62 years and over .....	710	614	920	1 402	671	343	948	2 250	602
Median .....	38.4	38.3	38.1	40.1	57.4	28.3	30.7	60.9	40.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 090</b>	<b>1 796</b>	<b>1 850</b>	<b>2 607</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>1 542</b>	<b>2 224</b>	<b>2 403</b>	<b>1 241</b>
Under 5 years .....	108	112	121	152	30	162	203	65	64
5 to 9 years .....	145	132	112	136	30	135	182	79	48
10 to 14 years .....	183	146	84	113	35	121	133	69	48
15 to 19 years .....	147	120	102	144	20	123	163	80	43
20 to 24 years .....	88	53	105	141	20	106	149	64	80
25 to 34 years .....	235	191	261	362	88	216	321	155	227
35 to 44 years .....	391	389	217	331	63	205	212	211	184
45 to 54 years .....	259	226	163	251	71	155	188	209	125
55 to 64 years .....	183	179	212	266	128	147	184	471	142
65 to 74 years .....	207	177	216	362	169	98	249	645	165
75 to 84 years .....	99	55	179	273	130	54	167	295	87
85 years and over .....	45	16	78	76	29	20	73	60	28
3 and 4 years .....	45	54	52	51	12	60	80	26	26
16 years and over .....	1 620	1 385	1 516	2 182	713	1 105	1 674	2 176	1 071
18 years and over .....	1 556	1 328	1 467	2 124	708	1 049	1 614	2 151	1 056
21 years and over .....	1 482	1 275	1 416	2 028	695	978	1 517	2 099	1 023
60 years and over .....	438	346	588	855	405	242	587	1 303	354
62 years and over .....	399	309	543	813	380	205	549	1 189	325
Median .....	38.4	38.7	40.9	42.5	59.9	31.2	33.6	61.8	41.3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 873</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 726</b>	<b>2 428</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>2 294</b>	<b>1 193</b>
Median age .....	38.4	37.8	35.3	37.9	53.0	26.1	27.8	59.5	39.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 963</b>	<b>3 596</b>	<b>3 576</b>	<b>5 035</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>3 068</b>	<b>4 424</b>	<b>4 697</b>	<b>2 434</b>
In households .....	3 948	3 596	3 515	5 023	1 536	3 057	4 309	4 559	2 434
Householder .....	1 403	1 268	1 416	2 109	709	881	1 423	2 132	1 198
Family householder .....	1 178	1 088	974	1 473	491	703	1 051	1 552	645
Nonfamily householder .....	225	180	442	636	218	178	372	580	553
Living alone .....	182	153	383	544	185	142	294	503	408
Spouse .....	1 054	989	805	1 267	443	419	653	1 372	521
Child .....	1 255	1 182	942	1 224	273	1 041	1 364	662	414
Other relatives .....	124	95	191	212	48	523	521	241	78
Nonrelatives .....	112	62	161	211	63	193	348	152	223
Institutionalized persons .....	15	—	61	—	—	—	99	131	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	12	—	11	16	7	—
Persons per household .....	2.81	2.84	2.48	2.38	2.17	3.47	3.03	2.14	2.03
Persons per family .....	3.07	3.08	2.99	2.84	2.56	3.82	3.41	2.47	2.57
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>605</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1 917</b>	<b>503</b>
In households .....	590	483	738	1 219	574	286	732	1 916	503
Householder .....	345	283	486	813	368	188	468	1 188	337
Nonfamily householder .....	102	77	236	372	151	62	173	371	164
Living alone .....	95	75	230	358	144	55	158	330	152
Spouse .....	193	160	196	344	175	50	206	634	129
Other relatives .....	36	31	44	53	22	37	31	58	21
Nonrelatives .....	16	9	12	9	9	11	27	36	16
Institutionalized persons .....	15	—	59	—	—	—	96	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 178</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1 473</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>645</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	539	520	395	531	117	316	453	224	202
Number of own children under 18 years .....	996	957	709	935	207	678	982	420	309
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 054</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>521</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	478	461	299	440	98	204	251	172	143
Number of own children under 18 years .....	904	862	555	789	173	462	592	330	235
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>103</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>78</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	54	49	73	58	13	92	164	45	42
Number of own children under 18 years .....	83	79	124	91	24	182	317	80	50
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 432</b>	<b>1 360</b>	<b>1 366</b>	<b>1 933</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>1 109</b>	<b>1 558</b>	<b>2 048</b>	<b>1 051</b>
Never married .....	252	264	294	346	69	415	559	319	247
Now married, except separated .....	1 076	1 001	876	1 326	453	516	761	1 439	541
Separated .....	4	8	14	41	9	62	69	37	27
Widowed .....	22	29	50	65	32	33	62	107	46
Divorced .....	78	58	132	155	56	83	107	146	190
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 654</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>1 533</b>	<b>2 206</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>1 706</b>	<b>2 190</b>	<b>1 081</b>
Never married .....	251	185	207	281	51	311	422	197	177
Now married, except separated .....	1 089	1 004	859	1 319	457	481	723	1 409	535
Separated .....	21	9	18	26	12	56	120	32	12
Widowed .....	167	105	292	380	142	158	289	387	156
Divorced .....	126	103	157	200	56	118	152	165	201

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.							
	Tract 17.02	Tract 18	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20.01 (pt.)	Tract 20.02	Tract 1901
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	5.7	5.4	760.6	15.6	14.7	27.2	816.0	7.8
Square miles .....	2.2	2.1	293.7	6.0	5.7	10.5	315.1	3.0
<b>AGE</b>								
All persons .....	2 544	5 777	4 753	5 665	3 346	4 248	6 282	11
Under 5 years .....	33	171	360	119	152	278	559	2
5 to 9 years .....	34	189	398	100	122	339	534	—
10 to 14 years .....	36	229	322	81	104	267	439	—
15 to 19 years .....	44	191	315	80	128	264	374	—
20 to 24 years .....	48	169	232	75	124	172	262	—
25 to 34 years .....	182	596	755	289	334	627	1 136	2
35 to 44 years .....	204	731	670	293	304	745	1 122	—
45 to 54 years .....	216	576	506	296	294	509	707	1
55 to 64 years .....	433	856	539	985	457	469	503	1
65 to 74 years .....	695	1 169	490	2 179	794	420	424	3
75 to 84 years .....	544	744	151	1 046	440	135	175	2
85 years and over .....	75	156	15	122	93	23	47	—
3 and 4 years .....	11	61	169	44	61	124	230	1
16 years and over .....	2 426	5 149	3 585	5 346	2 946	3 311	4 661	9
18 years and over .....	2 413	5 077	3 463	5 314	2 895	3 208	4 504	9
21 years and over .....	2 379	4 955	3 310	5 271	2 824	3 055	4 316	9
60 years and over .....	1 594	2 569	959	4 022	1 619	809	885	6
62 years and over .....	1 498	2 392	845	3 814	1 512	724	782	6
Median .....	65.7	55.5	34.9	67.6	58.8	37.3	33.9	62.5
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	1 382	3 047	2 402	3 101	1 731	2 113	3 089	4
5 to 9 years .....	22	73	179	58	61	144	254	1
10 to 14 years .....	14	93	209	53	53	154	248	—
15 to 19 years .....	17	98	167	43	48	111	211	—
20 to 24 years .....	16	89	158	45	60	124	158	—
25 to 34 years .....	24	84	110	40	61	84	119	—
35 to 44 years .....	96	319	396	142	169	339	605	1
45 to 54 years .....	98	366	329	148	150	370	548	—
55 to 64 years .....	124	307	255	185	154	242	329	—
65 to 74 years .....	261	487	260	572	272	239	238	—
75 to 84 years .....	382	619	241	1 221	414	215	245	2
85 years and over .....	296	415	90	529	230	78	104	—
3 and 4 years .....	7	31	78	18	23	67	108	—
16 years and over .....	1 322	2 766	1 810	2 937	1 559	1 683	2 340	3
18 years and over .....	1 318	2 730	1 741	2 921	1 530	1 637	2 270	3
21 years and over .....	1 307	2 671	1 662	2 893	1 502	1 558	2 192	3
60 years and over .....	887	1 411	477	2 209	877	421	493	2
62 years and over .....	823	1 311	422	2 088	803	379	444	2
Median .....	65.5	57.3	34.6	67.3	60.3	37.9	34.3	46.0
<b>Male</b>								
Under 5 years .....	1 162	2 730	2 351	2 564	1 615	2 135	3 193	7
Median age .....	66.0	52.6	35.3	67.9	55.1	36.8	33.5	62.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
All persons .....	2 544	5 777	4 753	5 665	3 346	4 248	6 282	11
In households .....	2 544	5 777	4 694	5 665	3 314	4 214	6 280	11
Householder .....	1 368	2 829	1 632	2 979	1 512	1 566	2 179	6
Family householder .....	882	1 807	1 389	2 113	1 134	1 277	1 759	3
Nonfamily householder .....	486	1 022	243	866	378	289	420	3
Living alone .....	419	833	191	818	325	232	337	3
Spouse .....	825	1 574	1 256	2 032	1 011	1 137	1 623	3
Child .....	201	913	1 419	463	523	1 229	2 010	2
Other relatives .....	43	173	249	109	155	153	278	—
Nonrelatives .....	107	288	138	82	113	129	190	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	59	—	32	31	2	—
Persons per household .....	1.86	2.04	2.88	1.90	2.19	2.69	2.88	1.83
Persons per family .....	2.21	2.47	3.11	2.23	2.49	2.97	3.22	2.67
Persons 65 years and over .....	1 314	2 069	656	3 347	1 327	578	646	5
In households .....	1 314	2 069	650	3 347	1 325	575	645	5
Householder .....	843	1 351	380	2 083	808	332	403	3
Nonfamily householder .....	312	532	83	681	232	84	174	1
Living alone .....	296	502	78	659	223	76	163	1
Spouse .....	435	616	221	1 180	458	196	159	2
Other relatives .....	16	66	32	67	46	37	69	—
Nonrelatives .....	20	36	17	17	13	10	14	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	6	—	2	1	1	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	882	1 807	1 389	2 113	1 134	1 277	1 759	3
With own children under 18 years .....	80	389	589	174	220	513	873	1
Number of own children under 18 years .....	118	634	1 143	313	367	961	1 648	2
Married-couple families .....	825	1 574	1 256	2 032	1 011	1 137	1 623	3
With own children under 18 years .....	65	285	526	164	187	439	810	1
Number of own children under 18 years .....	96	479	1 029	294	320	829	1 531	2
Female householder, no husband present .....	48	172	86	62	98	104	85	—
With own children under 18 years .....	13	80	41	4	26	56	39	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	20	119	70	5	36	102	79	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Males 15 years and over .....	1 112	2 405	1 826	2 418	1 399	1 660	2 374	6
Never married .....	131	398	341	121	173	297	453	—
Now married, except separated .....	840	1 620	1 337	2 051	1 064	1 189	1 686	3
Separated .....	7	36	26	14	15	17	25	—
Widowed .....	55	123	23	120	54	19	41	—
Divorced .....	79	228	99	112	93	138	169	3
Females 15 years and over .....	1 329	2 783	1 847	2 947	1 569	1 704	2 376	3
Never married .....	89	335	254	144	129	231	339	—
Now married, except separated .....	845	1 634	1 306	2 048	1 045	1 181	1 676	3
Separated .....	10	37	37	11	11	17	28	—
Widowed .....	264	496	141	627	254	130	176	—
Divorced .....	121	281	109	117	130	145	157	—



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Manatee County				
		Total	Bayshore Gardens CDP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9
AGE										
All persons	190 328	190 328	16 525	36 290	19 714	5 284	10 401	1 122	3 838	8 925
Under 5 years	9 908	9 908	835	1 799	943	377	835	94	200	515
5 to 9 years	9 476	9 476	739	1 675	789	348	659	80	190	546
10 to 14 years	8 414	8 414	604	1 439	577	274	531	51	152	506
15 to 19 years	8 488	8 488	699	1 465	693	291	580	60	152	536
20 to 24 years	9 235	9 235	943	1 904	1 187	329	777	97	205	533
25 to 34 years	25 375	25 375	2 261	5 196	2 746	825	1 652	188	438	1 331
35 to 44 years	22 653	22 653	1 727	4 265	1 790	549	1 041	125	371	1 316
45 to 54 years	16 862	16 862	1 274	2 948	1 513	448	679	74	329	964
55 to 64 years	21 972	21 972	1 687	3 709	2 272	514	799	80	471	881
65 to 74 years	32 153	32 153	2 640	5 925	3 617	681	1 413	69	725	961
75 to 84 years	20 125	20 125	2 457	4 207	2 723	492	1 185	96	418	674
85 years and over	5 667	5 667	659	1 758	864	156	250	108	187	162
3 and 4 years	3 925	3 925	305	675	374	164	303	36	77	210
16 years and over	160 904	160 904	14 219	31 121	17 282	4 231	8 273	894	3 267	7 258
18 years and over	157 570	157 570	13 970	30 532	17 046	4 113	8 066	870	3 210	7 039
21 years and over	152 190	152 190	13 456	29 560	16 502	3 924	7 640	810	3 110	6 706
60 years and over	71 023	71 023	6 753	14 192	8 598	1 633	3 324	312	1 605	2 260
62 years and over	66 473	66 473	6 406	13 393	8 115	1 515	3 172	292	1 490	2 103
Median	45.9	45.9	48.4	46.2	52.4	38.2	36.2	34.6	51.2	38.6
Female										
Under 5 years	100 582	100 582	9 009	19 586	10 829	2 775	5 402	563	2 022	4 624
5 to 9 years	4 742	4 742	392	895	431	193	398	46	96	235
10 to 14 years	4 585	4 585	340	801	388	177	310	27	101	254
15 to 19 years	4 063	4 063	298	718	274	131	262	27	86	245
20 to 24 years	4 102	4 102	360	686	347	163	264	24	60	294
25 to 34 years	4 624	4 624	449	945	637	171	388	40	90	257
35 to 44 years	12 647	12 647	1 100	2 546	1 326	376	784	85	198	674
45 to 54 years	11 398	11 398	858	2 127	898	265	513	47	181	686
55 to 64 years	8 951	8 951	708	1 559	872	235	349	31	168	495
65 to 74 years	12 392	12 392	971	2 169	1 350	281	446	46	262	458
75 to 84 years	17 756	17 756	1 583	3 335	2 105	386	837	40	390	530
85 years and over	11 646	11 646	1 537	2 562	1 652	283	693	69	251	389
Median	3 676	3 676	413	1 243	549	114	158	81	139	107
3 and 4 years	1 866	1 866	154	325	179	85	144	19	31	93
16 years and over	86 423	86 423	7 919	17 051	9 669	2 246	4 392	462	1 731	3 836
18 years and over	84 811	84 811	7 796	16 779	9 552	2 179	4 293	454	1 703	3 721
21 years and over	82 160	82 160	7 527	16 300	9 269	2 074	4 086	429	1 663	3 542
60 years and over	40 500	40 500	4 110	8 508	5 128	952	1 955	211	926	1 252
62 years and over	37 897	37 897	3 915	8 035	4 832	887	1 873	200	862	1 182
Median	49.4	49.4	55.0	51.7	57.3	41.6	40.5	42.2	56.5	40.1
Male	89 746	89 746	7 516	16 704	8 885	2 509	4 999	559	1 816	4 301
Median age	42.5	42.5	41.7	41.4	45.3	35.5	33.3	30.1	45.5	36.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	190 328	190 328	16 525	36 290	19 714	5 284	10 401	1 122	3 838	8 925
In households	187 635	187 635	16 428	34 790	19 566	5 162	10 270	938	3 576	8 921
Householder	84 730	84 730	7 987	16 536	10 050	2 261	4 311	338	1 648	3 583
Family householder	56 818	56 818	4 762	10 221	5 656	1 382	2 851	203	1 077	2 605
Nonfamily householder	27 912	27 912	3 225	6 315	4 394	879	1 460	135	571	978
Living alone	23 467	23 467	2 769	5 338	3 772	715	1 181	97	502	759
Spouse	49 169	49 169	3 915	8 667	4 653	1 100	2 235	146	904	2 208
Child	38 855	38 855	3 133	6 728	3 267	1 215	2 550	255	742	2 370
Other relatives	6 459	6 459	539	1 120	572	225	438	68	134	284
Nonrelatives	8 422	8 422	854	1 739	1 024	361	736	131	148	476
Institutionalized persons	2 087	2 087	95	1 336	148	122	57	162	185	—
Other persons in group quarters	606	606	2	164	—	—	74	22	77	4
Persons per household	2.22	2.22	2.06	2.11	1.95	2.28	2.39	2.78	2.18	2.49
Persons per family	2.66	2.66	2.59	2.62	2.50	2.82	2.83	3.30	2.67	2.86
Persons 65 years and over	57 945	57 945	5 756	11 890	7 204	1 329	2 848	273	1 330	1 797
In households	56 207	56 207	5 663	10 732	7 057	1 275	2 843	118	1 152	1 797
Householder	36 462	36 462	3 893	7 103	4 788	868	1 880	92	773	1 135
Nonfamily householder	14 878	14 878	1 968	3 164	2 359	434	867	60	333	440
Living alone	14 180	14 180	1 897	3 039	2 249	408	834	59	317	416
Spouse	17 081	17 081	1 540	3 158	1 955	340	856	17	335	543
Other relatives	1 881	1 881	142	340	188	41	63	5	30	87
Nonrelatives	783	783	88	131	126	26	44	4	14	32
Institutionalized persons	1 666	1 666	93	1 136	147	54	—	151	178	—
Other persons in group quarters	72	72	—	22	—	—	5	4	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	56 818	56 818	4 762	10 221	5 656	1 382	2 851	203	1 077	2 605
With own children under 18 years	16 766	16 766	1 383	3 033	1 496	513	1 066	103	307	981
Number of own children under 18 years	29 545	29 545	2 313	5 218	2 436	969	2 089	207	566	1 739
Married-couple families	49 174	49 174	3 915	8 663	4 658	1 090	2 226	145	902	2 204
With own children under 18 years	13 138	13 138	979	2 285	1 009	351	664	75	220	778
Number of own children under 18 years	23 857	23 857	1 720	4 090	1 730	687	1 341	153	419	1 433
Female householder, no husband present	5 716	5 716	625	1 157	789	202	450	33	123	299
With own children under 18 years	2 764	2 764	295	578	384	111	303	17	65	156
Number of own children under 18 years	4 361	4 361	447	876	566	200	579	30	112	239
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	75 338	75 338	6 368	14 205	7 669	2 011	3 944	434	1 557	3 468
Never married	13 522	13 522	1 259	2 823	1 408	424	940	134	307	770
Now married, except separated	51 150	51 150	4 042	9 123	4 802	1 155	2 368	205	973	2 267
Separated	1 026	1 026	104	217	133	43	92	14	23	61
Widowed	3 057	3 057	326	663	423	98	151	33	91	50
Divorced	6 583	6 583	637	1 379	903	291	393	48	163	280
Females 15 years and over	87 192	87 192	7 979	17 172	9 736	2 274	4 432	463	1 739	3 890
Never married	10 544	10 544	977	2 224	1 206	312	610	80	168	624
Now married, except separated	50 930	50 930	4 052	9 074	4 807	1 152	2 357	177	964	2 273
Separated	1 263	1 263	127	274	169	62	132	13	32	70
Widowed	15 652	15 652	1 860	3 691	2 284	446	784	152	391	506
Divorced	8 803	8 803	963	1 909	1 270	302	549	41	184	417

**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Monette County			Remainder of Monette County						
	Tract 1.03	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 19.01
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 074</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>2 795</b>	<b>3 003</b>	<b>6 167</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>1 434</b>	<b>3 980</b>	<b>4 258</b>
Under 5 years.....	188	87	176	260	598	24	103	109	95	311
5 to 9 years.....	130	77	150	241	493	40	94	102	115	335
10 to 14 years.....	97	46	127	205	407	25	75	68	101	276
15 to 19 years.....	139	58	119	203	438	33	98	55	113	259
20 to 24 years.....	208	90	197	217	506	8	98	98	103	189
25 to 34 years.....	414	175	361	568	1 112	77	173	161	274	666
35 to 44 years.....	269	114	284	374	711	87	111	92	342	613
45 to 54 years.....	165	66	245	271	425	84	64	65	309	474
55 to 64 years.....	156	71	277	235	435	194	60	111	726	509
65 to 74 years.....	144	68	375	236	593	350	44	278	1 191	471
75 to 84 years.....	93	92	308	143	369	110	19	226	530	140
85 years and over .....	71	107	176	50	80	11	8	69	81	15
3 and 4 years .....	68	32	66	108	223	11	44	42	41	149
16 years and over .....	1 633	838	2 318	2 255	4 587	949	663	1 147	3 646	3 261
18 years and over .....	1 588	815	2 272	2 165	4 433	938	630	1 128	3 610	3 159
21 years and over .....	1 478	758	2 191	2 047	4 136	919	555	1 087	3 535	3 036
60 years and over .....	397	302	1 008	555	1 283	597	107	644	2 271	911
62 years and over .....	361	283	934	500	1 204	556	88	625	2 114	804
Median .....	31.5	34.6	44.3	31.0	30.5	63.4	25.3	49.2	63.3	36.3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 038</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>1 512</b>	<b>3 082</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>2 067</b>	<b>2 146</b>
Under 5 years.....	97	42	86	127	282	10	57	52	38	149
5 to 9 years.....	70	25	82	119	226	19	45	44	59	170
10 to 14 years.....	48	24	71	99	199	15	38	34	49	142
15 to 19 years.....	58	23	45	113	199	15	30	22	51	129
20 to 24 years.....	90	39	87	106	252	3	34	41	42	89
25 to 34 years.....	197	77	159	265	528	39	74	74	119	355
35 to 44 years.....	117	42	139	185	358	42	57	38	168	306
45 to 54 years.....	78	27	120	134	213	48	28	36	173	240
55 to 64 years.....	89	39	152	115	234	110	31	63	426	244
65 to 74 years.....	80	39	219	133	328	171	24	158	617	232
75 to 84 years.....	62	66	193	79	211	58	9	130	274	82
85 years and over .....	52	80	133	37	52	6	4	52	51	8
3 and 4 years .....	34	16	27	54	99	4	24	19	17	65
16 years and over .....	811	431	1 242	1 146	2 343	489	286	612	1 910	1 654
18 years and over .....	792	424	1 219	1 098	2 271	484	274	606	1 893	1 597
21 years and over .....	744	399	1 187	1 027	2 124	476	254	585	1 862	1 534
60 years and over .....	247	203	625	311	718	301	58	377	1 218	453
62 years and over .....	229	193	582	285	681	280	48	365	1 121	400
Median .....	32.4	42.6	50.7	31.6	32.2	63.1	26.5	60.8	63.5	36.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 036</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>1 309</b>	<b>1 491</b>	<b>3 085</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>1 913</b>	<b>2 112</b>
Median age .....	30.4	30.3	38.1	30.7	29.0	63.7	24.3	37.4	63.0	36.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 074</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>2 795</b>	<b>3 003</b>	<b>6 167</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>1 434</b>	<b>3 980</b>	<b>4 258</b>
In households .....	1 955	867	2 533	2 936	6 036	1 043	936	1 327	3 908	4 200
Householder .....	834	314	1 134	1 126	2 177	514	230	540	1 904	1 513
Family householder .....	469	188	694	769	1 595	383	196	376	1 387	1 288
Nonfamily householder .....	365	126	440	357	582	131	34	164	517	225
Living alone .....	286	92	382	261	411	120	21	142	449	179
Spouse .....	313	136	542	590	1 183	362	150	315	1 277	1 181
Child .....	496	234	608	828	1 854	134	300	308	488	1 230
Other relatives .....	127	60	113	163	303	21	150	77	128	172
Nonrelatives .....	185	123	136	229	519	12	106	87	111	104
Institutionalized persons .....	113	162	185	67	57	—	—	91	65	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	6	22	77	—	74	—	11	16	7	58
Persons per household .....	2.34	2.76	2.25	2.60	2.78	2.03	4.03	2.44	2.05	2.77
Persons per family .....	3.00	3.27	2.84	3.03	3.10	2.36	4.04	2.84	2.36	3.00
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>308</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1 042</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>1 802</b>	<b>626</b>
In households .....	241	112	681	429	1 037	471	71	482	1 801	621
Householder .....	169	88	478	284	645	295	40	296	1 111	363
Nonfamily householder .....	90	57	252	135	245	81	13	106	342	76
Living alone .....	86	56	240	127	233	77	10	102	305	71
Spouse .....	49	17	168	111	332	167	18	170	611	214
Other relatives .....	17	4	24	24	37	6	11	9	48	31
Nonrelatives .....	6	3	11	10	23	3	2	7	31	13
Institutionalized persons .....	61	151	178	—	—	—	—	91	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	6	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	1	5
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>469</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>1 387</b>	<b>1 288</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	237	97	256	354	757	51	105	106	169	528
Number of own children under 18 years .....	401	194	470	671	1 553	96	241	265	318	999
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>311</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>1 180</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	151	71	173	245	469	47	81	65	140	475
Number of own children under 18 years .....	264	145	329	481	989	90	198	172	270	911
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>110</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>68</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	65	16	63	70	227	2	17	28	25	35
Number of own children under 18 years .....	104	30	109	127	449	3	29	60	44	54
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>836</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>2 294</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>1 651</b>
Never married .....	299	124	275	275	636	32	132	123	200	279
Now married, except separated .....	339	194	597	621	1 282	376	209	351	1 321	1 236
Separated .....	18	14	19	24	62	4	12	7	26	22
Widowed .....	27	32	66	42	61	25	5	28	81	19
Divorced .....	153	45	138	168	253	25	26	32	120	95
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>823</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>1 247</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>2 375</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>1 921</b>	<b>1 685</b>
Never married .....	147	74	140	194	402	28	61	64	128	207
Now married, except separated .....	334	165	598	621	1 263	366	176	340	1 307	1 222
Separated .....	43	13	28	37	99	4	4	24	19	30
Widowed .....	139	145	330	145	283	61	28	148	336	128
Divorced .....	160	35	151	170	328	33	22	38	131	98



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County				
		Total	Bradenton city	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02
AGE								
All persons .....	16 400	16 400	6 312	699	709	2 113	989	3 370
Under 5 years .....	1 887	1 887	676	45	113	394	78	389
5 to 9 years .....	1 704	1 704	609	45	94	354	81	377
10 to 14 years .....	1 528	1 528	606	52	92	246	94	372
15 to 19 years .....	1 453	1 453	555	47	58	178	72	356
20 to 24 years .....	1 226	1 226	509	38	57	186	64	256
25 to 34 years .....	2 766	2 766	1 028	110	150	431	167	496
35 to 44 years .....	2 072	2 072	848	79	92	221	106	512
45 to 54 years .....	1 331	1 331	518	76	30	61	98	265
55 to 64 years .....	1 139	1 139	424	83	15	23	114	161
65 to 74 years .....	757	757	321	62	4	11	77	113
75 to 84 years .....	408	408	159	40	1	7	34	56
85 years and aver .....	129	129	59	22	3	1	4	17
3 and 4 years .....	713	713	244	21	48	161	32	150
16 years and aver .....	10 988	10 988	4 308	548	397	1 085	715	2 155
18 years and aver .....	10 396	10 396	4 078	526	372	1 007	689	2 012
21 years and aver .....	9 605	9 605	3 772	504	340	907	653	1 824
60 years and aver .....	1 841	1 841	741	169	12	28	169	262
62 years and aver .....	1 607	1 607	660	147	9	26	154	226
Median .....	26.5	26.5	27.1	36.5	19.8	16.7	32.0	23.9
Female .....								
Under 5 years .....	8 601	8 601	3 305	368	382	1 156	498	1 793
5 to 9 years .....	947	947	343	23	53	202	38	178
10 to 14 years .....	880	880	325	18	43	183	43	199
15 to 19 years .....	716	716	282	25	48	127	47	167
20 to 24 years .....	697	697	250	21	28	94	24	169
25 to 24 years .....	629	629	255	18	37	113	30	127
35 to 34 years .....	1 498	1 498	562	59	90	252	84	304
45 to 44 years .....	1 115	1 115	455	40	58	121	49	296
55 to 54 years .....	713	713	262	39	13	36	54	135
65 to 64 years .....	623	623	230	43	9	17	61	98
75 to 74 years .....	441	441	192	37	1	8	49	72
85 to 84 years .....	253	253	110	29	1	3	18	38
85 years and aver .....	89	89	39	16	1	-	1	10
3 and 4 years .....	378	378	128	8	25	88	18	74
16 years and over .....	5 922	5 922	2 305	300	233	626	362	1 214
18 years and over .....	5 637	5 637	2 204	289	220	584	354	1 147
21 years and aver .....	5 248	5 248	2 058	278	202	528	341	1 053
60 years and aver .....	1 071	1 071	445	105	5	17	96	164
62 years and aver .....	939	939	401	91	3	16	90	140
Median .....	28.1	28.1	29.0	39.0	22.5	18.4	33.6	27.5
Male .....								
Under 5 years .....	7 799	7 799	3 007	331	327	957	491	1 577
Median age .....	24.8	24.8	25.1	32.9	16.1	14.8	29.9	20.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons .....	16 400	16 400	6 312	699	709	2 113	989	3 370
In households .....	15 951	15 951	6 056	668	700	2 070	975	3 333
Householder .....	5 111	5 111	2 042	250	210	550	304	1 057
Family householder .....	3 842	3 842	1 460	156	176	468	233	826
Nonfamily householder .....	1 269	1 269	582	94	34	82	71	231
Living alone .....	989	989	460	66	22	43	55	206
Spouse .....	1 752	1 752	634	66	55	138	138	387
Child .....	6 024	6 024	2 254	191	319	1 052	310	1 427
Other relatives .....	2 069	2 069	761	110	63	147	159	338
Nonrelatives .....	995	995	365	51	53	183	64	124
Institutionalized persons .....	340	340	179	31	9	36	14	3
Other persons in group quarters .....	109	109	77	-	-	7	-	34
Persons per household .....	3.11	3.11	2.96	2.67	3.30	3.77	3.22	3.16
Persons per family .....	3.56	3.56	3.50	3.35	3.45	3.86	3.61	3.61
Persons 65 years and aver .....	1 294	1 294	539	124	8	19	115	186
In households .....	1 226	1 226	487	96	8	17	104	183
Householder .....	862	862	359	74	3	8	66	140
Nonfamily householder .....	368	368	175	35	3	3	21	74
Living alone .....	330	330	159	31	2	1	20	72
Spouse .....	179	179	59	12	-	3	26	19
Other relatives .....	116	116	45	5	1	2	7	18
Nonrelatives .....	69	69	24	5	4	4	5	6
Institutionalized persons .....	61	61	46	28	-	2	11	3
Other persons in group quarters .....	7	7	6	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	3 842	3 842	1 460	156	176	468	233	826
With own children under 18 years .....	2 150	2 150	831	49	136	394	90	550
Number of awn children under 18 years .....	4 442	4 442	1 663	97	280	967	191	1 105
Married-couple families .....	1 785	1 785	646	66	60	144	140	390
With own children under 18 years .....	932	932	345	17	43	120	55	247
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 888	1 888	680	35	87	286	111	490
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 754	1 754	708	71	102	279	71	391
With own children under 18 years .....	1 080	1 080	445	28	83	240	26	282
Number of awn children under 18 years .....	2 304	2 304	910	54	172	612	62	577
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over .....	5 223	5 223	2 066	255	172	475	366	983
Never married .....	2 207	2 207	903	115	78	230	134	424
Now married, except separated .....	2 005	2 005	727	72	63	163	168	410
Separated .....	319	319	134	14	11	27	21	48
Widowed .....	210	210	94	20	1	8	13	30
Divorced .....	482	482	208	34	19	47	30	71
Females 15 years and over .....	6 058	6 058	2 355	302	238	644	370	1 249
Never married .....	2 093	2 093	815	83	105	314	96	451
Now married, except separated .....	1 927	1 927	696	75	58	157	154	408
Separated .....	517	517	226	29	30	64	25	100
Widowed .....	759	759	328	78	10	24	58	130
Divorced .....	762	762	290	37	35	85	37	160

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Monotee County				Remainder of Monotee County					
	Troct 1.02 (pt.)	Troct 1.03	Troct 7.01 (pt.)	Troct 7.02 (pt.)	Troct 1.04 (pt.)	Troct 3.03 (pt.)	Troct 7.02 (pt.)	Troct 15.01	Troct 15.02	Troct 16
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	689	1 364	710	2 944	604	1 985	426	1 977	2 360	594
Under 5 years	44	184	58	350	94	373	39	180	232	41
5 to 9 years	45	118	54	345	84	337	32	160	220	29
10 to 14 years	52	141	57	330	83	233	42	159	194	41
15 to 19 years	46	113	51	302	46	166	54	190	209	56
20 to 24 years	35	126	51	238	49	173	18	133	160	38
25 to 34 years	108	188	122	441	129	400	55	261	369	75
35 to 44 years	77	140	78	450	75	207	62	247	280	78
45 to 54 years	75	111	72	219	24	56	46	227	250	54
55 to 64 years	83	100	81	123	13	23	38	210	205	71
65 to 74 years	62	81	58	94	3	10	19	120	144	65
75 to 84 years	40	50	26	36	1	6	20	68	72	35
85 years and over	22	12	2	16	3	1	1	22	25	11
3 and 4 years	20	63	24	127	45	155	23	56	85	14
16 years and over	539	903	527	1 860	333	1 012	295	1 443	1 674	478
18 years and over	518	851	507	1 733	311	938	279	1 360	1 590	457
21 years and over	496	783	481	1 568	287	843	256	1 259	1 479	418
60 years and over	169	192	125	202	10	26	60	298	343	157
62 years and over	147	176	113	175	8	24	51	250	302	130
Median	36.6	25.0	32.1	23.1	19.2	16.5	30.3	31.5	29.4	35.9
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years	23	110	31	160	42	191	18	98	107	18
5 to 9 years	18	66	30	186	39	174	13	80	107	16
10 to 14 years	25	67	30	146	45	121	21	76	78	14
15 to 19 years	21	57	18	140	21	92	29	87	112	26
20 to 24 years	16	72	25	118	32	106	9	65	76	13
25 to 34 years	58	102	59	276	75	237	28	135	200	29
35 to 44 years	39	84	34	255	47	113	41	137	148	37
45 to 54 years	38	60	37	109	12	34	26	123	140	31
55 to 64 years	43	52	40	78	9	17	20	116	111	41
65 to 74 years	37	47	37	60	1	7	12	73	88	28
75 to 84 years	29	38	15	25	1	3	13	44	36	21
85 years and over	16	9	—	10	1	—	—	16	19	9
3 and 4 years	8	38	15	61	22	84	13	34	42	6
16 years and over	295	510	259	1 046	194	592	168	784	909	232
18 years and over	284	488	253	987	184	551	160	743	867	224
21 years and over	273	450	243	906	171	495	147	695	808	206
60 years and over	105	115	72	126	5	16	38	182	199	83
62 years and over	91	110	67	109	3	15	31	155	174	67
Median	39.1	25.7	33.0	26.8	22.2	18.2	34.4	33.8	31.3	41.2
<b>Male</b>										
Median age	33.3	23.8	31.1	19.9	15.9	14.3	25.6	27.7	26.5	33.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	689	1 364	710	2 944	604	1 985	426	1 977	2 360	594
In households	658	1 329	696	2 907	595	1 942	426	1 977	2 352	533
Householder	248	461	223	926	178	510	131	626	744	199
Family householder	154	294	167	733	151	435	93	483	570	140
Nonfamily householder	94	167	56	193	27	75	38	143	174	59
Living alone	66	124	42	171	19	40	35	121	132	54
Spouse	65	85	93	334	47	125	53	250	266	75
Child	185	456	218	1 262	276	1 006	165	667	801	134
Other relatives	109	217	112	279	53	139	59	351	393	99
Nonrelatives	51	110	50	106	41	162	18	83	148	26
Institutionalized persons	31	23	14	3	9	36	—	—	8	61
Other persons in group quarters	—	12	—	34	—	7	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.65	2.89	3.15	3.14	3.31	3.80	3.24	3.17	3.16	2.68
Persons per family	3.33	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.46	3.91	3.97	3.63	3.56	3.20
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>										
In households	124	143	86	146	7	17	40	210	241	111
Householder	96	136	75	143	7	15	40	210	236	111
Family householder	74	107	46	109	2	7	31	145	163	74
Nonfamily householder	35	61	13	54	2	3	20	49	58	28
Living alone	31	54	12	52	1	1	20	45	48	25
Spouse	12	9	17	15	—	2	4	32	36	23
Other relatives	5	12	7	15	1	2	3	24	22	10
Nonrelatives	5	8	5	4	4	4	2	9	15	4
Institutionalized persons	28	3	11	3	—	2	—	—	5	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	154	294	167	733	151	435	93	483	570	140
With own children under 18 years	48	160	64	501	118	370	49	191	257	40
Number of own children under 18 years	96	333	138	999	244	924	106	376	485	74
Married-couple families	65	88	94	338	51	128	52	251	269	76
With own children under 18 years	16	44	36	220	36	110	27	106	118	18
Number of own children under 18 years	34	81	73	441	76	270	49	209	233	33
Female householder, no husband present	70	187	54	356	87	266	35	194	251	55
With own children under 18 years	28	107	21	262	73	230	20	73	121	20
Number of own children under 18 years	54	242	50	525	148	592	52	148	225	36
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over	251	400	276	848	144	433	135	682	784	248
Never married	112	190	103	367	67	210	57	270	328	102
Now married, except separated	71	108	119	357	54	147	53	279	302	90
Separated	14	37	19	43	9	23	5	50	51	10
Widowed	20	25	11	22	—	8	8	27	32	25
Divorced	34	40	24	59	14	45	12	56	71	21
Females 15 years and over	297	521	265	1 071	199	609	178	796	930	235
Never married	80	206	73	390	87	300	61	237	311	59
Now married, except separated	74	103	106	354	48	144	54	284	298	81
Separated	29	62	20	89	27	64	11	51	85	12
Widowed	78	86	41	106	8	24	24	129	130	50
Divorced	36	64	25	132	29	77	28	95	106	33



Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County
AGE		
All persons	501	501
Under 5 years	38	38
5 to 9 years	36	36
10 to 14 years	38	38
15 to 19 years	32	32
20 to 24 years	41	41
25 to 34 years	115	115
35 to 44 years	88	88
45 to 54 years	51	51
55 to 64 years	25	25
65 to 74 years	24	24
75 to 84 years	10	10
85 years and over	3	3
3 and 4 years	11	11
16 years and over	381	381
18 years and over	367	367
21 years and over	347	347
60 years and over	49	49
62 years and over	42	42
Median	30.6	30.6
Female	231	231
Under 5 years	18	18
5 to 9 years	18	18
10 to 14 years	13	13
15 to 19 years	16	16
20 to 24 years	14	14
25 to 34 years	54	54
35 to 44 years	42	42
45 to 54 years	25	25
55 to 64 years	11	11
65 to 74 years	10	10
75 to 84 years	9	9
85 years and over	1	1
3 and 4 years	5	5
16 years and over	178	178
18 years and over	170	170
21 years and over	163	163
60 years and over	27	27
62 years and over	22	22
Median	31.3	31.3
Male	270	270
Median age	30.0	30.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP		
All persons	501	501
In households	490	490
Householder	182	182
Family householder	132	132
Nonfamily householder	50	50
Living alone	36	36
Spouse	75	75
Child	142	142
Other relatives	32	32
Nonrelatives	59	59
Institutionalized persons	8	8
Other persons in group quarters	3	3
Persans per household	2.69	2.69
Persans per family	3.06	3.06
Persons 65 years and over	37	37
In households	37	37
Householder	27	27
Nonfamily householder	13	13
Living alone	13	13
Spouse	5	5
Other relatives	2	2
Nonrelatives	3	3
Institutionalized persons	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN		
Families	132	132
With own children under 18 years	65	65
Number of own children under 18 years	118	118
Married-couple families	92	92
With own children under 18 years	42	42
Number of own children under 18 years	77	77
Female householder, no husband present	26	26
With own children under 18 years	16	16
Number of own children under 18 years	25	25
MARITAL STATUS		
Males 15 years and over	207	207
Never married	56	56
Now married, except separated	101	101
Separated	12	12
Widowed	7	7
Divorced	31	31
Females 15 years and over	182	182
Never married	42	42
Now married, except separated	78	78
Separated	9	9
Widowed	19	19
Divorced	34	34

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Monatee County
<b>AGE</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 227</b>	<b>1 227</b>
Under 5 years .....	92	92
5 to 9 years .....	94	94
10 to 14 years .....	97	97
15 to 19 years .....	139	139
20 to 24 years .....	112	112
25 to 34 years .....	220	220
35 to 44 years .....	223	223
45 to 54 years .....	127	127
55 to 64 years .....	67	67
65 to 74 years .....	41	41
75 to 84 years .....	14	14
85 years and over .....	1	1
3 and 4 years .....	33	33
16 years and over .....	922	922
18 years and over .....	854	854
21 years and over .....	776	776
60 years and over .....	78	78
62 years and over .....	69	69
Median .....	28.7	28.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>660</b>	<b>660</b>
Under 5 years .....	53	53
5 to 9 years .....	46	46
10 to 14 years .....	39	39
15 to 19 years .....	64	64
20 to 24 years .....	65	65
25 to 34 years .....	122	122
35 to 44 years .....	120	120
45 to 54 years .....	77	77
55 to 64 years .....	38	38
65 to 74 years .....	27	27
75 to 84 years .....	9	9
85 years and over .....	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	14	14
16 years and over .....	509	509
18 years and over .....	480	480
21 years and over .....	442	442
60 years and over .....	47	47
62 years and over .....	44	44
Median .....	30.2	30.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>567</b>	<b>567</b>
Median age .....	26.8	26.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 227</b>	<b>1 227</b>
In households .....	1 195	1 195
Householder .....	317	317
Family householder .....	255	255
Nonfamily householder .....	62	62
Living alone .....	51	51
Spouse .....	289	289
Child .....	447	447
Other relatives .....	86	86
Nonrelatives .....	56	56
Institutionalized persons .....	5	5
Other persons in group quarters .....	27	27
Persons per household .....	3.44	3.44
Persons per family .....	3.94	3.94
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>56</b>	<b>56</b>
In households .....	53	53
Householder .....	25	25
Nonfamily householder .....	10	10
Living alone .....	10	10
Spouse .....	12	12
Other relatives .....	16	16
Nonrelatives .....	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	1	1
Other persons in group quarters .....	2	2
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>		
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>255</b>	<b>255</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	173	173
Number of own children under 18 years .....	331	331
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>216</b>	<b>216</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	145	145
Number of own children under 18 years .....	289	289
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	23	23
Number of own children under 18 years .....	37	37
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>		
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>422</b>	<b>422</b>
Never married .....	156	156
Now married, except separated .....	240	240
Separated .....	4	4
Widowed .....	4	4
Divorced .....	18	18
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>522</b>	<b>522</b>
Never married .....	131	131
Now married, except separated .....	316	316
Separated .....	8	8
Widowed .....	41	41
Divorced .....	26	26



**Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County		
		Total	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02
AGE							
All persons	9 424	9 424	2 360	418	995	455	797
Under 5 years	1 142	1 142	290	42	133	52	112
5 to 9 years	990	990	245	46	124	39	109
10 to 14 years	843	843	187	23	114	33	78
15 to 19 years	937	937	213	37	107	51	68
20 to 24 years	1 139	1 139	343	46	126	63	132
25 to 34 years	1 787	1 787	472	79	195	108	138
35 to 44 years	1 065	1 065	271	40	98	67	70
45 to 54 years	607	607	128	35	57	18	46
55 to 64 years	429	429	99	20	19	16	23
65 to 74 years	299	299	72	16	13	3	21
75 to 84 years	135	135	27	24	8	2	—
85 years and over	51	51	13	10	1	3	—
3 and 4 years	438	438	102	17	52	18	38
16 years and over	6 285	6 285	1 614	295	602	329	484
18 years and over	5 918	5 918	1 533	288	562	307	461
21 years and over	5 294	5 294	1 360	265	493	264	412
60 years and over	663	663	156	62	26	10	33
62 years and over	585	585	133	58	24	8	25
Median	23.5	23.5	23.5	26.4	20.8	24.0	21.4
Female	4 268	4 268	1 016	220	471	142	370
Under 5 years	540	540	134	21	60	24	55
5 to 9 years	488	488	111	28	72	12	56
10 to 14 years	414	414	99	8	66	14	45
15 to 19 years	412	412	89	19	48	15	33
20 to 24 years	476	476	136	24	47	19	46
25 to 34 years	721	721	174	40	82	28	61
35 to 44 years	449	449	100	20	47	14	33
45 to 54 years	284	284	51	16	27	3	19
55 to 64 years	215	215	52	15	7	7	10
65 to 74 years	157	157	45	8	6	2	12
75 to 84 years	79	79	16	13	8	1	—
85 years and over	33	33	9	8	1	3	—
3 and 4 years	207	207	44	10	22	9	18
16 years and over	2 742	2 742	656	157	261	91	206
18 years and over	2 574	2 574	623	152	243	85	194
21 years and over	2 330	2 330	561	141	216	73	175
60 years and over	361	361	91	39	17	6	19
62 years and over	324	324	83	35	16	6	15
Median	23.0	23.0	22.7	26.5	18.7	21.3	19.4
Male	5 156	5 156	1 344	198	524	313	427
Median age	23.9	23.9	24.0	26.3	22.2	25.2	22.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	9 424	9 424	2 360	418	995	455	797
In households	9 143	9 143	2 271	415	963	451	749
Householder	2 340	2 340	622	140	198	107	178
Family householder	1 855	1 855	464	92	170	70	155
Nonfamily householder	485	485	158	48	28	37	23
Living alone	294	294	86	36	17	8	14
Spouse	1 368	1 368	320	70	103	41	115
Child	3 500	3 500	816	149	441	128	342
Other relatives	947	947	231	23	120	58	72
Nonrelatives	988	988	282	33	101	117	42
Institutionalized persons	70	70	28	3	7	3	1
Other persons in group quarters	211	211	61	—	25	1	47
Persons per household	3.81	3.81	3.58	2.71	4.85	4.09	4.10
Persons per family	4.06	4.06	3.88	3.38	4.89	4.19	4.30
Persons 65 years and over	485	485	112	50	22	8	21
In households	467	467	106	47	22	5	20
Householder	273	273	63	33	17	3	14
Nonfamily householder	102	102	24	16	9	2	4
Living alone	97	97	24	15	9	2	4
Spouse	118	118	25	12	1	1	4
Other relatives	54	54	15	2	4	—	2
Nonrelatives	22	22	3	—	—	1	—
Institutionalized persons	12	12	6	3	—	3	1
Other persons in group quarters	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	1 855	1 855	464	92	170	70	155
With own children under 18 years	1 227	1 227	303	49	130	44	122
Number of own children under 18 years	2 910	2 910	696	119	374	106	304
Married-couple families	1 373	1 373	316	65	112	42	115
With own children under 18 years	932	932	216	33	91	30	96
Number of own children under 18 years	2 197	2 197	497	69	241	72	220
Female householder, no husband present	269	269	81	19	41	9	31
With own children under 18 years	191	191	57	12	31	6	20
Number of own children under 18 years	487	487	135	38	109	16	67
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	3 623	3 623	966	144	351	239	284
Never married	1 450	1 450	420	50	166	116	118
Now married, except separated	1 850	1 850	455	75	161	111	141
Separated	94	94	33	2	9	6	12
Widowed	42	42	12	4	1	1	2
Divorced	187	187	46	13	14	5	11
Females 15 years and over	2 826	2 826	672	163	273	92	214
Never married	782	782	177	53	93	22	61
Now married, except separated	1 542	1 542	362	70	124	52	124
Separated	122	122	29	7	16	7	7
Widowed	180	180	45	18	16	6	7
Divorced	200	200	59	15	24	5	15

Table 6. **General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Brodenton city, Monotee County		Remainder of Monotee County			
	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
<b>AGE</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>430</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>534</b>
Under 5 years .....	47	110	118	89	175	54
5 to 9 years .....	37	105	107	71	160	51
10 to 14 years .....	28	74	105	53	109	48
15 to 19 years .....	51	64	100	86	96	71
20 to 24 years .....	63	130	108	84	156	74
25 to 34 years .....	103	136	166	111	215	100
35 to 44 years .....	66	65	88	53	120	59
45 to 54 years .....	14	41	48	24	46	38
55 to 64 years .....	13	20	16	14	42	23
65 to 74 years .....	3	16	6	10	17	13
75 to 84 years .....	2	—	4	4	1	3
85 years and over .....	3	—	—	—	4	—
3 and 4 years .....	16	37	45	34	68	25
16 years and over .....	316	459	515	376	675	360
18 years and over .....	294	437	479	348	636	338
21 years and over .....	251	391	416	286	569	296
60 years and over .....	10	28	14	19	39	28
62 years and over .....	8	20	12	17	35	22
Median .....	23.9	21.3	20.1	20.0	21.0	22.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>130</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>252</b>
Under 5 years .....	21	54	54	45	87	28
5 to 9 years .....	11	54	59	26	61	30
10 to 14 years .....	12	43	59	21	44	23
15 to 19 years .....	15	30	47	27	43	37
20 to 24 years .....	19	45	42	31	56	28
25 to 34 years .....	25	61	66	41	80	46
35 to 44 years .....	14	30	42	22	39	23
45 to 54 years .....	1	17	22	9	23	18
55 to 64 years .....	6	10	5	6	21	10
65 to 74 years .....	2	9	3	5	5	6
75 to 84 years .....	1	—	4	2	1	3
85 years and over .....	3	—	—	—	3	—
3 and 4 years .....	7	18	19	20	34	12
16 years and over .....	85	195	219	138	261	160
18 years and over .....	79	184	202	126	242	148
21 years and over .....	67	166	175	111	216	127
60 years and over .....	6	16	9	11	18	12
62 years and over .....	6	12	8	9	16	10
Median .....	21.3	19.4	18.0	19.7	19.4	21.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>300</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>282</b>
Median age .....	25.1	22.2	21.8	20.2	21.8	24.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>430</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>534</b>
In households .....	426	713	834	599	1 125	482
Householder .....	100	167	155	102	249	109
Family householder .....	64	145	138	89	192	96
Nonfamily householder .....	36	22	17	13	57	13
Living alone .....	7	13	7	5	30	8
Spouse .....	36	112	89	63	124	83
Child .....	119	331	390	215	467	215
Other relatives .....	55	63	106	127	110	43
Nonrelatives .....	116	40	94	92	175	—
Institutionalized persons .....	3	1	7	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	1	47	25	—	16	52
Persons per household .....	4.13	4.13	5.35	5.85	4.48	4.30
Persons per family .....	4.22	4.34	5.19	5.58	4.60	4.44
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>
In households .....	5	15	10	14	22	13
Householder .....	3	11	6	7	12	4
Nonfamily householder .....	2	4	2	—	9	—
Living alone .....	2	4	2	—	8	—
Spouse .....	1	3	1	3	2	5
Other relatives .....	—	1	3	4	2	2
Nonrelatives .....	1	—	—	—	6	—
Institutionalized persons .....	3	1	—	—	—	3
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>64</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>96</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	41	117	113	64	155	69
Number of own children under 18 years .....	97	294	333	175	430	166
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>78</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	28	92	81	52	110	57
Number of own children under 18 years .....	68	211	220	156	321	139
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	6	19	25	7	27	6
Number of own children under 18 years .....	16	66	91	13	67	16
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>232</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>210</b>
Never married .....	115	115	145	109	210	76
Now married, except separated .....	106	133	140	123	190	122
Separated .....	6	10	9	2	14	6
Widowed .....	1	2	—	3	3	3
Divorced .....	4	10	11	6	9	3
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>86</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>171</b>
Never married .....	21	56	85	43	73	54
Now married, except separated .....	47	120	108	83	144	101
Separated .....	7	6	15	3	26	5
Widowed .....	6	6	8	8	14	7
Divorced .....	5	14	15	6	14	4



**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monteree County				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Monteree County		
	Bradenton, FL MSA	Total	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02
<b>AGE</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>184 568</b>	<b>184 568</b>	<b>34 931</b>	<b>19 418</b>	<b>9 813</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>3 435</b>
Under 5 years .....	9 215	9 215	1 628	909	749	51	139
5 to 9 years .....	8 908	8 908	1 534	755	587	49	138
10 to 14 years .....	7 937	7 937	1 335	562	471	31	113
15 to 19 years .....	7 929	7 929	1 359	673	524	29	126
20 to 24 years .....	8 592	8 592	1 724	1 160	694	49	145
25 to 34 years .....	24 262	24 262	4 908	2 687	1 531	116	353
35 to 44 years .....	22 017	22 017	4 119	1 765	990	91	337
45 to 54 years .....	16 483	16 483	2 878	1 493	646	66	303
55 to 64 years .....	21 678	21 678	3 646	2 254	788	76	462
65 to 74 years .....	31 916	31 916	5 871	3 602	1 403	69	714
75 to 84 years .....	20 010	20 010	4 183	2 703	1 180	94	418
85 years and over .....	5 621	5 621	1 746	855	250	105	187
3 and 4 years .....	3 656	3 656	618	358	270	21	58
16 years and over .....	156 978	156 978	30 190	17 078	7 913	693	3 021
18 years and over .....	153 858	153 858	29 634	16 846	7 726	682	2 974
21 years and over .....	148 855	148 855	28 763	16 310	7 339	653	2 897
60 years and over .....	70 497	70 497	14 071	8 542	3 305	307	1 589
62 years and over .....	66 001	66 001	13 288	8 063	3 155	287	1 479
Median .....	46.9	46.9	47.6	53.0	38.0	44.5	56.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>97 966</b>	<b>97 966</b>	<b>18 979</b>	<b>10 672</b>	<b>5 144</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>1 824</b>
Under 5 years .....	4 431	4 431	827	415	363	27	68
5 to 9 years .....	4 299	4 299	732	367	267	16	72
10 to 14 years .....	3 831	3 831	667	267	230	19	63
15 to 19 years .....	3 874	3 874	642	338	242	15	44
20 to 24 years .....	4 360	4 360	865	623	359	23	65
25 to 34 years .....	12 195	12 195	2 435	1 295	739	67	161
35 to 44 years .....	11 115	11 115	2 064	886	491	38	162
45 to 54 years .....	8 763	8 763	1 528	861	334	30	158
55 to 64 years .....	12 237	12 237	2 136	1 337	441	44	258
65 to 74 years .....	17 630	17 630	3 299	2 098	832	40	383
75 to 84 years .....	11 583	11 583	2 549	1 643	688	68	251
85 years and over .....	3 648	3 648	1 235	542	158	78	139
3 and 4 years .....	1 747	1 747	306	170	132	12	24
16 years and over .....	84 679	84 679	16 641	9 560	4 248	402	1 617
18 years and over .....	83 165	83 165	16 384	9 445	4 158	397	1 596
21 years and over .....	80 650	80 650	15 939	9 166	3 965	381	1 566
60 years and over .....	40 212	40 212	8 436	5 095	1 943	207	916
62 years and over .....	37 638	37 638	7 969	4 803	1 862	196	855
Median .....	50.4	50.4	53.2	57.8	42.6	54.4	60.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>86 602</b>	<b>86 602</b>	<b>15 952</b>	<b>8 746</b>	<b>4 669</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>1 611</b>
Median age .....	43.4	43.4	42.7	45.9	34.6	38.7	50.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>184 568</b>	<b>184 568</b>	<b>34 931</b>	<b>19 418</b>	<b>9 813</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>3 435</b>
In households .....	182 073	182 073	33 459	19 272	9 709	645	3 177
Householder .....	83 229	83 229	16 141	9 947	4 198	270	1 545
Family householder .....	55 653	55 653	9 933	5 593	2 755	157	988
Nonfamily householder .....	27 576	27 576	6 208	4 354	1 443	113	557
Living alone .....	23 246	23 246	5 271	3 740	1 170	92	494
Spouse .....	48 263	48 263	8 461	4 599	2 178	116	843
Child .....	36 784	36 784	6 269	3 158	2 300	162	567
Other relatives .....	5 938	5 938	1 005	560	369	38	104
Nonrelatives .....	7 859	7 859	1 583	1 008	664	59	118
Institutionalized persons .....	2 052	2 052	1 322	146	55	160	185
Other persons in group quarters .....	443	443	150	—	49	21	73
Persons per household .....	2.19	2.19	2.08	1.94	2.32	2.44	2.07
Persons per family .....	2.64	2.64	2.59	2.49	2.77	3.06	2.55
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>57 547</b>	<b>57 547</b>	<b>11 800</b>	<b>7 160</b>	<b>2 833</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>1 319</b>
In households .....	55 821	55 821	10 644	7 015	2 828	115	1 141
Householder .....	36 236	36 236	7 050	4 759	1 867	90	766
Nonfamily householder .....	14 797	14 797	3 143	2 345	860	59	330
Living alone .....	14 102	14 102	3 018	2 236	827	58	314
Spouse .....	16 976	16 976	3 137	1 943	856	16	333
Other relatives .....	1 837	1 837	328	187	61	5	28
Nonrelatives .....	772	772	129	126	44	4	14
Institutionalized persons .....	1 660	1 660	1 134	145	—	149	178
Other persons in group quarters .....	66	66	22	—	5	4	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>55 653</b>	<b>55 653</b>	<b>9 933</b>	<b>5 593</b>	<b>2 755</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>988</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	16 059	16 059	2 848	1 468	997	69	234
Number of own children under 18 years .....	27 829	27 829	4 817	2 346	1 872	122	410
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>48 284</b>	<b>48 284</b>	<b>8 460</b>	<b>4 609</b>	<b>2 165</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>840</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	12 597	12 597	2 154	989	618	52	167
Number of own children under 18 years .....	22 560	22 560	3 807	1 673	1 211	97	311
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>5 559</b>	<b>5 559</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>103</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	2 655	2 655	541	379	285	11	49
Number of own children under 18 years .....	4 078	4 078	797	541	510	14	74
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>73 103</b>	<b>73 103</b>	<b>13 681</b>	<b>7 569</b>	<b>3 722</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>1 424</b>
Never married .....	12 659	12 659	2 614	1 377	831	62	261
Now married, except separated .....	49 974	49 974	8 860	4 746	2 269	139	900
Separated .....	978	978	202	132	87	12	15
Widowed .....	3 030	3 030	656	419	150	33	90
Divorced .....	6 462	6 462	1 349	895	385	46	158
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>85 405</b>	<b>85 405</b>	<b>16 753</b>	<b>9 623</b>	<b>4 284</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1 621</b>
Never married .....	10 103	10 103	2 128	1 173	564	65	138
Now married, except separated .....	49 926	49 926	8 847	4 755	2 289	144	898
Separated .....	1 190	1 190	256	165	122	8	27
Widowed .....	15 518	15 518	3 655	2 272	773	148	385
Divorced .....	8 668	8 668	1 867	1 258	536	38	173

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Monatee County		Remainder of Monatee County			
	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
<b>AGE</b>						
All persons .....	771	2 416	5 672	501	957	4 032
Under 5 years .....	49	117	522	33	26	293
5 to 9 years .....	48	99	433	51	32	322
10 to 14 years .....	28	91	354	41	22	262
15 to 19 years .....	27	96	386	27	19	229
20 to 24 years .....	42	138	437	25	26	150
25 to 34 years .....	108	278	1 010	80	70	622
35 to 44 years .....	81	252	667	80	51	592
45 to 54 years .....	58	223	400	51	52	451
55 to 64 years .....	68	270	426	50	94	495
65 to 74 years .....	68	368	589	39	272	464
75 to 84 years .....	90	308	368	16	226	137
85 years and over .....	104	176	80	8	67	15
3 and 4 years .....	19	48	196	14	12	140
16 years and over .....	644	2 089	4 291	371	875	3 089
18 years and over .....	634	2 052	4 155	359	870	2 997
21 years and over .....	608	1 992	3 891	340	854	2 894
60 years and over .....	297	996	1 274	96	630	895
62 years and over .....	278	927	1 197	77	612	792
Median .....	45.3	50.7	31.8	34.4	68.9	37.0
<b>Female</b> .....						
All persons .....	435	1 300	2 871	260	550	2 049
Under 5 years .....	26	59	250	19	12	142
5 to 9 years .....	15	54	192	29	15	163
10 to 14 years .....	18	50	172	24	11	137
15 to 19 years .....	14	32	178	9	10	114
20 to 24 years .....	22	62	227	10	18	78
25 to 34 years .....	62	122	494	41	40	335
35 to 44 years .....	33	121	338	45	26	298
45 to 54 years .....	26	112	202	23	28	227
55 to 64 years .....	38	148	230	27	53	238
65 to 74 years .....	39	214	326	21	156	230
75 to 84 years .....	65	193	210	8	130	79
85 years and over .....	77	133	52	4	51	8
3 and 4 years .....	11	20	89	6	4	62
16 years and over .....	375	1 135	2 229	186	511	1 581
18 years and over .....	371	1 118	2 165	183	511	1 529
21 years and over .....	355	1 095	2 032	176	498	1 474
60 years and over .....	199	617	713	52	370	446
62 years and over .....	189	577	677	42	359	395
Median .....	55.4	58.0	33.4	34.7	70.2	36.7
<b>Male</b> .....						
All persons .....	336	1 116	2 801	241	407	1 983
Median age .....	39.1	43.8	30.2	34.1	67.2	37.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>						
All persons .....	771	2 416	5 672	501	957	4 032
In households .....	590	2 158	5 568	490	866	4 026
Householder .....	249	1 039	2 095	157	441	1 467
Family householder .....	145	612	1 522	133	293	1 251
Nonfamily householder .....	104	427	573	24	148	216
Living alone .....	87	375	408	18	135	172
Spouse .....	109	483	1 135	105	263	1 145
Child .....	150	442	1 640	162	106	1 159
Other relatives .....	30	87	245	47	24	161
Nonrelatives .....	52	107	453	19	32	94
Institutionalized persons .....	160	185	55	—	91	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	21	73	49	11	—	6
Persons per household .....	2.41	2.09	2.68	3.10	1.97	2.75
Persons per family .....	3.02	2.68	3.01	3.32	2.35	2.98
Persons 65 years and over .....	262	852	1 037	63	565	616
In households .....	109	674	1 032	63	474	614
Householder .....	86	473	641	37	293	360
Nonfamily householder .....	56	249	244	13	106	76
Living alone .....	55	237	232	10	102	71
Spouse .....	16	167	332	15	168	212
Other relatives .....	4	23	36	9	7	29
Nonrelatives .....	3	11	23	2	6	13
Institutionalized persons .....	149	178	—	—	91	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	4	—	5	—	—	2
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>						
Families .....	145	612	1 522	133	293	1 251
With own children under 18 years .....	66	186	698	61	44	508
Number of own children under 18 years .....	118	322	1 363	128	76	949
Married-couple families .....	108	481	1 130	104	259	1 150
With own children under 18 years .....	50	123	428	46	23	459
Number of own children under 18 years .....	93	229	871	96	40	868
Female householder, no husband present .....	22	91	293	21	29	65
With own children under 18 years .....	10	47	213	11	18	34
Number of own children under 18 years .....	14	71	393	21	31	50
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
Males 15 years and over .....	270	972	2 106	188	365	1 548
Never married .....	53	230	541	37	34	239
Now married, except separated .....	130	530	1 199	114	271	1 180
Separated .....	12	13	57	10	4	18
Widowed .....	32	65	61	4	27	18
Divorced .....	43	134	248	23	29	93
Females 15 years and over .....	376	1 137	2 257	188	512	1 607
Never married .....	60	113	361	32	42	187
Now married, except separated .....	135	534	1 206	113	282	1 173
Separated .....	8	24	90	2	10	27
Widowed .....	141	325	278	23	145	124
Divorced .....	32	141	322	18	33	96



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County									
		Boys/Gar- dens CDP		Bradenton city	South Braden- tan CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 2	Tract 3.03	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.04	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5.01	
		Total													
RACE															
All persons	211 707	211 707	17 062	43 779	20 398	1 172	6 243	7 256	12 990	1 728	9 202	2 709	3 879	3 034	
White	190 328	190 328	16 525	36 290	19 714	395	5 284	7 198	10 401	1 701	9 033	2 662	3 830	2 975	
Black	16 400	16 400	237	6 312	348	699	709	26	2 113	—	62	6	11	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	501	501	56	79	72	2	26	7	62	1	14	4	3	9	
American Indian	470	470	53	79	67	2	25	7	62	1	14	4	2	9	
Eskimo	6	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	25	25	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	1 227	1 227	157	280	167	1	69	11	70	26	60	33	25	60	
Asian	1 165	1 165	155	264	158	1	67	11	68	26	60	33	25	60	
Chinese	263	263	33	71	43	—	5	3	17	2	4	18	13	4	
Filipino	153	153	11	30	14	—	7	3	8	1	21	2	2	1	
Japanese	89	89	4	17	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian Indian	179	179	10	57	13	—	6	1	8	16	9	6	5	2	
Korean	91	91	15	11	16	—	—	—	7	—	13	4	—	6	
Vietnamese	143	143	16	21	21	—	26	1	11	7	5	—	—	7	
Cambodian	112	112	47	23	23	—	5	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian	32	32	5	9	9	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai	23	23	4	2	7	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Asian	80	80	10	23	5	1	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	2	
Pacific Islander	62	62	2	16	9	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Hawaiian	32	32	1	10	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	24	24	1	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race	3 251	3 251	87	818	97	75	155	14	344	—	33	4	10	17	
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons	211 707	211 707	17 062	43 779	20 398	1 172	6 243	7 256	12 990	1 728	9 202	2 709	3 879	3 034	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9 424	9 424	391	2 360	418	151	385	66	995	19	144	22	58	55	
Mexican	6 006	6 006	130	1 594	179	132	271	18	613	6	20	6	15	18	
Puerto Rican	1 271	1 271	119	312	101	2	40	17	230	3	54	2	23	5	
Cuban	452	452	37	66	38	2	16	5	22	4	14	4	6	6	
Other Hispanic	1 695	1 695	105	388	100	15	58	26	130	6	56	10	14	26	
Not of Hispanic origin	202 283	202 283	16 671	41 419	19 980	1 021	5 858	7 190	11 995	1 709	9 058	2 687	3 821	2 979	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons	211 707	211 707	17 062	43 779	20 398	1 172	6 243	7 256	12 990	1 728	9 202	2 709	3 879	3 034	
White	190 328	190 328	16 525	36 290	19 714	395	5 284	7 198	10 401	1 701	9 033	2 662	3 830	2 975	
Hispanic origin	5 760	5 760	294	1 359	296	45	205	48	588	18	110	18	50	38	
Not of Hispanic origin	184 568	184 568	16 231	34 931	19 418	350	5 079	7 150	9 813	1 683	8 923	2 644	3 780	2 937	
Black	16 400	16 400	237	6 312	348	699	709	26	2 113	—	62	6	11	—	
Hispanic origin	429	429	9	206	13	30	26	1	68	—	1	—	—	2	
Not of Hispanic origin	15 971	15 971	228	6 106	335	669	683	25	2 045	1	61	6	11	9	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	501	501	56	79	72	2	26	7	62	1	14	4	3	9	
Hispanic origin	62	62	7	4	13	—	2	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	439	439	49	75	59	2	24	4	55	1	14	4	3	9	
Asian or Pacific Islander	1 227	1 227	157	280	167	1	69	11	70	26	60	33	25	60	
Hispanic origin	35	35	1	15	5	1	2	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	1 192	1 192	156	265	162	—	67	11	69	25	57	33	25	22	
Other race	3 251	3 251	87	818	97	75	155	14	344	—	33	4	10	17	
Hispanic origin	113	113	80	776	91	75	150	4	331	—	30	4	8	15	
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	7	42	6	—	5	—	13	—	3	—	2	2	

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Manatee County—Con.											Boyshore Gardens CDP, Manatee County	
		Tract 5.04	Tract 6.02	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11.02	Tract 12.02	Tract 12.03	Tract 12.04	Tract 20.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.03 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons		3 277	7 099	2 220	7 547	9 399	5 010	6 836	4 508	4 500	4 285	6 390	7 153	4 433
White		3 222	6 899	1 122	3 838	8 925	4 945	6 629	4 443	4 394	4 217	6 269	6 942	4 234
Black		13	139	989	3 370	276	10	77	2	49	17	62	78	128
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		4	16	8	5	25	15	19	12	8	3	11	16	24
American Indian		4	16	8	5	25	15	19	12	8	2	11	13	24
Eskimo														
Aleut														
Asian or Pacific Islander		36	35	6	7	108	30	61	35	44	31	16	87	19
Asian		30	35	2	6	108	30	56	33	42	30	15	85	19
Chinese		17	7			34	2	6	2	2	1	5	22	5
Filipino		1	5			8	3	5	14	14	7	4	4	1
Japanese		2				3		18	8	8			1	2
Asian Indian			5			10		9	11	9	17	2	3	7
Korean		3	1			7	3	3	3	3	3	1	8	2
Vietnamese			2		1	26	9	2		5		1	5	2
Cambodian		5				19							38	
Hmong														
Laotian			11											
Thai		2					5			1		1	2	
Other Asian			4	2	5	1	6	13	3	2	2	2	4	
Pacific Islander		6		4	1			5	2	2	1	1	1	
Hawaiian								4		1				
Samoan		1						1						
Guamanian					1				1		1	1		
Other Pacific Islander		5		4										
Other race		2	10	95	327	65	10	50	16	5	17	32	30	28
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		3 277	7 099	2 220	7 547	9 399	5 010	6 836	4 508	4 500	4 285	6 390	7 153	4 433
Hispanic origin (of any race)		52	132	455	797	180	57	194	100	86	114	101	148	129
Mexican		18	45	390	570	40	11	54	25	14	14	39	59	41
Puerto Rican		11	43	29	103	57	17	17	13	25	13	18	37	46
Cuban		5	16		7	33	12	17	30	14	29	10	17	5
Other Hispanic		18	28	36	117	50	17	106	32	33	58	34	53	19
Not of Hispanic origin		3 225	6 967	1 765	6 750	9 219	4 953	6 642	4 408	4 414	4 171	6 289	7 005	4 304
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		3 277	7 099	2 220	7 547	9 399	5 010	6 836	4 508	4 500	4 285	6 390	7 153	4 433
White		3 222	6 899	1 122	3 838	8 925	4 945	6 629	4 443	4 394	4 217	6 269	6 942	4 234
Hispanic origin		49	117	296	403	116	49	137	83	78	90	70	117	93
Not of Hispanic origin		3 173	6 782	826	3 435	8 809	4 896	6 492	4 360	4 316	4 127	6 199	6 825	4 141
Black		13	139	989	3 370	276	10	77	2	49	17	62	78	128
Hispanic origin		1	7	65	78			5		2	3	2	4	5
Not of Hispanic origin		12	132	924	3 292	276	10	72	2	47	14	60	74	123
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		4	16	8	5	25	15	19	12	8	3	11	16	24
Hispanic origin						1		2		1			3	4
Not of Hispanic origin		4	15	7	5	24	15	2		7	1		3	4
Asian or Pacific Islander		36	35	6	7	108	30	61	35	44	31	16	87	19
Hispanic origin							1	2	3		3			
Not of Hispanic origin		36	35	5	6	108	29	59	32	44	28	16	87	19
Other race		2	10	95	327	65	10	50	16	5	17	32	30	28
Hispanic origin		2	7	92	310	63	7	48	14	5	17	29	24	27
Not of Hispanic origin			3	3	17	2	3	2	2			3	6	1



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boysheore Gardens CDP, Manatee County—Con.		Bradenton city, Manatee County											
	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.03	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.01
RACE														
All persons	2 501	2 975	2 110	1 162	3 601	16	28	7 040	608	2 503	1 609	4 599	1 427	3 098
White	2 419	2 930	1 718	395	2 074	11	28	6 944	595	2 468	1 578	4 503	1 416	2 858
Black	22	9	295	689	1 364	5	—	39	—	6	9	12	3	126
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	10	9	2	19	—	—	6	—	1	—	9	—	4
American Indian	6	10	9	2	19	—	—	6	—	1	—	9	—	4
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	31	20	6	1	37	—	—	39	13	20	14	65	6	26
Asian	31	20	6	1	36	—	—	39	13	20	14	65	6	17
Chinese	4	2	—	—	7	—	—	4	8	13	—	27	3	3
Filipino	3	3	1	—	4	—	—	14	1	2	—	4	1	1
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	9	1	5	2	5	—	—
Korean	5	2	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	10
Vietnamese	9	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Cambodian	9	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	6	1	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	20	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	6	3	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Samoan	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	23	6	82	75	107	—	—	12	—	8	8	10	2	84
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 501	2 975	2 110	1 162	3 601	16	28	7 040	608	2 503	1 609	4 599	1 427	3 098
Hispanic origin (of any race)	64	50	152	151	263	—	—	83	1	45	30	70	35	192
Mexican	24	6	111	132	184	—	—	11	—	9	13	14	12	128
Puerto Rican	19	17	19	2	40	—	—	31	1	23	4	23	7	25
Cuban	4	11	1	2	7	—	—	5	—	2	2	5	3	9
Other Hispanic	17	16	21	15	32	—	—	36	—	11	11	28	13	30
Not of Hispanic origin	2 437	2 925	1 958	1 011	3 338	16	28	6 957	607	2 458	1 579	4 529	1 392	2 906
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 501	2 975	2 110	1 162	3 601	16	28	7 040	608	2 503	1 609	4 599	1 427	3 098
White	2 419	2 930	1 718	395	2 074	11	28	6 944	595	2 468	1 578	4 503	1 416	2 858
Hispanic origin	41	43	63	45	139	—	—	67	1	39	20	61	33	109
Not of Hispanic origin	2 378	2 887	1 655	350	1 935	11	28	6 877	594	2 429	1 558	4 442	1 383	2 749
Black	22	9	295	689	1 364	5	—	39	—	6	9	12	3	126
Hispanic origin	—	—	6	30	19	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	9
Not of Hispanic origin	22	9	289	659	1 345	5	—	38	—	6	7	11	3	117
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	10	9	2	19	—	—	6	—	1	—	9	—	4
Hispanic origin	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	10	7	2	19	—	—	6	—	1	—	9	—	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	31	20	6	1	37	—	—	39	13	20	14	65	6	26
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	31	19	6	—	37	—	—	36	13	20	14	65	6	22
Other race	23	6	82	75	107	—	—	12	—	8	8	10	2	84
Hispanic origin	23	—	81	75	105	—	—	12	—	6	8	8	2	70
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	14

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 --- Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County—Con.										South Bradenton CDP, Manatee County			
	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 20.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.01	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	2 632	1 865	6 065	777	1 271	537	689	2 142	2 439	3 325	7 017	1 563	4 465	1 589
White	2 589	1 051	2 795	746	1 262	486	679	2 094	2 270	3 298	6 750	1 519	4 308	1 569
Black	17	710	2 944	20	1	33	3	36	100	12	101	10	122	3
Hispanic origin	7	4	5	2	3	4	—	4	10	3	42	4	9	4
Not of Hispanic origin	7	4	5	2	3	4	—	4	10	3	37	4	9	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	17	5	6	8	1	11	4	1	22	9	76	30	18	12
Filipino	17	1	5	8	—	11	4	1	22	9	74	24	18	11
Japanese	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	3	3	16	12	7	2
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	3
Vietnamese	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	5	1	—	—	3	4
Cambodian	1	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	7	1	13	3	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	1	—
Laotian	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	2	—	—
Pacific Islander	3	1	5	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	4	6	1	—
Hawaiian	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	2	95	315	1	4	3	3	7	—	—	2	5	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	3	48	—	8	1
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	2 632	1 865	6 065	777	1 271	537	689	2 142	2 439	3 325	7 017	1 563	4 465	1 589
Hispanic origin (of any race)	52	430	761	15	16	13	19	32	106	28	175	13	80	16
Mexican	11	383	552	8	10	7	2	7	75	6	55	5	34	4
Puerto Rican	16	20	86	2	—	1	2	10	12	8	50	3	27	1
Cuban	10	—	7	3	1	3	—	6	5	5	18	1	6	3
Other Hispanic	15	27	116	2	5	2	15	9	14	9	52	4	13	8
Not of Hispanic origin	2 580	1 435	5 304	762	1 255	524	670	2 110	2 333	3 297	6 842	1 550	4 385	1 573
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	2 632	1 865	6 065	777	1 271	537	689	2 142	2 439	3 325	7 017	1 563	4 465	1 589
White	2 589	1 051	2 795	746	1 262	486	679	2 094	2 270	3 298	6 750	1 519	4 308	1 569
Hispanic origin	50	280	379	14	12	8	16	23	68	21	115	12	67	13
Not of Hispanic origin	2 539	771	2 416	732	1 250	478	663	2 071	2 202	3 277	6 635	1 507	4 241	1 556
Black	17	710	2 944	20	1	33	3	36	100	12	101	10	122	3
Hispanic origin	—	56	78	—	—	2	—	2	3	1	1	1	7	—
Not of Hispanic origin	17	654	2 866	20	3	31	3	34	97	11	100	9	115	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	7	4	5	2	3	4	—	4	10	3	42	4	9	4
Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	3	5	2	3	4	—	—	9	3	33	4	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	17	5	6	8	1	11	4	1	22	9	76	30	18	12
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	17	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Other race	2	95	315	8	1	3	4	1	22	9	73	30	18	10
Hispanic origin	1	92	298	1	4	3	3	7	37	3	48	—	8	1
Not of Hispanic origin	1	3	17	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	6	2



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Monroe County												
Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)		
RACE														
10	3 788	3 931	8 557	1 700	2 162	2 101	1 376	1 425	287	2	355	1 482		
—	3 003	3 900	6 167	1 673	2 089	2 067	1 362	1 397	287	2	355	1 482		
10	604	14	1 985	—	23	6	5	2	—	—	71	1 043		
—	16	4	38	1	8	4	2	9	—	—	279	426		
—	15	4	38	1	8	4	1	9	—	—	4	—		
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	47	2	51	26	21	20	5	8	—	—	1	—		
—	45	2	49	26	21	20	5	8	—	—	1	—		
—	2	—	12	2	—	10	4	—	—	—	—	—		
—	7	2	7	1	7	1	—	1	—	—	—	—		
—	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	1	—	1	16	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—		
—	1	—	7	4	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	19	—	9	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—		
—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	2	—	—	1	—		
—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	118	11	316	—	21	4	2	9	—	—	—	12		
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
10	3 788	3 931	8 557	1 700	2 162	2 101	1 376	1 425	287	2	355	1 482		
—	279	38	866	19	61	21	13	25	4	—	25	36		
—	196	12	554	6	9	6	6	5	1	—	7	18		
—	28	9	184	3	23	1	—	1	1	—	9	17		
—	11	—	17	4	9	4	4	4	1	—	—	—		
—	44	17	111	6	20	10	3	15	1	—	9	1		
10	3 509	3 893	7 691	1 681	2 101	2 080	1 363	1 400	283	2	330	1 446		
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
10	3 788	3 931	8 557	1 700	2 162	2 101	1 376	1 425	287	2	355	1 482		
—	3 003	3 900	6 167	1 673	2 089	2 067	1 362	1 397	287	2	355	1 043		
—	137	27	495	18	43	17	11	18	4	—	16	24		
—	2 866	3 873	5 672	1 655	2 046	2 050	1 351	1 379	283	2	279	1 019		
10	604	14	1 985	—	23	6	5	2	—	—	4	—		
—	23	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—		
10	581	14	1 922	—	23	6	5	2	—	—	270	426		
—	16	4	38	1	8	4	2	9	—	—	4	—		
—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	15	4	35	1	8	4	2	9	—	—	4	—		
—	47	2	51	26	21	20	5	8	—	—	1	—		
—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	45	2	50	25	21	20	5	8	—	—	1	—		
—	118	11	316	—	21	4	2	9	—	—	—	12		
—	116	11	304	—	18	4	2	7	—	—	—	—		
—	2	—	12	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Manatee County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 8.03	Tract 8.04	Tract 8.05	Tract 8.06	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11.01	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 13	Tract 14.01	
RACE														
All persons	4 583	1 507	2 768	7 288	6 898	2 035	5 551	4 470	3 237	3 963	3 596	3 576	5 035	
White	4 290	1 500	2 562	7 174	6 506	2 015	5 502	4 314	3 181	3 908	3 538	3 357	4 823	
Black	178	2	147	35	254	1	11	54	1	16	14	103	119	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	13	1	13	12	19	5	7	13	9	4	3	8	10	
American Indian	13	1	12	12	19	5	7	13	9	4	2	8	10	
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	36	4	13	45	77	10	16	41	34	33	27	6	9	
Asian	32	4	13	35	77	10	16	37	33	31	26	6	9	
Chinese	8	2	4	7	30	—	1	3	2	13	7	2	—	
Filipino	1	1	1	13	5	—	5	15	14	6	7	1	4	
Japanese	5	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian Indian	4	1	4	5	10	—	1	4	11	7	17	1	2	
Korean	2	1	3	4	2	1	3	3	3	2	—	1	—	
Vietnamese	11	—	—	—	17	9	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	
Cambodian	3	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Other Asian	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	9	3	2	2	2	—	
Pacific Islander	4	—	—	10	—	—	—	4	1	2	1	—	—	
Hawaiian	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Other race	66	—	33	22	42	4	15	48	12	2	14	102	74	
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4 583	1 507	2 768	7 288	6 898	2 035	5 551	4 470	3 237	3 963	3 596	3 576	5 035	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	197	43	69	113	116	7	53	163	84	73	95	394	215	
Mexican	108	19	12	24	16	5	14	42	15	7	12	308	133	
Puerto Rican	46	10	27	28	38	—	5	14	13	24	11	42	25	
Cuban	16	1	4	27	29	1	8	11	29	11	29	4	16	
Other Hispanic	27	13	26	34	33	1	26	96	27	31	43	40	41	
Not of Hispanic origin	4 386	1 464	2 699	7 175	6 782	2 028	5 498	4 307	3 153	3 890	3 501	3 182	4 820	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4 583	1 507	2 768	7 288	6 898	2 035	5 551	4 470	3 237	3 963	3 596	3 576	5 035	
White	4 290	1 500	2 562	7 174	6 506	2 015	5 502	4 314	3 181	3 908	3 538	3 357	4 823	
Hispanic origin	131	43	35	92	75	6	43	110	71	70	74	290	141	
Not of Hispanic origin	4 159	1 457	2 527	7 082	6 431	2 009	5 459	4 204	3 110	3 838	3 464	3 067	4 682	
Black	178	2	147	35	254	1	11	54	1	16	14	103	119	
Hispanic origin	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	3	2	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	176	2	146	35	254	1	11	49	1	16	11	101	119	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	13	1	13	12	19	5	7	13	9	4	3	8	10	
Hispanic origin	1	—	1	3	1	—	—	2	—	1	1	1	1	
Not of Hispanic origin	12	1	12	9	18	5	7	11	9	3	2	7	9	
Asian or Pacific Islander	36	4	13	45	77	10	16	41	34	33	27	6	9	
Hispanic origin	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	35	4	13	44	77	10	16	41	31	33	24	6	9	
Other race	66	—	33	22	42	4	15	48	12	2	14	102	74	
Hispanic origin	62	—	32	17	40	1	10	46	10	2	14	101	73	
Not of Hispanic origin	4	—	1	5	2	3	5	2	2	—	—	1	—	



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Manatee County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 14.02	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 17.01	Tract 17.02	Tract 18	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20.01 (pt.)	Tract 20.02	Tract 1901
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons		1 536	3 068	4 424	4 697	2 434	2 544	5 777	4 753	5 665	3 346	4 248	6 282	11
White		1 506	947	1 434	3 980	2 413	2 533	5 751	4 258	5 599	3 290	4 175	6 171	11
Black		4	1 977	2 360	594	4	1	4	175	14	4	26	51	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		3	—	18	10	9	1	6	1	5	8	7	23	—
American Indian		2	—	—	10	9	1	6	—	5	8	7	23	—
Eskimo		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		7	2	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian		1	2	1	5	3	9	11	11	11	4	15	11	—
Chinese		—	—	—	4	3	9	11	11	11	4	14	10	—
Filipino		—	—	—	—	1	4	4	8	3	1	5	2	—
Japanese		—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	2	—	4	1	—
Asian Indian		—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	2	4	—
Korean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—
Vietnamese		—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	2	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	2	1	—	—
Pacific Islander		6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		16	142	611	108	5	—	5	308	36	40	25	26	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons		1 536	3 068	4 424	4 697	2 434	2 544	5 777	4 753	5 665	3 346	4 248	6 282	11
Hispanic origin (of any race)		47	599	1 141	229	45	22	138	534	122	142	69	158	—
Mexican		25	532	1 057	141	14	7	13	451	93	90	32	113	—
Puerto Rican		9	16	35	32	8	2	24	15	16	4	8	11	—
Cuban		—	—	8	3	5	1	26	2	5	4	4	13	—
Other Hispanic		13	51	41	53	18	12	75	66	8	44	25	21	—
Not of Hispanic origin		1 489	2 469	3 283	4 468	2 389	2 522	5 639	4 219	5 543	3 204	4 179	6 124	11
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons		1 536	3 068	4 424	4 697	2 434	2 544	5 777	4 753	5 665	3 346	4 248	6 282	11
White		1 506	947	1 434	3 980	2 413	2 533	5 751	4 258	5 599	3 290	4 175	6 171	11
Hispanic origin		33	446	477	80	38	20	133	226	86	102	47	132	—
Not of Hispanic origin		1 473	501	957	3 900	2 375	2 513	5 618	4 032	5 513	3 188	4 128	6 039	11
Black		4	1 977	2 360	594	4	1	4	175	14	4	26	51	—
Hispanic origin		—	12	37	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		4	1 965	2 323	550	4	1	4	175	14	4	26	51	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		3	—	18	10	9	1	6	1	5	8	7	23	—
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		3	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		7	2	1	5	3	9	11	11	11	4	15	11	—
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		7	2	1	4	3	8	11	11	11	4	15	11	—
Other race		16	142	611	108	5	—	5	308	36	40	25	26	—
Hispanic origin		14	141	609	104	5	—	4	308	36	40	22	26	—
Not of Hispanic origin		2	1	2	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—

**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Monroe County				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Monroe County				
		Total	Boysheore Gorden CDP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 2	Tract 3.03	Tract 4.03
All housing units	115 245	115 245	10 058	22 123	13 354	429	3 243	6 349	6 131	723
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	91 060	91 060	8 163	18 871	10 287	386	2 529	4 250	4 953	665
Owner-occupied housing units	64 574	64 574	5 372	11 533	6 106	189	1 406	3 707	2 479	628
Percent of occupied housing units	70.9	70.9	65.8	61.1	59.4	49.0	55.6	87.2	50.1	94.4
White	61 885	61 885	5 324	10 674	6 056	66	1 351	3 694	2 439	623
Black	2 256	2 256	12	776	13	122	29	5	30	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	75	75	12	10	8	—	2	2	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	189	189	14	50	23	—	10	3	3	4
Other race	169	169	10	23	6	1	14	3	5	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	811	811	48	151	48	2	33	22	24	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	61 268	61 268	5 288	10 553	6 018	65	1 332	3 677	2 422	621
Renter-occupied housing units	26 486	26 486	2 791	7 338	4 181	197	1 123	543	2 474	37
White	22 845	22 845	2 663	5 862	3 994	49	910	533	1 872	37
Black	2 855	2 855	69	1 266	119	128	181	5	520	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	107	107	14	23	18	2	9	1	12	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	128	128	26	27	30	1	5	2	13	—
Other race	551	551	19	160	20	17	18	2	57	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1 529	1 529	76	471	92	30	48	6	174	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	21 961	21 961	2 609	5 588	3 929	42	884	529	1 776	37
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units	24 185	24 185	1 895	3 252	3 067	43	714	2 099	1 178	58
For sale only	2 505	2 505	227	346	346	2	93	237	113	22
For rent	3 549	3 549	246	951	385	12	116	88	231	3
Rented or sold, not occupied	1 244	1 244	128	233	174	13	86	75	64	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	14 669	14 669	1 186	1 394	1 949	6	365	1 513	675	24
For migrant workers	229	229	—	12	—	2	1	—	1	—
Other vacant	1 989	1 989	108	316	213	8	53	186	94	7
Boarded up	114	114	—	47	3	2	3	1	12	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	1 336	1 336	108	617	112	8	24	21	52	—
2 rooms	5 697	5 697	503	1 483	852	20	276	356	367	—
3 rooms	14 517	14 517	1 434	2 964	2 790	43	668	1 299	767	7
4 rooms	31 777	31 777	3 330	5 832	4 982	120	992	2 247	2 072	45
5 rooms	29 767	29 767	2 694	5 145	2 991	94	855	1 724	2 072	148
6 rooms	17 664	17 664	1 244	3 541	1 057	92	273	500	536	180
7 rooms	8 685	8 685	508	1 656	353	40	94	128	175	184
8 or more rooms	5 802	5 802	237	885	217	12	61	74	88	159
Median, all housing units	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.4	6.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.4	6.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.7	4.2	4.8	4.3	4.3	4.5	6.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.2	4.4	5.5	4.5	4.4	4.8	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.5	4.2	6.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached	48 314	48 314	3 388	9 996	2 611	306	1 066	802	1 184	620
1, attached	6 944	6 944	554	1 497	978	10	224	69	435	8
2	8 182	8 182	792	1 328	1 076	58	437	74	1 507	—
3 or 4	4 108	4 108	311	1 335	389	38	135	51	123	—
5 to 9	5 762	5 762	712	2 087	511	—	41	68	85	—
10 to 19	5 756	5 756	518	1 234	1 352	9	116	484	77	—
20 to 49	5 460	5 460	1 169	1 665	775	—	170	59	80	—
50 or more	3 352	3 352	320	1 189	1 366	—	222	67	320	—
Mobile home or trailer	26 161	26 161	2 194	1 415	4 128	—	804	4 615	2 272	95
Other	1 206	1 206	100	377	168	8	28	60	48	—
Occupied housing units	91 060	91 060	8 163	18 871	10 287	386	2 529	4 250	4 953	665
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person	24 590	24 590	2 800	5 832	3 809	95	739	1 697	1 228	107
2 persons	40 208	40 208	3 409	7 853	4 419	135	925	2 259	1 894	297
3 persons	11 656	11 656	984	2 331	1 107	59	357	194	683	104
4 persons	8 573	8 573	626	1 697	628	41	263	61	540	95
5 persons	3 681	3 681	245	641	225	24	144	23	336	44
6 or more persons	2 352	2 352	99	517	99	32	101	16	272	18
Median, occupied housing units	2.02	2.02	1.88	1.96	1.80	2.23	2.07	1.69	2.16	2.26
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.01	2.01	1.86	2.01	1.75	2.08	1.87	1.71	1.87	2.23
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.08	2.08	1.93	1.85	1.91	2.37	2.40	1.50	2.83	3.44
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	87 964	87 964	7 977	18 115	10 069	340	2 342	4 229	4 521	661
1.01 to 1.50	1 859	1 859	125	407	152	20	119	14	270	4
1.51 or more	1 237	1 237	61	349	66	26	68	7	162	—
Mean	.47	.47	.45	.47	.46	.56	.55	.40	.58	.39
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	38 181	38 181	2 771	8 353	2 142	172	716	489	807	522
Less than \$20,000	429	429	12	93	27	14	16	6	7	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	2 294	2 294	141	611	208	48	179	79	97	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999	7 606	7 606	1 029	2 028	789	57	343	197	418	5
\$60,000 to \$79,999	9 324	9 324	1 179	2 464	765	35	134	143	220	33
\$80,000 to \$99,999	6 797	6 797	238	1 894	220	11	22	42	39	108
\$100,000 to \$149,999	7 247	7 247	112	1 097	93	6	14	17	14	238
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2 397	2 397	28	102	19	1	5	1	8	65
\$200,000 to \$249,999	807	807	5	24	7	—	1	3	1	21
\$250,000 to \$299,999	484	484	10	15	5	—	—	1	3	16
\$300,000 or more	796	796	17	25	9	—	2	—	—	35
Median (dollars)	78 700	78 700	62 300	71 800	60 900	47 100	49 700	56 300	54 600	121 800
Mean (dollars)	96 600	96 600	68 100	75 900	65 600	50 200	53 000	59 500	58 300	149 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	26 054	26 054	2 780	7 281	4 160	195	1 117	540	2 452	35
Median contract rent (dollars)	397	397	370	406	383	260	386	372	369	700
Mean contract rent (dollars)	430	430	394	447	395	287	380	486	365	756
With meals included in rent	851	851	44	661	28	—	1	94	5	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	1 016	1 016	1 160	1 019	1 028	—	413	1 042	833	—
No meals included in rent	23 928	23 928	2 677	6 439	4 022	184	1 079	412	2 408	34
No cash rent	1 275	1 275	59	181	110	11	37	34	39	1



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Monotee County—Con.									
	Troct 4.04	Troct 4.05	Troct 4.06	Troct 5.01	Troct 5.04	Troct 6.02	Troct 7.01	Troct 7.02	Troct 9	Troct 10
All housing units-----	4 972	1 222	2 071	1 297	1 470	4 603	792	3 674	4 276	3 059
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units-----	4 343	1 142	1 717	1 197	1 356	3 743	667	2 772	3 728	2 409
Owner-occupied housing units-----	3 252	1 024	1 374	932	1 068	2 113	345	1 768	2 789	2 173
Percent of occupied housing units-----	74.9	89.7	80.0	77.9	78.8	56.5	51.7	63.8	74.8	90.2
White-----	3 224	1 009	1 367	925	1 058	2 103	141	1 297	2 700	2 161
Black-----	13	1	3	1	1	2	200	458	53	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	2	1	—	1	—	5	—	1	6	3
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	10	12	3	4	8	3	1	—	18	5
Other race-----	3	1	1	1	—	—	3	12	12	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	30	8	16	9	13	17	16	37	26	19
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	3 198	1 002	1 352	917	1 045	2 086	133	1 274	2 686	2 144
Renter-occupied housing units-----	1 091	118	343	265	288	1 630	322	1 004	939	236
White-----	1 068	117	333	256	287	1 568	197	351	883	230
Black-----	9	—	5	4	1	49	104	599	35	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	3	—	—	1	—	4	3	1	6	2
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	4	—	3	1	—	8	1	1	7	1
Other race-----	7	1	2	3	—	1	17	52	8	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	24	1	6	6	4	34	91	141	29	6
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	1 051	117	328	254	284	1 538	137	271	861	226
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units-----	629	80	354	100	114	860	125	902	548	650
For sale only-----	103	14	42	22	29	88	14	61	104	103
For rent-----	79	7	47	22	19	121	75	87	85	54
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	52	4	8	27	1	39	7	37	35	42
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	353	47	242	15	47	512	2	667	266	419
For migrant workers-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—
Other vacant-----	42	8	15	14	18	100	23	48	58	32
Boarded up-----	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	11	1	5
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room-----	45	1	1	4	—	144	71	41	19	5
2 rooms-----	194	13	21	27	7	440	76	306	113	69
3 rooms-----	472	65	185	57	84	905	120	927	261	365
4 rooms-----	1 457	235	826	192	217	1 531	125	814	769	839
5 rooms-----	1 318	222	420	378	544	941	176	768	1 083	883
6 rooms-----	900	279	303	351	399	412	134	525	1 041	546
7 rooms-----	449	233	195	183	138	145	39	193	641	238
8 or more rooms-----	137	174	120	105	81	85	51	100	349	114
Median, all housing units-----	4.7	5.8	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.0	4.5	4.2	5.4	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	4.8	5.8	4.9	5.5	5.4	4.1	4.4	4.3	5.4	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	4.8	5.9	4.7	5.5	5.3	4.1	4.7	4.5	5.5	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.2	6.0	4.9	5.7	5.5	4.4	5.5	4.8	5.8	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.9	4.7	4.1	4.7	4.5	3.8	3.3	4.0	4.4	4.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached-----	1 916	909	753	1 145	1 009	1 149	474	1 654	2 834	1 622
1, attached-----	741	99	144	50	249	68	27	89	279	15
2-----	192	7	4	71	55	207	99	381	235	5
3 or 4-----	314	9	32	18	37	29	44	109	107	6
5 to 9-----	358	177	55	4	29	46	7	295	109	3
10 to 19-----	246	2	177	1	83	216	53	19	100	23
20 to 49-----	232	—	819	—	—	336	—	—	—	43
50 or more-----	371	—	78	—	—	1 370	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	514	4	1	—	3	1 104	—	1 099	589	1 338
Other-----	88	15	8	8	5	78	9	28	23	4
Occupied housing units-----	4 343	1 142	1 717	1 197	1 356	3 743	667	2 772	3 728	2 409
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person-----	1 231	271	463	277	283	1 666	154	709	784	778
2 persons-----	2 324	503	804	437	592	1 447	176	962	1 477	1 082
3 persons-----	409	165	208	206	245	307	114	426	651	274
4 persons-----	270	125	161	165	154	198	94	348	518	167
5 persons-----	74	58	52	75	57	89	46	156	194	85
6 or more persons-----	35	20	29	37	25	36	83	171	104	23
Median, occupied housing units-----	1.90	2.10	1.99	2.24	2.17	1.64	2.53	2.20	2.23	1.89
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	1.95	2.10	1.99	2.19	2.16	1.73	2.52	2.08	2.19	1.87
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	1.72	2.07	2.01	2.49	2.18	1.50	2.54	2.66	2.42	2.18
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less-----	4 300	1 131	1 701	1 178	1 344	3 675	557	2 520	3 628	2 388
1.01 to 1.50-----	32	11	12	14	10	47	53	130	76	12
1.51 or more-----	—	—	4	5	2	21	57	122	24	9
Mean-----	.41	.40	.44	.45	.45	.45	.66	.58	.46	.41
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	2 111	846	724	868	968	810	317	1 165	2 248	1 246
Less than \$20,000-----	2	—	—	4	3	11	11	37	14	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	17	9	2	47	16	90	75	224	51	36
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	129	93	56	297	226	387	124	466	229	467
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	476	237	260	365	534	260	70	262	638	572
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	814	268	258	114	170	38	20	98	569	81
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	636	193	114	36	15	15	7	51	528	47
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	32	31	14	4	1	8	4	20	123	11
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	4	6	9	—	2	—	2	4	44	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	8	5	—	—	—	1	1	30	5
\$300,000 or more-----	1	1	6	1	1	1	3	2	22	21
Median (dollars)-----	90 500	85 200	83 000	64 200	68 000	56 400	51 500	53 000	86 200	62 200
Mean (dollars)-----	93 600	92 300	92 000	66 000	69 900	58 500	59 100	59 400	99 000	71 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	1 082	116	341	262	286	1 629	321	993	922	228
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	513	473	552	411	452	367	319	281	419	443
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	613	509	562	419	471	413	370	254	448	434
With meals included in rent-----	228	1	1	1	1	142	37	4	3	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	1 017	1 250	1 250	875	437	917	769	159	659	50
No meals included in rent-----	833	105	324	243	272	1 445	266	964	885	201
No cash rent-----	21	10	16	18	13	42	18	25	34	26

**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Monette County—Con.					Boysore Gardens COP, Monette County			
	Tract 11.02	Tract 12.02	Tract 12.03	Tract 12.04	Tract 20.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)
All housing units.....	4 399	1 895	1 850	2 086	3 229	4 606	2 938	1 163	1 351
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3 380	1 758	1 678	1 658	2 815	3 697	2 196	1 021	1 249
Percent of occupied housing units.....	1 971	1 524	1 258	1 316	1 794	2 209	1 336	708	1 119
White.....	58.7	86.7	75.0	79.4	63.7	59.8	60.8	69.3	89.6
Black.....	1 957	1 516	1 240	1 300	1 783	2 189	1 326	699	1 110
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	8	—	5	4	4	4	5	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	1	2	1	2	5	2	2	3
Other race.....	5	5	9	7	2	7	1	3	3
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	2	2	4	3	4	2	3	1
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	9	19	20	21	16	17	13	4	14
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 951	1 499	1 222	1 283	1 770	2 177	1 316	698	1 097
White.....	1 409	234	420	342	1 021	1 488	860	313	130
Black.....	1 359	229	396	339	984	1 433	808	297	125
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	27	—	16	1	25	28	35	6	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	6	1	—	1	4	3	6	3	2
Other race.....	8	2	6	1	3	17	5	3	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	9	2	2	—	5	7	6	4	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	47	5	10	8	23	28	30	13	5
VACANCY STATUS	1 323	227	388	332	966	1 412	787	288	122
<b>Vacant housing units</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>102</b>
For sale only.....	122	30	17	50	25	108	63	21	35
For rent.....	257	28	126	131	30	111	97	29	9
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	51	19	6	35	17	70	48	5	5
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	553	26	16	198	315	570	502	69	45
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	36	34	7	14	27	50	32	18	8
Boarded up.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....	10	5	91	1	50	67	39	1	1
2 rooms.....	138	30	10	72	234	197	272	30	4
3 rooms.....	372	85	86	91	518	810	517	88	19
4 rooms.....	1 860	173	271	484	612	1 788	1 019	364	159
5 rooms.....	1 127	414	328	315	756	1 108	757	352	477
6 rooms.....	563	484	403	419	591	427	226	188	403
7 rooms.....	203	378	334	347	281	134	80	97	197
8 or more rooms.....	126	326	327	357	187	75	28	43	91
Median, all housing units.....	4.4	6.0	5.8	5.7	4.8	4.2	4.1	4.8	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.6	6.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.9	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.5	6.1	6.0	6.1	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.9	6.2	6.4	6.4	5.5	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.0	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.7	4.1	5.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached.....	485	1 746	1 415	1 235	1 695	1 035	440	579	1 334
1, attached.....	904	31	8	146	43	358	80	106	10
2.....	119	29	12	15	10	332	305	152	3
3 or 4.....	289	17	141	70	193	260	36	15	—
5 to 9.....	1 044	13	143	226	246	670	24	18	—
10 to 19.....	824	—	1	143	499	449	60	8	1
20 to 49.....	538	—	49	202	25	1 089	80	—	—
50 or more.....	111	—	—	—	—	—	320	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	2	38	3	5	491	354	1 563	276	1
Other.....	83	21	78	44	27	59	30	9	2
Occupied housing units.....	3 380	1 758	1 678	1 658	2 815	3 697	2 196	1 021	1 249
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person.....	987	350	301	289	717	1 504	776	243	277
2 persons.....	1 813	675	629	704	1 313	1 492	985	390	542
3 persons.....	355	331	295	252	358	389	212	170	213
4 persons.....	164	260	292	276	267	215	128	149	134
5 persons.....	42	104	117	105	106	66	61	51	67
6 or more persons.....	19	38	44	32	54	31	34	18	16
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.89	2.28	2.36	2.27	2.03	1.73	1.83	2.19	2.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.89	2.29	2.45	2.37	2.20	1.72	1.79	2.07	2.10
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.87	2.20	2.03	1.85	1.65	1.75	1.94	2.60	2.70
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....	3 335	1 736	1 642	1 649	2 778	3 637	2 123	982	1 235
1.01 to 1.50.....	34	19	11	8	22	40	44	31	10
1.51 or more.....	11	3	25	1	15	20	29	8	4
Median.....	.42	.41	.45	.42	.46	.44	.48	.49	.42
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	924	1 417	1 186	1 125	1 333	977	290	457	1 047
Less than \$20,000.....	1	2	—	1	4	4	3	3	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	3	29	6	2	21	81	29	18	13
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	72	212	75	16	241	372	144	115	398
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	188	355	254	82	289	388	83	218	490
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	186	322	248	222	292	100	16	48	74
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	273	260	339	471	301	26	9	37	40
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	88	94	91	187	114	3	2	15	8
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	42	34	52	52	42	1	1	1	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	33	26	36	31	17	1	3	2	4
\$300,000 or more.....	38	83	85	61	12	1	—	—	16
Median (dollars).....	101 800	85 900	101 200	121 900	87 000	61 200	56 700	68 000	62 500
Mean (dollars).....	127 600	118 200	138 000	147 200	102 000	63 600	61 700	74 300	71 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 409	224	417	340	1 007	1 484	860	312	124
Median contract rent (dollars).....	515	407	450	614	430	371	351	366	480
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	532	437	628	622	426	407	359	392	484
With meals included in rent.....	4	—	89	—	2	39	2	3	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	816	—	1 123	—	1 250	1 194	1 250	659	—
No meals included in rent.....	1 385	215	317	329	986	1 418	843	303	113
No cash rent.....	20	9	11	11	19	27	15	6	11



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County									
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.03
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 188</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>1 596</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3 608</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1 538</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>1 997</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	973	384	1 340	6	12	3 325	344	1 215	639	1 884
Owner-occupied housing units .....	295	188	497	3	11	2 504	295	919	493	1 579
Percent of occupied housing units .....	30.3	49.0	37.1	50.0	91.7	75.3	85.8	75.6	77.2	83.8
White .....	274	66	369	3	11	2 485	289	917	489	1 559
Black .....	20	121	120	—	—	8	—	—	1	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	—	7	—	—	8	6	2	3	14
Other race .....	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	5	2	11	—	—	24	—	11	3	18
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	269	65	361	3	11	2 465	289	906	486	1 541
Renter-occupied housing units .....	678	196	843	3	1	821	49	296	146	305
White .....	608	49	465	2	1	810	49	286	142	296
Black .....	47	127	341	1	—	5	—	5	3	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	2	2	8	—	—	2	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	2	1	3	—	—	2	—	3	—	2
Other race .....	19	17	26	—	—	2	—	2	1	2
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	33	30	59	—	—	10	—	6	3	8
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	595	42	437	2	1	802	49	281	141	291
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	<b>215</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>113</b>
For sale only .....	13	2	18	—	1	55	1	32	14	24
For rent .....	65	12	126	—	1	30	3	42	11	18
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	40	13	27	—	—	17	2	7	7	7
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	43	6	32	—	—	151	37	231	12	52
For migrant workers .....	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	52	8	52	—	—	30	2	11	9	12
Boarded up .....	—	2	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	166	8	52	—	—	30	—	1	2	6
2 rooms .....	228	20	170	—	—	158	7	17	11	15
3 rooms .....	265	43	290	1	1	335	53	175	28	67
4 rooms .....	279	120	442	1	—	959	185	705	84	289
5 rooms .....	114	93	332	2	1	952	69	307	203	554
6 rooms .....	56	92	192	2	7	712	37	190	205	552
7 rooms .....	27	39	75	—	5	359	23	93	99	372
8 or more rooms .....	53	12	43	—	—	103	15	50	60	142
Median, all housing units .....	3.3	4.7	4.1	5.0	6.2	4.8	4.2	4.3	5.6	5.6
Median, all housing units .....	3.5	4.8	4.2	4.8	6.1	4.9	4.5	4.6	5.6	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.1	4.8	4.2	5.0	6.1	4.9	4.3	4.3	5.6	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.4	5.5	5.0	5.8	6.1	5.3	4.3	4.5	5.8	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.6	4.2	3.8	4.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	4.0	5.0	4.6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	192	304	751	4	14	1 586	96	359	603	1 438
1, attached .....	4	10	49	—	—	587	93	31	25	217
2 .....	80	58	301	2	—	103	2	3	47	13
3 or 4 .....	96	38	160	—	—	253	4	21	11	52
5 to 9 .....	40	—	255	—	—	285	176	45	—	113
10 to 19 .....	33	9	65	—	—	54	2	176	—	1
20 to 49 .....	217	—	—	—	—	68	—	819	—	6
50 or more .....	367	—	—	—	—	371	—	78	—	120
Mobile home or trailer .....	74	—	—	—	—	238	4	1	—	24
Other .....	85	8	15	—	—	63	12	5	6	13
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>973</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3 325</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1 215</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>1 884</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	540	95	419	1	2	937	142	362	153	382
2 persons .....	296	135	378	2	7	1 816	165	600	236	855
3 persons .....	47	59	223	1	1	307	23	122	100	283
4 persons .....	45	41	156	2	1	209	8	95	91	238
5 persons .....	26	22	76	—	1	44	4	22	38	80
6 or more persons .....	19	32	88	—	—	12	2	14	21	46
Median, occupied housing units .....	1.50	2.22	2.16	2.50	2.07	1.90	1.68	1.91	2.21	2.15
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	1.79	2.07	2.13	1.75	2.00	1.97	1.69	1.90	2.14	2.18
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.50	2.37	2.19	3.75	3.00	1.61	1.61	1.94	2.59	2.00
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	929	338	1 187	5	11	3 305	342	1 208	631	1 864
1.01 to 1.50 .....	25	20	100	1	1	14	2	6	6	12
1.51 or more .....	19	26	53	—	—	6	—	1	2	8
Mean .....	.52	.56	.60	.55	.39	.41	.38	.44	.44	.43
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>97</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1 783</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1 398</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	2	14	28	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	14	48	130	2	—	10	3	—	20	16
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	36	57	198	1	—	102	38	9	167	273
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	18	35	52	—	1	405	38	65	199	539
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	9	10	7	—	3	698	39	177	44	395
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	7	6	5	—	6	538	32	48	16	169
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	5	1	1	—	1	26	2	4	2	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—
Median (dollars) .....	58 300	46 900	43 900	32 500	112 500	90 500	77 900	88 500	63 000	75 300
Mean (dollars) .....	81 500	50 000	45 700	34 200	115 500	93 800	80 800	96 900	65 300	77 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>676</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>300</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	309	259	315	363	388	544	452	549	422	395
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	526	286	292	363	387	668	465	554	431	449
With meals included in rent .....	174	—	2	—	—	228	—	1	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	1 149	—	163	—	—	1 017	—	1 250	—	782
No meals included in rent .....	494	183	800	3	1	575	43	286	135	286
No cash rent .....	8	11	30	—	—	10	4	8	9	12

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Brdenton city, Monotee County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.01	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 20.01 (pt.)
All housing units	672	1 487	1 647	675	2 632	567	563	396	708	1 321
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units	613	1 289	1 328	561	2 124	402	518	275	390	1 249
Percent of occupied housing units	90.7	86.6	80.2	83.1	80.3	70.7	91.8	69.4	55.1	94.6
White	555	666	963	126	834	70	413	1	179	405
Black	—	3	1	136	363	1	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	4	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	2	—	3	11	—	1	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9	11	10	10	29	—	4	—	2	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	546	658	953	120	818	70	410	1	178	403
Renter-occupied housing units	57	613	360	295	915	329	104	274	210	843
White	57	560	350	188	300	318	103	253	208	817
Black	—	32	5	87	563	10	—	15	1	20
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	1	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	3	3	1	1	—	—	4	1	1
Other race	—	17	—	17	50	—	1	2	—	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	46	9	90	138	7	2	6	3	19
White, not of Hispanic origin	55	531	342	129	221	311	102	249	205	802
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units	59	198	319	114	508	165	45	121	318	72
For sale only	13	30	41	14	43	18	8	—	15	4
For rent	4	105	22	68	77	105	11	119	119	13
Rented or sold, not occupied	1	16	10	6	35	10	6	—	18	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	35	25	209	2	314	32	13	—	158	42
For migrant workers	—	1	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	6	21	37	20	37	—	7	2	8	2
Boarded up	—	2	1	6	9	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	—	44	92	71	30	—	3	90	—	22
2 rooms	2	140	257	73	190	34	17	8	62	74
3 rooms	11	205	304	104	563	126	32	70	76	215
4 rooms	83	323	336	109	612	223	65	178	388	451
5 rooms	309	337	363	142	612	137	126	38	108	346
6 rooms	203	230	170	100	408	41	112	9	52	171
7 rooms	45	99	78	32	152	4	104	—	14	36
8 or more rooms	19	109	47	44	65	2	104	3	8	6
Median, all housing units	5.3	4.6	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	5.8	3.7	4.1	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	4.7	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	6.0	3.3	4.1	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	4.7	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.0	5.9	3.6	4.1	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.6	4.4	5.5	4.9	5.3	6.3	5.0	4.7	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	3.7	3.1	3.2	4.1	3.6	4.5	3.6	3.7	3.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached	466	852	623	384	1 297	85	503	2	33	404
1, attached	179	62	24	21	75	4	13	—	82	21
2	—	192	94	82	331	—	16	—	3	1
3 or 4	8	139	18	44	108	8	15	135	55	170
5 to 9	14	147	—	5	294	151	7	137	189	229
10 to 19	3	76	25	53	19	117	—	1	137	463
20 to 49	—	—	31	79	—	172	—	49	202	22
50 or more	—	—	226	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	582	—	485	1	3	1	—	2
Other	2	19	24	7	23	2	6	71	7	9
Occupied housing units	613	1 289	1 328	561	2 124	402	518	275	390	1 249
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person	124	400	549	136	554	160	136	119	136	485
2 persons	308	432	522	153	619	175	185	91	222	656
3 persons	90	210	122	91	372	43	91	36	20	90
4 persons	60	149	85	79	306	21	64	21	11	15
5 persons	24	64	34	37	128	3	28	6	1	3
6 or more persons	7	34	16	65	145	—	14	2	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.09	2.07	1.72	2.44	2.32	1.73	2.16	1.70	1.77	1.71
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.06	2.10	1.77	2.39	2.11	1.96	2.20	4.00	1.89	1.88
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.60	2.01	1.52	2.53	2.77	1.62	1.98	1.70	1.60	1.58
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	610	1 221	1 305	468	1 903	396	508	253	388	1 243
1.01 to 1.50	2	32	16	42	111	6	7	—	2	2
1.51 or more	1	36	7	51	110	—	3	22	—	4
Mean	.43	.49	.47	.66	.59	.46	.40	.62	.42	.40
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	514	590	456	245	894	64	388	1	72	328
Less than \$20,000	1	2	2	7	30	1	1	—	—	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	—	62	32	65	191	—	14	—	—	4
\$40,000 to \$59,999	65	275	218	98	377	1	83	—	—	30
\$60,000 to \$79,999	324	185	171	48	194	2	82	1	1	104
\$80,000 to \$99,999	119	46	26	14	64	3	93	—	13	134
\$100,000 to \$149,999	5	12	7	5	27	50	64	—	47	53
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	6	—	3	8	7	22	—	9	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	2	—	2	1	—	11	—	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	2	2	—	13	—	1	—
Median (dollars)	71 900	56 000	58 300	50 500	51 800	123 100	82 500	72 500	114 900	83 400
Mean (dollars)	72 400	60 300	59 500	57 200	56 100	122 500	104 300	72 500	127 300	85 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	56	608	359	294	907	329	101	274	209	839
Median contract rent (dollars)	564	343	439	320	283	520	403	436	606	431
Mean contract rent (dollars)	551	350	550	380	257	546	432	650	598	424
With meals included in rent	—	1	123	37	2	2	—	88	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	213	872	769	200	1 063	—	1 121	—	1 250
No meals included in rent	51	586	222	240	883	324	97	185	207	838
No cash rent	5	21	14	17	22	3	4	1	2	—



**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Bradenton CDP, Manatee County						Remainder of Manatee County			
	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.01	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b> -----	<b>1 639</b>	<b>2 965</b>	<b>4 067</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>2 955</b>	<b>1 085</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1 598</b>	<b>3 384</b>	<b>3 193</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units-----	1 180	2 022	3 200	611	2 414	860	2	1 343	2 228	2 757
Renter-occupied housing units-----	756	1 721	1 395	409	1 445	680	1	647	1 986	1 143
Percent of occupied housing units-----	64.1	85.1	43.6	66.9	47.4	79.1	50.0	48.2	89.1	41.5
White-----	743	1 713	1 384	400	1 140	676	—	605	1 981	1 113
Black-----	5	2	2	1	1	2	1	24	3	25
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	—	2	3	1	2	—	—	2	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	4	2	6	7	2	2	—	6	1	2
Other race-----	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	1	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	12	12	12	3	7	2	—	21	10	11
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	735	1 705	1 373	397	1 133	675	—	594	1 972	1 106
Renter-occupied housing units-----	424	301	1 805	202	1 269	180	1	696	242	1 614
White-----	387	295	1 718	201	1 217	176	—	521	238	1 064
Black-----	26	4	44	1	44	—	1	154	1	485
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	4	—	12	—	2	—	—	5	—	6
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	2	2	17	—	5	4	—	3	—	8
Other race-----	5	—	14	—	—	—	—	13	2	51
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	12	2	48	2	25	3	—	36	4	144
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	380	293	1 687	200	1 195	174	—	502	236	989
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units-----	<b>459</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>225</b>	—	<b>255</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>436</b>
For sale only-----	72	123	75	5	47	24	—	21	114	50
For rent-----	50	39	152	12	99	33	—	66	49	134
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	70	42	17	—	29	16	—	16	33	16
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	230	683	575	9	303	149	—	135	830	173
For migrant workers-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Other vacant-----	37	56	48	6	63	3	—	16	130	62
Boarded up-----	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	12
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room-----	13	13	34	—	52	—	—	11	8	13
2 rooms-----	175	133	349	5	183	7	—	101	223	95
3 rooms-----	439	663	979	72	601	36	—	228	636	250
4 rooms-----	501	1 084	1 479	115	1 195	608	—	490	1 163	1 055
5 rooms-----	351	776	822	163	577	302	1	502	948	1 315
6 rooms-----	107	202	241	170	242	95	—	164	298	310
7 rooms-----	28	67	95	72	67	24	1	66	61	95
8 or more rooms-----	25	27	68	46	38	13	—	36	47	60
Median, all housing units-----	3.9	4.1	4.0	5.3	4.0	4.3	6.0	4.4	4.2	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	4.0	4.2	4.0	5.3	4.1	4.5	6.0	4.5	4.2	4.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.1	4.2	4.1	5.3	4.1	4.4	6.0	4.6	4.4	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.8	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.9	3.6	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.2	7.0	4.3	3.5	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached-----	332	443	766	475	526	69	2	730	359	744
1, attached-----	82	58	424	13	44	357	—	142	11	355
2-----	89	40	722	55	112	58	—	346	34	1 202
3 or 4-----	103	41	198	5	11	31	—	32	10	87
5 to 9-----	28	61	205	11	46	160	—	13	7	61
10 to 19-----	45	445	372	80	191	219	—	71	39	17
20 to 49-----	138	57	139	—	305	136	—	32	2	—
50 or more-----	222	—	—	—	1 144	—	—	—	67	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	584	1 808	1 211	3	522	—	—	220	2 807	709
Other-----	16	12	30	1	54	55	—	12	48	18
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 180</b>	<b>2 022</b>	<b>3 200</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>2 414</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1 343</b>	<b>2 228</b>	<b>2 757</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person-----	457	883	969	120	1 117	263	—	281	814	452
2 persons-----	475	1 023	1 280	224	924	493	—	448	1 236	909
3 persons-----	113	81	509	139	185	80	—	243	113	471
4 persons-----	73	25	312	85	113	20	—	188	36	412
5 persons-----	39	7	92	28	55	4	2	105	16	275
6 or more persons-----	23	3	38	15	20	—	—	78	13	238
Median, occupied housing units-----	1.78	1.63	1.99	2.33	1.60	1.84	5.00	2.37	1.74	2.54
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	1.66	1.64	1.76	2.43	1.70	1.82	5.00	2.15	1.76	1.98
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.05	1.50	2.21	2.11	1.50	1.94	5.00	2.71	1.51	3.37
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less-----	1 124	2 009	3 108	602	2 369	857	2	1 213	2 220	2 398
1.01 to 1.50-----	35	8	68	8	31	2	—	83	6	226
1.51 or more-----	21	5	24	1	14	1	—	47	2	133
Mean-----	.49	.39	.53	.48	.44	.40	.83	.60	.40	.65
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	<b>224</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>517</b>
Less than \$20,000-----	8	3	6	1	9	—	—	8	3	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	64	33	36	15	58	2	—	113	46	68
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	105	133	211	137	169	34	—	237	64	274
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	31	99	259	179	89	108	—	103	44	137
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	6	24	61	34	12	83	1	16	18	23
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	5	8	23	6	8	43	—	9	9	5
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	3	—	6	1	8	1	—	2	1	6
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	—	1	2	2	—	2	—	1	2	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more-----	2	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	48 300	57 700	62 800	62 600	53 200	79 600	85 000	50 500	52 200	53 600
Mean (dollars)-----	53 900	60 200	65 600	64 800	57 200	91 800	85 000	52 600	58 200	56 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	<b>418</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1 791</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1 592</b>
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	375	365	396	440	361	523	388	390	420	373
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	380	377	398	449	374	526	387	381	622	367
With meals included in rent-----	1	2	5	1	19	—	—	—	92	3
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	413	1 250	510	437	1 205	—	—	—	1 037	554
No meals included in rent-----	402	279	1 749	195	1 222	175	1	674	133	1 565
No cash rent-----	15	19	37	6	28	5	—	22	15	24

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monotee County—Con.								
	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	709	1 364	833	533	605	155	1	117	1 042
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units.....	653	1 018	798	502	558	132	1	106	648
Owner-occupied housing units.....	617	748	729	455	439	103	—	79	559
Percent of occupied housing units.....	94.5	73.5	91.4	90.6	78.7	78.0	—	74.5	86.3
White.....	612	739	720	450	436	103	—	15	463
Black.....	—	5	1	3	—	—	—	64	95
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	4	2	6	1	1	—	—	—	1
Other race.....	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	6	8	5	6	1	—	6	8
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	610	733	713	446	431	102	—	13	456
Renter-occupied housing units.....	36	270	69	47	119	29	1	27	89
White.....	36	258	68	47	114	29	1	9	51
Black.....	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	17	36
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	5	1	—	2	—	—	—	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	14	1	—	3	—	—	1	3
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	36	249	68	47	113	29	1	8	50
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units.....	56	346	35	31	47	23	—	11	394
For sale only.....	21	48	13	10	8	11	—	—	18
For rent.....	2	49	4	5	11	3	—	7	10
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	2	35	2	1	20	—	—	1	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	24	202	10	11	3	3	—	—	353
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	7	12	6	4	5	6	—	3	11
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....	—	15	1	—	2	—	—	—	11
2 rooms.....	—	36	6	4	16	—	—	3	116
3 rooms.....	6	137	12	10	29	1	—	16	364
4 rooms.....	45	498	50	121	108	19	—	16	202
5 rooms.....	147	366	153	113	175	72	1	34	156
6 rooms.....	173	188	242	113	146	26	—	34	117
7 rooms.....	179	90	210	102	84	21	—	7	41
8 or more rooms.....	159	34	159	70	45	16	—	7	35
Median, all housing units.....	6.4	4.5	6.3	5.7	5.3	5.3	—	5.2	3.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.6	4.7	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.0	5.1	4.0
Median, occupied housing units.....	6.4	4.8	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.2	4.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.4	4.9	6.4	5.8	5.7	5.5	—	5.6	4.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	6.3	4.3	5.5	5.0	4.4	5.2	5.0	4.1	3.2
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached.....	606	330	813	394	542	68	—	90	357
1, attached.....	8	154	6	113	25	57	—	6	14
2.....	—	89	5	1	24	—	1	17	50
3 or 4.....	—	61	5	11	7	24	—	—	1
5 to 9.....	—	73	1	10	4	4	—	2	1
10 to 19.....	—	192	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	164	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	95	276	—	—	—	—	—	—	614
Other.....	—	25	3	3	2	2	—	2	5
Occupied housing units.....	653	1 018	798	502	558	132	1	106	648
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person.....	105	294	129	101	124	39	—	18	155
2 persons.....	290	508	338	204	201	60	1	23	343
3 persons.....	103	102	142	86	106	16	—	23	54
4 persons.....	94	61	117	66	74	9	—	15	42
5 persons.....	43	30	54	30	37	5	—	9	28
6 or more persons.....	18	23	18	15	16	3	—	18	26
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.26	1.92	2.30	2.24	2.27	1.95	2.00	3.02	1.99
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.23	1.87	2.28	2.21	2.25	1.95	—	3.22	2.04
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.50	2.16	2.69	2.67	2.39	1.95	2.00	2.57	1.50
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....	650	995	789	493	547	132	1	89	617
1.01 to 1.50.....	3	18	9	6	8	—	—	11	19
1.51 or more.....	—	5	—	3	3	—	—	6	12
Mean.....	.39	.43	.41	.43	.46	.37	.40	.66	.53
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	511	328	694	410	418	79	—	72	271
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	4	7
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	1	7	6	2	27	1	—	10	33
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	5	27	55	47	130	24	—	26	89
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	32	71	199	195	166	31	—	22	68
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	105	116	229	81	70	17	—	6	34
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	232	98	161	66	20	4	—	2	24
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	64	6	29	10	2	—	—	1	12
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	21	3	6	5	—	—	—	—	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	16	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$300,000 or more.....	35	—	1	4	—	1	—	1	—
Median (dollars).....	122 000	90 700	86 300	75 700	65 900	68 000	—	54 500	61 300
Mean (dollars).....	149 700	92 800	94 900	88 200	66 700	78 100	—	65 300	70 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	34	269	69	46	118	28	1	27	86
Median contract rent (dollars).....	725	421	510	600	402	488	488	300	166
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	767	442	540	621	406	478	487	258	223
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	1 250	—	875	—	—	—	119
No meals included in rent.....	33	258	62	38	108	26	1	26	81
No cash rent.....	1	11	6	8	9	2	—	1	3



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 8.03	Tract 8.04	Tract 8.05	Tract 8.06	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11.01	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 641</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>4 212</b>	<b>3 113</b>	<b>1 708</b>	<b>3 678</b>	<b>2 747</b>	<b>1 332</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units .....	1 521	549	1 044	3 325	2 707	1 160	2 719	2 118	1 240
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 126	467	917	2 630	2 081	1 054	2 076	1 218	1 110
Percent of occupied housing units .....	74.0	85.1	87.8	79.1	76.9	90.9	76.4	57.5	89.5
White .....	1 073	466	878	2 610	2 001	1 051	2 069	1 211	1 103
Black .....	31	—	27	5	52	—	2	5	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	3	1	2	3	4	—	2	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	5	—	5	8	15	2	2	1	5
Other race .....	14	—	5	4	9	1	1	1	1
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	37	7	14	30	22	5	14	7	15
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	1 049	459	869	2 584	1 988	1 047	2 055	1 206	1 089
Renter-occupied housing units .....	395	82	127	695	626	106	643	900	130
White .....	377	82	115	679	586	105	630	865	126
Black .....	16	—	8	10	29	1	4	17	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	1	1	3	—	4	5	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	—	2	3	4	—	3	4	2
Other race .....	1	—	1	2	4	—	2	9	1
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	10	2	2	13	16	1	4	37	3
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	368	80	115	668	573	104	628	838	125
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units .....	<b>120</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>92</b>
For sale only .....	42	34	17	120	83	68	64	80	22
For rent .....	30	3	14	85	56	45	49	119	17
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	7	45	13	58	30	37	16	25	13
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	19	18	38	552	197	374	736	372	13
For migrant workers .....	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	21	8	12	72	40	24	94	33	27
Boarded up .....	6	—	1	2	1	5	—	—	8
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	2	2	3	17	18	4	16	10	2
2 rooms .....	24	6	10	39	83	65	150	97	13
3 rooms .....	83	23	43	316	173	346	523	210	53
4 rooms .....	380	64	163	847	405	680	1 270	1 029	108
5 rooms .....	487	148	359	1 307	731	406	926	688	288
6 rooms .....	403	255	363	959	853	143	493	427	372
7 rooms .....	187	91	129	490	544	41	197	175	274
8 or more rooms .....	75	68	70	237	306	23	103	111	222
Median, all housing units .....	5.2	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.7	4.1	4.4	4.5	6.0
Median, all housing units .....	5.3	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.6	4.3	4.6	4.8	6.2
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.2	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.8	4.2	4.6	4.6	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.4	5.9	5.6	5.6	6.0	4.3	4.7	5.2	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.6	3.9	4.3	4.0	4.6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached .....	1 380	607	918	1 788	2 255	288	1 194	331	1 243
1, attached .....	103	8	161	538	173	5	441	543	18
2 .....	133	4	18	41	83	2	335	61	13
3 or 4 .....	9	4	10	212	92	6	192	250	2
5 to 9 .....	2	—	15	374	91	3	65	733	6
10 to 19 .....	1	1	1	409	92	22	280	488	—
20 to 49 .....	—	—	—	89	—	43	67	230	—
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	84	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	5	27	12	734	313	1 337	1 022	1	35
Other .....	8	6	5	27	14	2	22	26	15
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 521</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1 044</b>	<b>3 325</b>	<b>2 707</b>	<b>1 160</b>	<b>2 719</b>	<b>2 118</b>	<b>1 240</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person .....	190	57	128	710	541	501	780	564	214
2 persons .....	511	249	528	1 816	1 087	540	1 434	1 145	490
3 persons .....	312	105	180	417	481	61	262	232	240
4 persons .....	284	75	124	260	369	33	169	123	196
5 persons .....	152	45	47	87	143	18	61	35	76
6 or more persons .....	72	18	37	35	86	7	13	19	24
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.69	2.37	2.25	2.02	2.25	1.65	1.90	1.93	2.33
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.68	2.34	2.23	2.04	2.22	1.64	1.86	1.93	2.33
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.73	2.97	2.47	1.96	2.35	1.70	2.13	1.94	2.34
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	1 440	538	1 022	3 301	2 646	1 153	2 688	2 082	1 228
1.01 to 1.50 .....	59	7	17	15	45	2	19	26	12
1.51 or more .....	22	4	5	9	16	5	12	10	—
Mean .....	.56	.47	.46	.41	.44	.40	.43	.43	.42
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>1 057</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>1 702</b>	<b>1 791</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>1 127</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>1 029</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	21	4	4	2	11	2	7	—	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	166	13	30	15	33	23	40	1	15
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	305	53	56	121	114	69	130	37	129
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	209	67	170	116	420	82	269	78	273
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	153	69	291	309	521	7	160	100	229
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	174	114	217	700	491	7	348	180	196
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	19	62	37	257	108	3	120	80	72
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	4	22	13	100	43	—	32	40	23
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	1	4	6	49	28	1	11	29	21
\$300,000 or more .....	5	3	7	33	22	5	10	32	70
Median (dollars) .....	63 300	99 800	90 300	119 500	91 600	60 700	94 000	118 100	87 300
Mean (dollars) .....	72 100	112 500	98 500	131 300	105 400	72 200	105 600	145 700	123 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>391</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>123</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	372	372	384	519	467	363	441	509	411
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	381	396	417	558	477	371	480	529	441
With meals included in rent .....	2	1	—	1	—	1	2	2	—
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	300	263	—	675	—	50	575	569	—
No meals included in rent .....	371	68	111	658	582	88	603	886	118
No cash rent .....	18	11	10	17	28	15	29	12	5

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 13	Tract 14.01	Tract 14.02	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 17.01
All housing units	1 454	1 378	1 752	2 808	981	981	1 852	3 209	2 395
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 403	1 268	1 416	2 109	709	881	1 423	2 132	1 198
Percent of occupied housing units	89.6	89.6	70.3	79.3	85.9	64.9	60.7	89.7	49.8
White	1 239	1 121	986	1 646	607	131	399	1 758	597
Black	5	4	4	16	—	432	444	146	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	1	3	3	—	—	2	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	9	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	2	3	2	5	2	9	19	7	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	20	19	16	28	8	19	41	16	7
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 221	1 105	974	1 623	601	125	381	1 748	590
Renter-occupied housing units	146	132	421	437	100	309	559	219	601
Percent of occupied housing units	143	131	375	397	95	99	141	146	591
White	1	—	20	26	1	194	300	53	2
Black	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	3	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	1	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	—	—	—	3	15	116	16	2
Other race	—	—	25	11	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4	5	81	25	6	83	208	32	9
White, not of Hispanic origin	139	127	319	383	92	32	60	138	585
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units	51	110	336	699	272	100	429	1 077	1 197
For sale only	17	35	42	63	34	6	30	84	35
For rent	7	12	31	37	15	8	33	31	453
Rented or sold, not occupied	6	17	11	13	5	7	8	47	20
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	16	40	186	465	204	9	203	830	656
For migrant workers	—	—	15	1	1	54	102	—	—
Other vacant	5	6	51	120	13	16	53	85	33
Boarded up	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	2	3
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room	1	1	21	14	14	15	38	82	19
2 rooms	2	10	118	188	71	59	190	205	215
3 rooms	16	15	311	492	118	124	339	480	521
4 rooms	93	96	338	650	269	237	555	792	1 044
5 rooms	290	207	355	706	256	220	399	972	375
6 rooms	394	367	268	440	138	163	203	414	106
7 rooms	334	333	163	196	70	86	79	142	53
8 or more rooms	324	349	178	122	45	77	49	122	62
Median, all housing units	6.3	6.5	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.1	4.5	3.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.5	6.6	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.2	4.5	4.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	6.3	6.6	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.3	4.7	4.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	6.7	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.4	5.6	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.1	3.6	4.0	3.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached	1 413	1 202	994	1 468	372	689	729	910	510
1, attached	8	64	31	90	6	38	110	76	59
2	12	12	133	169	12	181	241	44	435
3 or 4	6	15	83	30	16	24	142	26	271
5 to 9	6	37	41	4	—	18	27	4	118
10 to 19	—	6	55	4	—	4	33	4	291
20 to 49	—	—	39	37	—	—	—	—	438
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	2	5	360	991	570	16	546	2 131	253
Other	7	37	16	15	5	11	24	14	20
Occupied housing units	1 403	1 268	1 416	2 109	709	881	1 423	2 132	1 198
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person	182	153	383	544	185	142	294	503	408
2 persons	538	482	518	866	352	217	456	1 221	516
3 persons	259	232	218	305	84	170	210	181	161
4 persons	271	265	163	235	56	113	184	129	74
5 persons	111	104	68	103	23	104	111	56	23
6 or more persons	42	32	66	56	9	135	168	42	16
Median, occupied housing units	2.47	2.50	2.13	2.09	1.98	2.98	2.42	1.96	1.87
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.45	2.50	2.06	2.03	1.97	2.76	2.25	1.93	1.83
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.74	2.45	2.38	2.49	2.13	3.51	3.05	2.48	1.92
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less	1 389	1 261	1 334	2 042	699	699	1 151	2 062	1 167
1.01 to 1.50	11	6	41	44	6	89	130	36	26
1.51 or more	3	1	41	23	4	93	142	34	5
Mean	.43	.43	.48	.48	.44	.69	.69	.45	.49
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 185	1 053	719	1 086	263	528	526	586	252
Less than \$20,000	—	1	15	8	2	45	43	50	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999	6	2	62	62	13	155	128	103	7
\$40,000 to \$59,999	75	16	201	282	60	168	247	99	22
\$60,000 to \$79,999	253	81	179	364	32	69	69	117	70
\$80,000 to \$99,999	248	209	99	127	26	42	22	69	51
\$100,000 to \$149,999	339	424	92	125	50	24	13	91	53
\$150,000 to \$199,999	91	178	36	71	49	15	2	33	25
\$200,000 to \$249,999	52	51	17	23	8	3	—	8	10
\$250,000 to \$299,999	36	31	6	12	7	3	—	7	3
\$300,000 or more	85	60	12	12	16	4	—	9	7
Median (dollars)	101 200	123 000	68 200	69 200	98 600	45 900	46 200	66 100	89 600
Mean (dollars)	138 100	148 500	85 900	86 500	125 200	58 100	48 800	80 900	108 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	143	131	413	425	97	302	555	210	598
Median contract rent (dollars)	546	639	354	386	352	253	263	271	437
Mean contract rent (dollars)	583	663	371	399	384	247	274	324	475
With meals included in rent	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars)	1 250	—	—	313	—	—	213	—	239
No meals included in rent	132	122	374	382	92	248	501	185	574
No cash rent	10	9	39	42	5	54	53	25	22



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monotee County—Con.							
	Tract 17.02	Tract 18	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20.01 (pt.)	Tract 20.02	Tract 1901
All housing units.....	2 656	4 499	1 880	3 857	1 799	1 908	2 530	7
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units.....	1 368	2 829	1 632	2 979	1 512	1 566	2 179	6
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 171	2 014	1 310	2 833	1 338	1 388	1 707	2
Percent of occupied housing units.....	85.6	71.2	80.3	95.1	88.5	88.6	78.3	33.3
White.....	1 167	2 009	1 256	2 817	1 333	1 378	1 686	2
Black.....	—	1	40	4	—	4	12	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	2	3	1	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	4	2	3	3	2	2	2	—
Other race.....	—	2	10	7	—	3	4	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	7	43	25	33	9	14	24	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 161	1 967	1 241	2 791	1 324	1 367	1 666	2
Renter-occupied housing units.....	197	815	322	146	174	178	472	4
White.....	196	814	257	141	167	167	461	4
Black.....	—	—	12	—	1	5	2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	1	—	—	—	3	5	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
Other race.....	—	—	53	5	6	1	3	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	16	84	7	16	4	15	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	196	798	226	139	157	164	449	4
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units.....	1 288	1 670	248	878	287	342	351	1
For sale only.....	54	80	55	123	31	21	32	—
For rent.....	98	310	10	51	11	17	85	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	8	40	39	62	8	6	40	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1 113	1 110	83	610	215	273	63	1
For migrant workers.....	—	—	28	—	3	—	8	—
Other vacant.....	15	130	33	32	19	25	123	—
Boarded up.....	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room.....	9	19	20	51	3	28	29	—
2 rooms.....	138	126	34	147	31	160	78	—
3 rooms.....	200	347	77	292	100	303	134	1
4 rooms.....	1 087	1 369	365	1 068	437	161	357	2
5 rooms.....	648	1 267	513	1 629	671	410	693	3
6 rooms.....	317	757	401	471	353	420	531	—
7 rooms.....	135	330	267	142	135	245	373	—
8 or more rooms.....	122	284	203	57	69	181	335	1
Median, all housing units.....	4.4	4.8	5.4	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.5	4.7
Median, all housing units.....	4.7	5.0	5.6	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.6	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.6	5.0	5.5	4.8	5.0	5.5	5.7	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.7	5.4	5.7	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached.....	893	2 314	1 403	721	718	1 291	1 649	4
1, attached.....	145	259	15	13	35	22	63	—
2.....	103	790	29	16	43	9	298	—
3 or 4.....	108	254	7	11	34	23	8	—
5 to 9.....	320	367	4	15	6	17	3	—
10 to 19.....	422	122	9	2	2	36	47	—
20 to 49.....	451	232	—	—	24	3	—	—
50 or more.....	161	105	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	2	8	396	3 064	934	489	447	3
Other.....	51	48	17	15	3	18	15	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 368	2 829	1 632	2 979	1 512	1 566	2 179	6
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person.....	419	833	191	818	325	232	337	3
2 persons.....	799	1 425	691	1 842	856	657	728	2
3 persons.....	94	311	232	162	161	268	417	—
4 persons.....	39	170	301	87	113	252	422	1
5 persons.....	14	65	138	34	35	103	180	—
6 or more persons.....	3	25	79	16	22	54	95	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.83	1.91	2.40	1.86	2.00	2.34	2.56	1.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.83	1.91	2.34	1.86	1.97	2.35	2.70	1.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.86	1.89	3.09	2.01	2.41	2.23	2.18	1.50
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less.....	1 363	2 799	1 533	2 952	1 484	1 535	2 083	6
1.01 to 1.50.....	3	21	55	18	16	20	62	—
1.51 or more.....	2	9	44	9	12	11	34	—
Mean.....	.38	.39	.51	.40	.43	.50	.50	.38
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	556	1 455	870	476	550	1 005	1 103	1
Less than \$20,000.....	2	3	20	4	8	3	7	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	2	7	50	28	20	17	22	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	8	26	110	64	112	211	67	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	30	118	214	144	145	185	94	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	85	224	128	152	127	158	123	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	149	494	148	62	82	248	494	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	92	314	61	13	33	113	231	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	51	80	44	4	12	42	46	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	43	59	38	1	5	16	12	—
\$300,000 or more.....	94	130	57	4	6	12	7	—
Median (dollars).....	150 800	136 100	86 400	79 800	78 800	90 100	126 300	162 500
Mean (dollars).....	202 700	160 600	121 100	84 400	91 100	107 600	126 700	162 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	188	798	252	136	167	168	400	4
Median contract rent (dollars).....	652	479	358	315	434	424	341	225
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	708	530	384	367	460	439	374	213
With meals included in rent.....	1	2	—	—	1	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	1 250	1 063	—	—	1 250	1 250	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	164	744	145	117	148	148	219	4
No cash rent.....	23	52	107	19	18	19	181	—

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Monatee County				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Manatee County				
		Total	Boys/Gardens CDP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>84 730</b>	<b>7 987</b>	<b>16 536</b>	<b>10 050</b>	<b>2 261</b>	<b>4 311</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>1 648</b>	<b>3 583</b>	
<b>TENURE</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	61 885	5 324	10 674	6 056	1 351	2 439	141	1 297	2 700	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	73.0	66.7	64.6	60.3	59.8	56.6	41.7	78.7	75.4	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	22 845	2 663	5 862	3 994	910	1 872	197	351	883	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	27.0	33.3	35.4	39.7	40.2	43.4	58.3	21.3	24.6	
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room -----	854	86	442	74	13	41	25	16	16	
2 rooms -----	3 504	356	1 032	553	168	250	41	132	84	
3 rooms -----	8 703	1 039	1 989	1 762	337	463	60	362	175	
4 rooms -----	21 736	2 551	4 013	3 857	750	1 421	64	357	600	
5 rooms -----	22 627	2 176	2 913	2 442	634	1 470	65	351	902	
6 rooms -----	14 698	1 104	2 913	876	227	445	44	267	913	
7 rooms -----	7 572	457	1 439	300	83	142	17	105	374	
8 or more rooms -----	5 036	218	753	186	49	79	22	58	314	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.8	4.3	4.7	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.5	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.1	4.9	5.2	4.4	4.4	4.8	5.4	4.5	5.8	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	3.9	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.1	4.0	4.4	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached -----	39 711	2 989	8 025	2 197	882	976	180	896	2 520	
1, attached -----	5 424	463	1 281	818	150	289	10	34	216	
2 -----	5 422	690	718	968	263	902	47	108	205	
3 or 4 -----	2 800	247	316	316	85	94	30	33	90	
5 to 9 -----	3 572	576	1 185	411	31	62	3	66	93	
10 to 19 -----	3 838	398	946	980	80	52	26	2	83	
20 to 49 -----	3 539	862	1 190	615	121	66	38	—	—	
50 or more -----	2 712	274	1 051	1 115	186	274	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer -----	16 825	1 396	913	2 494	442	1 552	—	505	357	
Other -----	887	92	287	136	21	44	4	4	19	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	23 467	2 769	5 338	3 772	715	1 181	97	502	759	
2 persons -----	38 741	3 357	7 275	4 338	869	1 792	92	741	1 446	
3 persons -----	10 431	950	1 896	1 046	300	541	55	186	625	
4 persons -----	7 483	595	1 311	602	199	393	42	119	491	
5 persons -----	3 027	227	451	201	106	240	14	55	173	
6 or more persons -----	1 581	89	265	91	72	164	38	45	89	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.99	1.86	1.97	1.79	1.98	2.04	2.28	1.93	2.21	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.99	1.85	1.90	1.74	1.83	1.86	2.29	1.89	2.17	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.99	1.90	1.71	1.88	2.25	2.50	2.28	2.29	2.41	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less -----	82 883	7 834	16 182	9 867	2 141	4 054	289	1 581	3 508	
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 199	110	199	137	85	172	23	32	58	
1.51 or more -----	648	43	155	46	35	35	26	35	17	
Mean -----	.45	.45	.44	.45	.52	.53	.65	.48	.45	
<b>VALUE</b>										
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>35 736</b>	<b>2 735</b>	<b>7 569</b>	<b>2 112</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>2 169</b>	
Less than \$20,000 -----	233	12	49	27	16	7	7	26	7	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 714	140	203	203	168	96	33	137	47	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	6 724	1 011	1 710	782	321	399	44	249	214	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	8 896	1 167	2 316	751	119	215	25	178	614	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6 628	235	1 846	217	21	38	7	78	554	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	7 131	111	1 078	93	14	14	3	43	515	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	2 360	28	97	19	5	8	2	19	122	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	800	5	23	7	1	1	2	4	44	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	479	10	15	4	—	3	1	1	30	
\$300,000 or more -----	771	16	22	9	2	—	—	—	22	
Median (dollars) -----	80 800	62 300	74 100	60 900	49 400	54 700	51 200	56 400	86 800	
Mean (dollars) -----	99 200	68 000	78 300	65 500	52 900	58 400	62 300	62 600	100 000	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>22 471</b>	<b>2 653</b>	<b>5 821</b>	<b>3 975</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>1 856</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>866</b>	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	411	369	438	383	387	369	330	295	419	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	450	394	493	396	383	369	406	287	450	
With meals included in rent -----	839	43	652	27	1	5	35	4	2	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	1 024	1 180	1 026	1 052	1 413	1 026	773	159	832	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	20 523	2 551	5 015	3 840	869	1 817	149	323	833	
No meals included in rent -----	1 109	59	154	108	35	34	12	21	31	
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County			Remainder of Manatee County						
	Tract 1.03	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 19.01
Occupied housing units -----	834	314	1 134	1 126	2 177	514	230	540	1 904	1 513
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	369	126	834	605	1 113	463	131	399	1 758	1 256
Percent of occupied housing units -----	44.2	40.1	73.5	53.7	51.1	90.1	57.0	73.9	92.3	83.0
Renter-occupied housing units -----	465	188	300	521	1 064	51	99	141	146	257
Percent of occupied housing units -----	55.8	59.9	26.5	46.3	48.9	9.9	43.0	26.1	7.7	17.0
ROOMS										
1 room -----	20	25	9	6	12	7	1	17	17	19
2 rooms -----	80	41	72	63	56	60	8	39	106	11
3 rooms -----	146	55	212	112	115	150	21	76	200	43
4 rooms -----	233	56	259	360	692	98	66	186	444	238
5 rooms -----	179	61	263	359	900	88	53	146	637	426
6 rooms -----	101	40	201	139	262	66	37	49	306	362
7 rooms -----	46	15	80	61	82	25	20	11	101	234
8 or more rooms -----	29	21	38	26	58	20	24	16	93	180
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.7	3.9	4.9	4.2	4.8	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.0	5.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.0	5.7	4.5	4.8	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.6	3.1	4.1	4.3	4.5	3.2	4.1	3.3	4.5	4.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 detached -----	460	165	682	605	638	214	148	117	549	1 158
1 attached -----	25	8	26	95	222	8	5	22	34	14
2 -----	136	42	85	195	645	23	59	50	23	12
3 or 4 -----	88	30	33	22	68	—	2	6	6	3
5 to 9 -----	89	2	65	8	45	1	—	2	—	—
10 to 19 -----	29	26	2	47	10	—	1	6	2	—
20 to 49 -----	—	38	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	239	114	533	266	11	330	1 277	310
Other -----	7	3	2	9	16	2	4	7	13	16
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	286	92	382	261	411	120	21	142	449	179
2 persons -----	251	85	420	405	826	321	60	259	1 156	676
3 persons -----	139	50	151	201	341	35	34	38	147	208
4 persons -----	93	40	99	131	277	20	30	36	92	284
5 persons -----	38	13	43	76	186	12	24	25	39	114
6 or more persons -----	27	34	39	52	136	6	51	40	21	52
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.02	2.26	1.94	2.25	2.32	1.93	3.50	1.99	1.94	2.35
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.08	2.26	1.82	2.09	1.96	1.96	2.74	1.88	1.92	2.32
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.96	2.27	2.46	2.47	3.16	1.50	4.68	3.08	2.34	2.79
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less -----	775	268	1 079	1 046	1 978	502	166	468	1 880	1 462
1.01 to 1.50 -----	39	21	25	57	134	7	26	22	12	35
1.51 or more -----	20	25	30	23	65	5	38	12	12	16
Mean -----	.54	.65	.48	.57	.58	.48	.78	.57	.43	.48
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	308	113	550	448	498	185	108	83	444	821
Less than \$20 000 -----	6	6	24	8	4	2	1	2	9	9
\$20 000 to \$39 999 -----	86	29	123	107	67	14	22	12	36	41
\$40 000 to \$59 999 -----	163	42	261	216	261	48	25	47	99	99
\$60 000 to \$79 999 -----	43	21	126	90	132	52	18	6	104	206
\$80 000 to \$99 999 -----	4	6	45	15	23	33	13	8	69	122
\$100 000 to \$149 999 -----	5	3	22	9	5	21	14	6	87	145
\$150 000 to \$199 999 -----	—	1	8	2	6	11	11	2	33	60
\$200 000 to \$249 999 -----	—	2	1	1	—	3	2	—	7	44
\$250 000 to \$299 999 -----	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	9	57
\$300 000 or more -----	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	45 600	51 100	53 100	49 900	53 600	68 800	65 800	50 200	77 600	89 300
Mean (dollars) -----	48 500	62 600	56 900	52 400	56 400	79 900	84 400	60 500	95 600	125 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	459	187	298	521	1 048	50	95	139	137	203
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	350	335	297	390	376	259	244	358	367	362
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	340	414	291	381	380	260	256	296	—	400
With meals included in rent -----	—	35	2	—	3	2	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—	773	200	—	554	119	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	438	140	278	501	1 026	45	62	122	116	133
No cash rent -----	21	12	18	20	19	3	33	17	21	70

Table 11. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Monroe County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Monroe County					
		Total	Bradenton city	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>5 111</b>	<b>5 111</b>	<b>2 042</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>1 057</b>	
<b>TENURE</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units-----	2 256	2 256	776	122	29	30	200	458	
Percent of occupied housing units-----	44.1	44.1	38.0	48.8	13.8	5.5	65.8	43.3	
Renter-occupied housing units-----	2 855	2 855	1 266	128	181	520	104	599	
Percent of occupied housing units-----	55.9	55.9	62.0	51.2	86.2	94.5	34.2	56.7	
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room-----	63	63	38	3	2	1	2	13	
2 rooms-----	365	365	160	11	23	25	20	68	
3 rooms-----	760	760	302	23	20	65	40	179	
4 rooms-----	1 287	1 287	504	64	63	205	36	222	
5 rooms-----	1 332	1 332	513	58	86	213	91	296	
6 rooms-----	803	803	351	58	10	32	73	197	
7 rooms-----	311	311	114	27	9	9	19	55	
8 or more rooms-----	190	190	60	6	3	—	23	27	
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.9	4.5	4.4	5.1	4.7	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.3	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.1	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached-----	2 669	2 669	1 005	188	37	24	232	494	
1, attached-----	266	266	68	3	28	58	10	46	
2-----	1 129	1 129	350	20	112	420	34	216	
3 or 4-----	303	303	160	30	10	8	7	65	
5 to 9-----	426	426	342	—	7	13	3	211	
10 to 19-----	169	169	75	2	13	6	15	15	
20 to 49-----	39	39	10	—	—	4	—	—	
50 or more-----	31	31	5	—	—	15	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer-----	1	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	
Other-----	49	49	26	7	1	1	3	9	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person-----	989	989	460	66	22	43	55	206	
2 persons-----	1 248	1 248	515	86	48	91	80	208	
3 persons-----	1 020	1 020	385	37	43	135	53	230	
4 persons-----	857	857	337	25	58	123	50	213	
5 persons-----	486	486	153	16	26	81	25	94	
6 or more persons-----	511	511	192	20	13	77	41	106	
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.81	2.81	2.62	2.19	3.31	3.55	2.82	3.00	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.83	2.83	2.78	2.09	3.40	3.39	2.83	3.36	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.80	2.80	2.53	2.27	3.30	3.56	2.80	2.74	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less-----	4 317	4 317	1 757	227	168	423	256	908	
1.01 to 1.50-----	479	479	165	10	27	83	26	87	
1.51 or more-----	315	315	120	13	15	44	22	62	
Mean-----	.68	.68	.65	.54	.78	.87	.64	.69	
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	2 094	2 094	719	113	27	18	187	421	
Less than \$20,000-----	184	184	42	13	—	—	4	10	
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	547	547	194	42	4	—	41	87	
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	791	791	303	35	14	13	79	213	
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	344	344	126	16	8	4	44	81	
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	123	123	39	5	1	1	13	19	
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	67	67	9	1	—	—	4	8	
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	22	22	3	1	—	—	1	1	
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	5	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more-----	10	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)-----	46 800	46 800	47 200	40 500	56 800	55 000	51 600	48 900	
Mean (dollars)-----	52 700	52 700	50 400	43 600	56 100	57 100	56 500	53 900	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	2 823	2 823	1 253	126	180	515	104	592	
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	307	307	271	239	385	369	309	266	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	290	290	254	253	370	344	295	233	
With meals included in rent-----	4	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	147	147	125	—	—	—	—	—	
No meals included in rent-----	2 741	2 741	1 226	118	178	510	98	588	
No cash rent-----	78	78	24	8	2	5	6	4	



Table 11. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County				Remainder of Manatee County					
	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16
Occupied housing units -----	248	461	223	926	178	510	131	626	744	199
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	121	120	136	363	24	25	95	432	444	146
Percent of occupied housing units -----	48.8	26.0	61.0	39.2	13.5	4.9	72.5	69.0	59.7	73.4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	127	341	87	563	154	485	36	194	300	53
Percent of occupied housing units -----	51.2	74.0	39.0	60.8	86.5	95.1	27.5	31.0	40.3	26.6
ROOMS										
1 room -----	3	13	2	12	2	1	1	6	3	1
2 rooms -----	11	48	17	65	18	22	3	45	46	12
3 rooms -----	23	69	31	144	14	61	35	75	134	49
4 rooms -----	64	135	29	210	53	183	12	119	176	56
5 rooms -----	57	105	65	261	78	208	35	150	161	39
6 rooms -----	58	63	47	166	9	29	31	116	135	25
7 rooms -----	26	20	15	47	1	6	8	65	60	9
8 or more rooms -----	6	8	17	21	3	—	6	50	29	8
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.9	4.2	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.5	5.0	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.4	4.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	3.3	4.1	3.8	3.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached -----	186	200	167	394	30	19	100	494	508	161
1, attached -----	3	13	7	41	26	56	5	25	31	16
2 -----	20	99	23	192	102	411	24	64	98	6
3 or 4 -----	30	28	7	64	5	7	1	22	69	11
5 to 9 -----	—	96	2	211	4	11	—	10	14	1
10 to 19 -----	2	20	15	15	10	4	—	3	12	—
20 to 49 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	4	—
Other -----	7	5	2	8	1	1	1	7	8	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	66	124	42	171	19	40	35	121	132	54
2 persons -----	86	120	64	186	40	77	22	157	188	60
3 persons -----	37	76	35	213	34	126	17	133	158	31
4 persons -----	25	59	37	191	53	116	22	79	120	27
5 persons -----	14	32	18	78	20	78	16	67	70	12
6 or more persons -----	20	50	27	87	12	73	19	69	76	15
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.17	2.39	2.66	3.00	3.38	3.60	3.00	2.76	2.83	2.26
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.08	2.23	2.48	3.35	3.44	3.44	3.41	2.72	2.97	2.20
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.26	2.46	2.91	2.79	3.33	3.61	1.50	2.88	2.59	2.56
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less -----	225	386	188	795	144	391	113	527	626	171
1.01 to 1.50 -----	10	49	17	76	23	79	11	57	74	15
1.51 or more -----	13	26	18	55	11	40	7	42	44	13
Mean -----	.54	.67	.63	.69	.77	.88	.68	.63	.67	.61
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	112	111	128	335	23	14	86	412	424	134
Less than \$20,000 -----	13	22	1	5	—	—	5	42	40	34
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	42	44	35	68	2	—	19	130	112	67
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	35	33	55	172	13	10	41	142	189	16
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	16	8	26	65	7	4	16	49	61	13
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	4	3	8	18	1	—	1	29	13	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	—	2	5	—	—	3	10	7	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	4	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	40,400	34,600	50,000	49,900	57,500	56,300	46,400	43,700	45,500	29,300
Mean (dollars) -----	43,200	37,400	51,800	54,900	57,400	56,400	49,700	51,600	46,600	35,200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	125	337	87	558	154	480	34	191	300	53
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	239	214	308	275	391	367	100	233	237	224
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	232	227	302	237	377	337	164	243	266	241
With meals included in rent -----	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	213	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	117	328	82	554	152	475	34	177	286	49
No meals included in rent -----	8	7	5	4	2	5	—	14	13	4

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Monroe County
Occupied housing units	182	182
<b>TENURE</b>		
Owner-occupied housing units	75	75
Percent of occupied housing units	41.2	41.2
Renter-occupied housing units	107	107
Percent of occupied housing units	58.8	58.8
<b>ROOMS</b>		
1 room	7	7
2 rooms	14	14
3 rooms	26	26
4 rooms	48	48
5 rooms	44	44
6 rooms	19	19
7 rooms	16	16
8 or more rooms	8	8
Median, occupied housing units	4.4	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>		
1, detached	85	85
1, attached	11	11
2	26	26
3 or 4	16	16
5 to 9	6	6
10 to 19	6	6
20 to 49	7	7
50 or more	1	1
Mobile home or trailer	20	20
Other	4	4
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>		
1 person	36	36
2 persons	64	64
3 persons	38	38
4 persons	22	22
5 persons	14	14
6 or more persons	8	8
Median, occupied housing units	2.36	2.36
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.20	2.20
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.57	2.57
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>		
1.00 or less	162	162
1.01 to 1.50	11	11
1.51 or more	9	9
Mean	.59	.59
<b>VALUE</b>		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	53	53
Less than \$20,000	5	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999	21	21
\$40,000 to \$59,999	9	9
\$60,000 to \$79,999	4	4
\$80,000 to \$99,999	11	11
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999	2	2
\$250,000 or more	2	2
Median (dollars)	61 300	61 300
Mean (dollars)	90 700	90 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>		
Specified renter-occupied housing units	105	105
Median contract rent (dollars)	405	405
Mean contract rent (dollars)	405	405
With meals included in rent	2	2
Mean contract rent (dollars)	631	631
No meals included in rent	100	100
No cash rent	3	3



Table 13. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**  
 [Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA		Monroe County	
	317	317	317	317
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----				
<b>TENURE</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units-----	189	189		
Percent of occupied housing units-----	59.6	59.6		
Renter-occupied housing units-----	128	128		
Percent of occupied housing units-----	40.4	40.4		
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room-----	8	8		
2 rooms-----	19	19		
3 rooms-----	49	49		
4 rooms-----	72	72		
5 rooms-----	52	52		
6 rooms-----	56	56		
7 rooms-----	35	35		
8 or more rooms-----	26	26		
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.7	4.7		
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.6	5.6		
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.8	3.8		
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached-----	181	181		
1, attached-----	26	26		
2-----	34	34		
3 or 4-----	19	19		
5 to 9-----	12	12		
10 to 19-----	21	21		
20 to 49-----	10	10		
50 or more-----	6	6		
Mobile home or trailer-----	4	4		
Other-----	4	4		
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person-----	51	51		
2 persons-----	59	59		
3 persons-----	62	62		
4 persons-----	62	62		
5 persons-----	45	45		
6 or more persons-----	38	38		
Median, occupied housing units-----	3.28	3.28		
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	3.81	3.81		
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.54	2.54		
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
1.00 or less-----	259	259		
1.01 to 1.50-----	39	39		
1.51 or more-----	19	19		
Mean-----	.77	.77		
<b>VALUE</b>				
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>				
Less than \$20,000-----	154	154		
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	1	1		
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	5	5		
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	21	21		
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	44	44		
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	31	31		
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	28	28		
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	10	10		
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	1	1		
\$300,000 or more-----	2	2		
Median (dollars)-----	11	11		
Mean (dollars)-----	83 000	83 000		
	121 100	121 100		
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>				
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	127	127		
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	398	398		
With meals included in rent-----	442	442		
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	1	1		
No meals included in rent-----	1 250	1 250		
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	123	123		
No cash rent-----	3	3		

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Manatee County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County			Bradenton city, Manatee County		Remainder of Manatee County				
	Total	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
Bradenton, FL MSA	2 340	622	140	198	107	178	100	167	155	102	249	109
Occupied housing units -----												
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	811	151	48	24	16	37	10	29	11	19	41	25
Percent of occupied housing units -----	34.7	24.3	34.3	12.1	15.0	20.8	10.0	17.4	7.1	18.6	16.5	22.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 529	471	92	174	91	141	90	138	144	83	208	84
Percent of occupied housing units -----	65.3	75.7	65.7	87.9	85.0	79.2	90.0	82.6	92.9	81.4	83.5	77.1
ROOMS												
1 room -----	82	33	3	5	—	7	—	7	—	2	11	12
2 rooms -----	345	120	17	20	31	28	31	28	14	6	68	22
3 rooms -----	464	143	33	41	35	44	33	43	33	21	59	21
4 rooms -----	571	140	39	45	23	30	21	28	34	53	79	22
5 rooms -----	465	106	27	79	12	47	10	39	70	13	20	14
6 rooms -----	241	58	13	7	5	21	4	21	4	4	8	10
7 rooms -----	97	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	5
8 or more rooms -----	75	10	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	3
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.2	3.1	3.8	3.1	3.7	4.4	3.9	3.3	3.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.1	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.6	5.0	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.6	3.3	3.7	4.2	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.4	4.4	3.9	3.0	3.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	952	224	29	27	35	53	30	44	17	28	72	51
1, attached -----	192	28	13	32	7	10	5	10	30	7	42	7
2 -----	531	113	23	114	24	48	24	47	101	58	97	37
3 or 4 -----	154	68	8	6	17	5	17	5	5	2	14	5
5 to 9 -----	146	88	9	1	3	54	3	54	1	1	11	4
10 to 19 -----	122	59	10	1	19	3	19	3	—	1	6	9
20 to 49 -----	45	12	18	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more -----	40	16	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	123	3	20	5	—	2	—	1	—	5	3	18
Other -----	35	11	—	2	1	3	1	3	1	—	4	12
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	294	86	36	17	8	14	7	13	7	5	30	8
2 persons -----	498	142	26	23	20	25	20	22	11	5	26	15
3 persons -----	389	104	15	23	22	30	19	28	20	10	31	20
4 persons -----	387	112	17	29	16	43	14	43	21	12	46	20
5 persons -----	284	66	14	35	13	26	13	22	29	15	31	20
6 or more persons -----	488	112	9	71	28	40	27	39	67	55	85	26
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.47	3.30	2.19	4.70	3.72	3.97	3.79	3.98	5.14	5.77	4.32	4.07
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.82	2.52	1.82	3.50	2.83	2.92	2.17	2.92	3.75	5.80	4.15	3.63
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.83	3.54	2.50	4.93	3.92	4.12	3.88	4.13	5.27	5.75	4.36	4.19
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	1 505	392	118	95	55	101	51	91	66	30	107	53
1.01 to 1.50 -----	308	81	7	37	17	23	15	22	32	24	49	20
1.51 or more -----	527	149	15	66	35	54	34	54	57	48	93	36
Mean -----	.96	.98	.73	1.21	1.26	1.10	1.30	1.13	1.31	1.49	1.37	1.22
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	637	124	22	19	15	27	9	21	11	17	37	20
Less than \$20,000 -----	21	5	—	—	3	3	1	3	—	2	2	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	76	13	3	3	3	6	2	5	3	9	10	5
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	162	37	7	11	4	13	2	9	4	4	21	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	138	32	8	5	3	4	2	3	4	2	3	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	98	29	2	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	81	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	28	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	18	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	66 900	62 700	62 500	54 200	51 300	44 500	57 500	44 200	47 500	35 800	46 500	75 000
Mean (dollars) -----	88 400	68 700	70 600	52 500	53 200	45 900	63 500	45 700	51 100	37 300	44 500	85 500
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 488	465	92	172	90	140	89	137	142	82	205	66
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	343	313	382	367	315	285	315	284	368	223	270	275
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	350	332	392	368	318	278	319	276	371	231	274	267
With meals included in rent -----	12	9	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	672	647	1 250	—	537	187	537	187	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	1 301	447	88	169	89	137	88	134	140	49	166	18
No cash rent -----	175	9	3	3	—	2	—	2	2	33	39	48



Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Manatee County		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Manatee County		Bradenton city, Manatee County		Remainder of Manatee County						
	Bradenton, FL MSA	Total	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
Occupied housing units -----	83 229	83 229	16 141	9 947	4 198	270	1 545	249	1 039	2 095	157	441	1 467
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	61 268	61 268	10 553	6 018	2 422	133	1 274	120	818	1 106	125	381	1 241
Percent of occupied housing units -----	73.6	73.6	65.4	60.5	57.7	49.3	82.5	48.2	78.7	52.8	79.6	86.4	84.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	21 961	21 961	5 588	3 929	1 776	137	271	129	221	989	32	60	226
Percent of occupied housing units -----	26.4	26.4	34.6	39.5	42.3	50.7	17.5	51.8	21.3	47.2	20.4	13.6	15.4
ROOMS													
1 room -----	804	804	427	72	37	25	14	25	7	12	9	15	8
2 rooms -----	3 334	3 334	971	542	238	25	119	25	59	49	5	50	37
3 rooms -----	8 434	8 434	1 899	1 737	446	34	340	31	190	101	8	159	233
4 rooms -----	21 380	21 380	3 932	3 832	1 397	47	343	40	246	674	20	45	419
5 rooms -----	22 301	22 301	3 873	2 420	1 420	59	317	55	236	859	45	138	419
6 rooms -----	14 511	14 511	2 866	864	440	41	250	37	184	260	36	46	357
7 rooms -----	7 489	7 489	1 428	297	142	17	104	15	79	82	19	10	230
8 or more rooms -----	4 976	4 976	745	183	78	22	58	21	38	58	24	14	178
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.5	4.4	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.1	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.8	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.7	5.0	5.8	4.5	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.1	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.1	3.1	3.9	3.1	4.1	4.5	4.9	3.7	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached -----	39 063	39 063	7 876	2 174	960	162	865	148	658	630	136	82	1 134
1, attached -----	5 321	5 321	1 262	811	275	5	29	5	21	210	2	8	12
2 -----	5 111	5 111	660	949	837	26	89	21	66	588	6	14	10
3 or 4 -----	2 713	2 713	899	312	91	16	30	16	30	65	2	2	2
5 to 9 -----	3 477	3 477	1 126	403	61	2	24	1	23	44	—	—	—
10 to 19 -----	3 760	3 760	909	974	51	17	1	17	1	10	—	—	—
20 to 49 -----	3 504	3 504	1 179	601	65	38	—	38	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more -----	2 679	2 679	1 038	1 106	268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	16 738	16 738	910	2 481	1 548	—	503	—	238	533	9	327	304
Other -----	863	863	282	136	42	4	4	3	2	15	4	5	5
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person -----	23 246	23 246	5 271	3 740	1 170	92	494	87	375	408	18	135	172
2 persons -----	38 360	38 360	7 175	4 301	1 778	78	726	71	408	822	56	246	665
3 persons -----	10 167	10 167	1 827	1 038	524	45	167	40	132	326	27	23	201
4 persons -----	7 261	7 261	1 242	590	381	30	93	30	73	269	23	20	275
5 persons -----	2 866	2 866	415	193	218	8	38	7	30	169	22	11	109
6 or more persons -----	1 329	1 329	211	85	127	17	27	14	21	101	11	6	45
Median, occupied housing units -----	1.98	1.98	1.89	1.79	2.02	2.05	1.88	2.03	1.85	2.28	2.67	1.85	2.34
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.98	1.98	1.97	1.74	1.86	2.28	1.88	2.27	1.81	1.96	2.64	1.85	2.31
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.96	1.96	1.67	1.88	2.44	1.71	1.91	1.71	2.06	3.04	2.72	1.83	2.72
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less -----	81 801	81 801	15 897	9 777	3 997	255	1 513	234	1 019	1 944	146	429	1 433
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 034	1 034	154	132	149	11	21	11	14	115	8	6	29
1.51 or more -----	394	394	90	38	52	4	11	4	6	36	3	6	5
Mean -----	.44	.44	.44	.45	.52	.53	.46	.53	.44	.55	.54	.43	.47
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	35 257	35 257	7 467	2 094	768	118	715	107	536	491	103	67	810
Less than \$20,000 -----	224	224	46	27	7	5	24	5	22	4	1	1	8
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 668	1 668	402	202	94	32	131	28	118	65	19	6	39
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	6 619	6 619	1 682	776	392	43	239	41	195	259	23	39	99
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	8 787	8 787	2 289	743	211	22	176	19	125	129	18	5	204
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6 543	6 543	1 820	215	38	6	78	5	45	23	13	8	119
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	7 059	7 059	1 074	92	14	3	43	3	22	5	14	6	144
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	2 337	2 337	95	19	8	2	19	1	8	6	1	2	59
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	795	795	23	7	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	2	37
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	471	471	15	4	3	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	57
\$300,000 or more -----	754	754	21	9	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	89
Median (dollars) -----	80 900	80 900	74 200	60 800	54 700	50 900	57 000	50 800	53 500	53 600	67 900	50 800	200
Mean (dollars) -----	99 200	99 200	78 400	65 500	58 400	63 100	63 200	63 100	57 300	56 500	86 600	64 900	125 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	21 603	21 603	5 550	3 910	1 761	137	268	129	219	974	28	59	176
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	413	413	442	383	370	374	303	388	307	377	321	325	367
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	453	453	500	396	370	458	290	472	297	381	326	314	410
With meds included in rent -----	832	832	647	26	5	35	3	35	1	3	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	1 026	1 026	1 028	1 044	833	773	150	773	213	554	21	58	120
No meds included in rent -----	19 754	19 754	4 756	3 777	1 255	90	246	82	202	954	21	58	120
No cash rent -----	1 017	1 017	147	107	31	12	19	12	16	17	7	1	56

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County					Totals for split tracts/BUA's in Manatee County							
		Total	Boys and Girls	Bradenton city	South Bradenton COP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 2	Tract 3.03	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.04	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5.01
<b>ANCESTRY</b>														
All persons	211 707	211 707	17 062	43 779	20 398	1 153	6 158	7 325	12 990	1 792	9 138	2 705	3 831	3 013
Ancestry specified	186 339	186 339	14 735	38 280	17 982	981	5 376	6 569	10 782	1 669	8 363	2 473	3 367	2 573
Single ancestry	118 962	118 962	9 120	25 583	11 211	916	3 571	4 363	7 681	893	5 059	1 437	1 996	1 397
Multiple ancestry	67 377	67 377	5 615	12 697	6 771	65	1 805	2 206	3 101	776	3 304	1 036	1 371	1 176
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	25 368	25 368	2 327	5 499	2 416	172	782	756	2 208	123	775	232	464	440
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>														
Total ancestries reported	423 414	423 414	34 124	87 558	40 796	2 306	12 316	14 650	25 980	3 584	18 276	5 410	7 662	6 026
Arab	381	381	28	38	9	-	-	8	42	-	51	-	17	-
Austrian	654	654	35	76	100	-	10	20	16	34	47	21	12	-
Belgian	289	289	42	160	48	-	25	6	10	-	23	-	-	20
Canadian	1 055	1 055	165	160	91	-	37	92	102	-	66	-	31	-
Czech	766	766	66	132	105	9	-	16	21	-	71	-	-	-
Danish	1 154	1 154	182	218	146	-	15	82	72	8	50	-	26	49
Dutch	8 005	8 005	873	1 567	1 030	6	224	386	427	45	444	176	131	106
English	41 631	41 631	3 127	7 697	4 104	35	868	1 994	1 526	472	2 134	789	1 039	669
Finnish	389	389	7	41	135	-	-	41	-	12	24	4	16	-
French (except Basque)	10 863	10 863	1 052	2 126	992	14	247	393	486	111	514	159	262	171
French Canadian	2 277	2 277	236	380	215	55	76	89	148	28	88	5	47	49
German	55 051	55 051	4 603	10 504	5 643	60	1 449	2 197	2 586	494	3 030	805	1 025	908
Greek	970	970	38	193	138	-	27	10	40	4	11	-	25	-
Hungarian	1 449	1 449	139	299	193	-	17	38	54	14	77	-	51	30
Irish	35 410	35 410	2 992	6 536	3 867	47	1 127	1 201	1 977	291	1 670	373	585	585
Italian	11 462	11 462	1 007	1 909	1 276	-	318	329	411	120	756	172	267	240
Lithuanian	582	582	50	132	25	-	13	33	11	-	17	-	31	7
Norwegian	2 036	2 036	157	354	202	-	135	194	127	67	95	27	40	108
Polish	6 093	6 093	524	1 205	702	-	-	15	21	43	194	72	135	-
Portuguese	353	353	21	39	44	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Romanian	311	311	80	19	8	-	34	-	18	-	7	-	-	-
Russian	1 750	1 750	162	313	148	-	-	61	15	47	143	47	26	-
Scotch-Irish	5 930	5 930	596	1 266	542	33	111	212	322	63	279	110	147	67
Scottish	6 980	6 980	577	1 477	640	15	95	300	221	88	365	131	179	117
Slovak	1 292	1 292	148	278	131	-	14	58	21	36	59	12	67	18
Subsaharan African	263	263	24	135	39	11	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-
Swedish	4 029	4 029	339	828	389	-	43	132	205	103	164	41	75	91
Swiss	1 113	1 113	65	208	55	-	29	35	88	-	65	45	17	5
Ukrainian	479	479	17	81	141	-	51	6	30	-	30	11	14	-
United States or American	10 219	10 219	898	1 907	1 061	40	351	340	1 139	56	345	152	81	170
Welsh	2 455	2 455	156	600	276	-	51	103	66	37	86	26	75	59
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	530	530	29	93	86	-	65	-	114	-	-	9	-	-
Yugoslavian	192	192	15	22	-	-	38	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
Other ancestries	202 938	202 938	15 300	46 039	17 926	1 981	6 695	6 077	15 383	1 276	7 055	2 116	3 152	2 501
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	12	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American	404	404	-	79	17	-	41	17	20	-	14	-	-	-
Costa Rican	20	20	-	3	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemalan	118	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduran	138	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaraguan	36	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panamanian	66	66	-	14	-	-	-	-	20	-	14	-	-	-
Salvadoran	26	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American, origin not specified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South American	270	270	24	82	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentinean	54	54	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chilean	13	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombian	87	87	7	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuadorian	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peruvian	71	71	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan	19	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other South American	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County—Con.											Bayshore Gardens CDP, Manatee County	
	Tract 5.04	Tract 6.02	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11.02	Tract 12.02	Tract 12.03	Tract 12.04	Tract 20.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.03 (pt.)
<b>ANCESTRY</b>													
All persons	3 404	7 108	2 239	7 409	9 532	4 877	6 710	4 652	4 467	4 231	6 443	7 153	4 433
Ancestry specified	3 073	6 177	1 804	6 142	8 455	4 513	6 140	4 120	3 927	3 781	5 461	6 360	3 746
Single ancestry	1 920	3 518	1 586	5 333	5 087	2 527	3 449	2 121	2 194	2 213	3 224	4 140	2 468
Multiple ancestry	1 153	2 659	218	809	3 368	1 986	2 691	1 999	1 733	1 568	2 237	2 220	1 278
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	331	931	435	1 267	1 077	364	570	532	540	450	982	793	687
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>													
Total ancestries reported	6 808	14 216	4 478	14 818	19 064	9 754	13 420	9 304	8 934	8 462	12 836	14 306	8 866
Arab	—	9	—	—	100	21	—	13	18	38	—	17	11
Austrian	—	43	—	—	13	10	32	—	14	14	21	27	8
Belgian	20	7	—	9	66	48	12	16	—	—	—	19	—
Canadian	18	24	—	—	9	7	31	57	14	31	24	30	52
Czech	15	24	—	—	9	7	23	10	14	34	12	45	14
Danish	8	68	47	50	62	38	39	55	—	13	19	80	48
Dutch	128	325	30	325	547	273	235	220	170	91	220	278	221
English	701	1 534	87	669	2 138	1 352	1 593	1 278	930	975	1 273	1 207	650
Finnish	5	8	—	—	18	7	48	7	18	6	9	—	—
French (except Basque)	202	252	51	157	430	329	474	266	229	173	374	487	245
French Canadian	66	56	—	15	72	78	81	20	14	59	88	72	102
German	1 010	2 129	133	678	2 601	1 684	1 622	1 329	1 536	1 258	1 908	1 935	995
Greek	78	62	—	—	34	13	14	—	24	57	115	18	20
Hungarian	6	27	—	19	171	41	39	73	14	40	47	42	42
Irish	687	1 440	115	355	1 716	734	1 717	879	916	878	1 243	1 204	860
Italian	189	438	38	153	735	273	521	254	396	382	289	469	184
Lithuanian	—	16	—	—	19	21	64	7	—	30	13	18	11
Norwegian	57	50	—	52	110	53	79	34	25	50	35	73	26
Polish	160	213	—	116	305	216	176	238	165	165	156	233	79
Portuguese	4	19	—	—	—	15	59	—	—	20	—	—	21
Romanian	7	—	—	—	—	29	33	—	—	—	—	33	18
Russian	56	17	—	9	32	7	186	35	33	51	43	116	15
Scottish-Irish	75	282	10	99	275	219	199	192	111	61	234	292	116
Scottish	95	264	—	175	252	291	240	243	215	88	284	284	116
Slavak	54	25	11	8	21	103	9	6	47	60	65	88	—
Subsaharan African	10	9	—	69	—	—	20	10	—	—	—	—	24
Swedish	47	126	—	73	248	103	161	71	52	132	129	119	94
Swiss	6	26	10	—	63	30	52	13	29	9	25	34	11
Ukrainian	23	51	—	—	28	10	7	—	15	56	—	—	17
United States or American	26	451	218	347	390	192	131	169	47	133	353	436	295
Welsh	7	75	15	35	68	27	47	129	116	102	60	75	48
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	36	5	35	—	8	—	—	—	10	14	29	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	24	—	5	—	—	—	—	15	—
Other ancestries	2 986	5 987	3 708	11 583	8 244	3 472	5 271	3 556	3 685	3 413	5 744	6 358	4 427
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	12	—	—	17	—	—	9	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	12	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	13	—	15	44	—	8	55	19	9	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	34	9	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	21	10	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 --- Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boyshare Gardens CDP, Manatee County—Con.										Bradenton city, Manatee County									
	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.03	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.01						
<b>ANCESTRY</b>																				
All persons	2 571	2 905	2 119	1 153	3 617	—	35	7 033	572	2 539	1 564	4 586	1 485	3 186						
Ancestry specified	2 021	2 608	1 726	981	3 065	—	35	6 388	561	2 316	1 406	4 066	1 370	2 783						
Single ancestry	1 141	1 371	1 321	916	2 498	—	7	3 871	319	1 384	748	2 341	932	1 712						
Multiple ancestry	880	1 237	405	65	567	—	28	2 517	242	1 932	658	1 725	438	1 071						
Ancestry undesignated or not reported	550	297	393	172	552	—	—	645	11	223	158	520	115	403						
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>																				
Total ancestries reported	5 142	5 810	4 238	2 306	7 234	—	70	14 066	1 144	5 078	3 128	9 172	2 970	6 372						
Arab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	8	—	—	—	—						
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	6	12	—	—	—	—						
Belgian	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	11	—	—						
Canadian	59	24	14	—	—	—	—	66	—	14	—	19	—	—						
Czech	—	—	—	9	12	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Danish	25	29	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	17	33	17	—	—						
Dutch	182	192	33	6	50	—	—	369	39	108	77	291	26	22						
English	473	797	324	35	220	—	14	1 674	158	672	389	1 160	322	112						
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	16	—	—	—	526						
French (except Basque)	158	162	106	14	85	—	—	422	30	172	90	243	82	332						
French Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
German	11	51	18	55	7	—	—	55	—	25	42	49	16	51						
Greek	731	942	417	60	530	—	7	2 267	177	708	453	1 563	400	730						
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	25	—	67	66	—						
Irish	25	32	32	—	5	—	—	68	—	30	10	50	—	—						
Italian	457	471	228	47	405	—	—	1 251	118	438	321	681	311	610						
Lithuanian	169	185	30	—	127	—	7	440	31	147	136	244	63	117						
Norwegian	—	21	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	18	—	31	—	13						
Polish	25	33	—	—	35	—	—	89	12	8	23	26	6	22						
Portuguese	78	134	48	—	60	—	—	254	33	98	46	196	55	97						
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Russian	24	29	—	—	—	—	—	116	11	15	—	5	7	—						
Scotch-Irish	15	173	38	33	40	—	14	239	23	106	41	17	46	14						
Scottish	24	153	98	15	40	—	—	297	21	131	49	202	42	157						
Slavak	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	59	12	67	9	195	33	61						
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Swedish	52	74	21	—	22	—	—	130	24	67	72	128	19	45						
Swiss	10	10	18	—	11	—	—	65	6	17	—	36	6	6						
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	5	14	—	9	—	—						
United States or American	96	71	107	40	239	—	—	272	7	37	106	184	19	180						
Welsh	16	17	19	—	13	—	—	80	16	75	34	91	—	65						
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—						
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other ancestries	2 435	2 080	2 631	1 981	5 242	—	28	5 470	400	1 973	1 181	3 592	1 354	3 013						
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>																				
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Central American	—	—	—	26	24	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Salvadoran	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
South American	—	15	16	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Chilean	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Peruvian	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Venezuelan	—	—	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County—Can.								South Bradenton CDP, Manatee County					
	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 20.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	2 544	1 886	6 044	667	1 436	483	635	2 195	2 376	3 388	7 017	1 602	4 564	1 451
Ancestry specified.....	2 261	1 506	4 898	576	1 319	420	565	2 038	2 077	3 071	6 125	1 404	3 916	1 389
Single ancestry.....	1 044	1 044	4 286	399	1 080	353	376	1 180	1 430	1 943	3 739	823	2 474	802
Multiple ancestry.....	1 217	202	612	177	727	67	189	858	299	1 128	2 386	581	1 442	587
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	283	380	1 146	91	117	63	70	157		317	892	198	648	62
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	5 088	3 772	12 088	1 334	2 872	966	1 270	4 390	4 752	6 776	14 034	3 204	9 128	2 902
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	10	20	12	—	9	23
Austrian.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	15	6	—	20	7	—
Belgian.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	8	12	—	28	27	12	24	—
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	8	66	8	16	7
Czech.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	15	15	41	—	59	16
Danish.....	9	47	—	6	—	—	11	142	52	179	461	61	195	82
Dutch.....	130	30	65	8	55	15	11	434	470	1 004	1 062	249	953	366
English.....	581	87	360	129	443	23	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	99	73	34	88	5	8	—
French (except Basque).....	142	35	124	22	71	37	20	—	—	213	392	92	110	112
French Canadian.....	18	—	8	19	8	—	—	9	33	18	76	50	38	—
German.....	953	133	483	105	463	160	121	774	569	980	2 045	508	1 176	365
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	17	10	30	12	62	7
Hungarian.....	10	—	—	17	60	—	—	11	17	11	83	6	17	—
Irish.....	626	99	311	155	291	59	146	439	383	594	1 394	335	814	347
Italian.....	130	38	90	52	86	17	24	130	86	179	465	100	328	118
Lithuanian.....	9	—	—	19	7	—	7	13	—	—	9	—	7	9
Norwegian.....	10	—	52	28	28	—	28	15	24	8	75	42	40	29
Polish.....	83	—	52	33	68	—	15	67	71	92	271	105	130	33
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	4	19	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Russian.....	9	—	9	—	23	—	15	24	—	39	10	10	8	81
Scotch-Irish.....	100	10	76	29	39	27	7	57	47	85	161	12	182	55
Scottish.....	94	—	136	69	59	14	45	120	66	124	167	45	170	68
Slovak.....	8	11	8	9	—	—	7	38	14	35	52	13	17	—
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	69	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	20
Swedish.....	47	—	73	—	21	—	60	59	17	74	145	28	79	46
Swiss.....	26	10	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	9	29	—	—	9
Ukrainian.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	51	8	30	17	36	7
United States or American.....	125	218	243	7	20	21	28	54	145	216	327	7	326	40
Welsh.....	20	15	35	—	93	8	7	29	34	51	120	7	55	9
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	5	35	—	—	—	—	14	37	—	13	—	36	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	1 899	3 034	9 821	628	945	585	550	1 712	2 411	2 708	6 267	1 424	4 088	1 028
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	13	—	—	—	34	9	—	—	8	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County												
	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
ANCESTRY													
All persons	—	3 782	3 937	8 557	1 757	2 105	2 133	1 292	1 449	317	—	353	1 365
Ancestry specified	—	3 299	3 498	7 036	1 634	1 975	1 912	1 051	1 167	299	—	298	1 244
Single ancestry	—	2 141	2 420	5 213	886	1 188	1 118	612	649	165	—	282	1 047
Multiple ancestry	—	1 158	1 078	1 823	748	787	794	439	518	134	—	16	197
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	—	483	439	1 521	123	130	221	241	282	18	—	55	121
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported	—	7 564	7 874	17 114	3 514	4 210	4 266	2 584	2 898	634	—	706	2 730
Arab	—	—	8	31	—	30	15	9	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	—	10	—	8	34	8	6	—	20	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	37	—	10	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	64	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	—	8	7	—	17	12	7	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	—	—	67	24	8	6	—	9	16	—	—	—	50
Dutch	—	172	207	206	45	75	137	23	29	41	—	—	9
English	—	398	990	876	458	460	631	367	280	130	—	—	309
Finnish	—	—	7	—	12	13	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	—	174	180	241	111	92	129	90	81	28	—	16	33
French Canadian	—	43	71	46	28	33	5	22	7	—	—	—	7
German	—	880	1 217	1 591	487	763	628	317	455	102	—	—	195
Greek	—	10	—	20	4	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	27	12	14	9	10	21	20	—	—	—	19
Irish	—	744	607	1 117	291	419	255	147	264	41	—	16	44
Italian	—	232	150	227	113	316	141	120	104	26	—	—	63
Lithuanian	—	13	33	—	—	9	12	13	7	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	40	66	43	67	6	15	32	6	9	—	—	—
Polish	—	64	102	48	43	107	39	37	62	—	—	—	64
Portuguese	—	—	15	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	22	—	33	27	36	11	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish-Irish	—	64	127	206	63	40	87	41	26	21	—	—	23
Scottish	—	29	176	105	88	68	110	48	68	17	—	—	39
Slovak	—	—	23	21	36	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	—	26	58	111	103	34	17	8	19	—	—	—	—
Swiss	—	21	26	77	—	—	39	—	5	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	6	13	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	—	206	124	844	56	73	145	44	64	—	—	—	104
Welsh	—	17	52	18	37	6	10	25	25	—	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	28	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	38	—	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	—	4 284	3 369	10 956	1 248	1 585	1 716	1 179	1 320	208	—	674	1 762
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	41	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Manatee County—Con.												
		Tract 8.03	Tract 8.04	Tract 8.05	Tract 8.06	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11.01	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 13	Tract 14.01
ANCESTRY	All persons	4 673	1 546	2 768	7 288	6 961	1 972	5 429	4 592	3 216	3 984	3 596	3 591	5 138
	Ancestry specified	4 155	1 354	2 352	6 490	6 434	1 905	5 049	4 175	2 801	3 507	3 216	3 167	4 376
	Single ancestry	2 575	812	1 413	3 779	3 946	1 156	3 127	2 248	1 529	1 841	1 837	2 094	2 583
	Multiple ancestry	1 580	542	939	2 711	2 488	749	1 922	1 927	1 272	1 666	1 379	1 073	1 793
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported	518	192	416	798	527	67	380	417	415	477	380	424	762
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported		9 346	3 092	5 536	14 576	13 922	3 944	10 858	9 184	6 432	7 968	7 192	7 182	10 276
Arab		6	5	17	—	18	—	15	—	4	18	38	—	7
Austrian		16	—	—	49	—	21	—	9	—	14	14	—	20
Belgian		5	—	5	7	—	—	15	12	16	—	—	8	5
Canadian		24	—	—	—	7	24	91	31	57	14	23	—	—
Czech		37	—	59	22	9	—	37	16	—	14	34	6	9
Danish		37	—	18	11	37	9	8	17	55	13	13	—	12
Dutch		159	22	118	195	365	81	198	145	165	155	80	119	209
English		928	316	595	1 387	1 665	555	1 261	1 098	835	907	829	729	952
Finnish		8	—	—	25	18	—	5	48	—	18	6	16	—
French (except Basque)		392	94	133	437	272	167	372	340	195	192	153	189	270
French Canadian		62	5	31	103	61	27	79	62	12	14	59	41	88
German		1 168	529	761	2 000	1 870	742	1 642	1 152	866	1 376	1 137	884	1 568
Greek		19	46	—	24	34	13	16	7	—	24	57	31	50
Hungarian		22	—	32	38	146	9	37	22	13	14	5	32	—
Irish		784	343	468	1 446	1 297	263	991	1 215	588	857	732	540	1 136
Italian		154	111	136	654	566	88	342	351	168	379	358	84	165
Jamaican		13	—	13	25	19	—	28	36	—	—	23	—	—
Jewish		—	5	6	65	85	20	126	50	6	25	22	35	14
Norwegian		63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish		110	46	110	415	227	82	234	110	170	165	150	70	117
Portuguese		6	—	—	—	—	15	79	59	—	—	20	—	—
Ramanian		—	—	6	32	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	10
Russian		6	—	13	213	8	—	57	105	12	33	36	7	55
Scottish-Irish		99	35	73	308	260	46	128	115	153	84	54	162	152
Scottish		82	30	94	243	228	138	219	103	184	201	43	112	142
Slovak		—	10	—	63	21	43	70	—	6	47	53	35	24
Subsaharan African		—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish		128	19	39	202	196	29	109	115	50	52	72	38	109
Swiss		—	14	—	29	53	20	51	43	6	29	9	8	45
Ukrainian		—	—	—	22	28	10	—	—	—	15	46	—	—
United States or American		408	113	88	292	294	121	168	84	149	26	105	162	134
Welsh		34	8	53	114	52	10	115	38	36	108	95	42	6
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	26	—
Yugoslavian		—	—	—	—	24	8	17	5	—	—	—	21	—
Other ancestries		4 464	1 311	2 600	5 939	5 809	1 392	4 180	3 615	2 611	3 100	2 863	3 630	4 917
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Central American		7	—	8	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	9	—	—
Costa Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		7	—	8	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean		—	—	22	—	—	—	18	44	—	8	21	—	7
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	18	21	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	21	—	—
Other South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Manatee County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 14.02	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 17.01	Tract 17.02	Tract 18	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20.01 (pt.)	Tract 20.02	Tract 1901	
ANCESTRY														
All persons	1 581	3 077	4 242	4 707	2 462	2 528	5 765	4 764	5 691	3 320	4 248	6 282	—	
Ancestry specified	1 480	2 654	3 559	4 075	2 308	2 390	5 205	4 114	5 385	2 977	3 423	5 378	—	
Single ancestry	963	2 468	3 290	2 820	1 201	1 477	3 329	2 664	3 264	1 816	2 044	3 051	—	
Multiple ancestry	517	186	269	1 255	1 107	913	1 876	1 450	2 121	1 161	1 379	2 327	—	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	101	423	683	632	154	138	560	650	306	343	825	904	—	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	3 162	6 154	8 484	9 414	4 924	5 056	11 530	9 528	11 382	6 640	8 496	12 564	—	
Arab	13	—	—	—	2	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Austrian	—	—	13	—	—	71	42	—	17	15	10	18	—	
Belgian	—	—	19	—	6	9	3	5	9	—	—	—	—	
Canadian	8	—	—	9	8	—	51	8	62	13	—	21	—	
Czech	6	—	—	—	11	17	63	22	30	—	—	9	—	
Danish	8	—	11	—	21	17	45	—	78	13	10	—	—	
Dutch	61	35	67	10	21	47	202	159	215	13	78	209	—	
English	332	106	177	264	82	532	1 522	1 008	1 570	161	839	1 290	—	
Finnish	—	—	—	995	501	—	3	—	10	875	9	—	—	
French (except Basque)	90	47	39	156	233	193	249	244	293	213	275	280	—	
French Canadian	7	—	14	59	48	29	68	23	77	22	79	114	—	
German	538	152	221	1 010	802	693	1 400	1 123	1 895	1 046	1 134	1 957	—	
Greek	8	—	—	—	—	—	68	5	28	—	91	28	—	
Hungarian	—	—	—	17	40	101	68	29	60	6	30	44	—	
Irish	291	64	129	760	552	358	1 062	748	1 026	600	804	1 054	—	
Italian	55	24	67	171	157	122	324	238	286	157	159	462	—	
Lithuanian	21	—	17	—	17	24	48	—	—	—	—	21	—	
Norwegian	15	—	11	31	33	53	120	60	82	14	20	62	—	
Polish	38	—	35	61	94	105	159	91	245	73	89	100	—	
Portuguese	10	—	—	—	26	—	3	—	9	—	—	—	—	
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	18	9	—	24	—	—	38	—	
Russian	25	6	—	17	5	224	36	19	17	38	19	47	—	
Scotch-Irish	46	21	28	128	57	95	191	93	179	99	177	45	—	
Scottish	124	—	29	111	107	101	253	181	340	90	129	254	—	
Slovak	—	6	—	50	17	—	30	39	71	6	27	28	—	
Subsaharan African	—	16	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swedish	19	—	10	51	116	42	188	93	83	72	70	195	—	
Swiss	—	—	—	35	—	18	89	28	26	6	25	83	—	
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	27	25	—	—	—	
United States or American	97	187	101	225	59	136	148	369	174	254	299	500	—	
Welsh	42	19	15	93	32	49	79	52	62	39	31	34	—	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	7	96	—	—	—	1	—	—	16	—	8	—	
Yugoslavian	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	29	—	
Other ancestries	1 241	5 451	7 392	5 051	1 739	1 920	4 814	4 877	4 263	2 724	4 032	5 437	—	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American	—	72	—	88	—	—	—	5	—	23	—	—	—	
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan	—	72	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	23	—	—	—	
Honduran	—	—	—	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	—	16	10	—	—	
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	16	—	—	—	
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County				
		Total	Bayshore Gardens CDP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 2	Tract 3.03	Tract 4.03
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	211 707	211 707	17 062	43 779	20 398	1 153	6 158	7 325	12 990	1 792
Native	200 328	200 328	16 202	41 290	19 395	1 034	5 858	6 985	12 082	1 712
Foreign born	11 379	11 379	860	2 489	1 003	119	300	340	908	80
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	1 293	1 293	68	330	120	28	42	36	87	5
Persons 5 years and over	199 442	199 442	16 136	41 193	19 370	1 074	5 649	7 220	11 684	1 706
In linguistically isolated households	3 023	3 023	114	879	174	91	112	36	301	5
Speak a language other than English	15 382	15 382	1 078	3 595	1 333	201	542	232	1 289	48
Do not speak English "very well"	6 190	6 190	322	1 494	439	122	249	103	566	16
Speak Spanish	8 165	8 165	401	2 174	302	156	260	36	843	—
Do not speak English "very well"	3 794	3 794	155	1 045	39	95	142	8	481	—
Linguistically isolated	1 865	1 865	41	683	8	91	39	—	211	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	1 038	1 038	56	220	202	—	102	—	80	21
Do not speak English "very well"	495	495	15	148	93	—	43	—	15	—
Linguistically isolated	236	236	—	111	14	—	46	—	9	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	37 553	37 553	2 595	7 727	2 854	225	1 234	378	2 779	429
Preprimary school	3 189	3 189	188	763	260	6	172	50	195	23
Public school	1 854	1 854	98	444	150	6	137	17	134	—
Elementary or high school	26 221	26 221	1 723	5 442	1 674	187	909	185	2 261	344
Public school	24 302	24 302	1 611	5 077	1 545	187	894	151	2 254	245
College	8 143	8 143	684	1 522	920	32	153	143	323	62
Public college	7 033	7 033	595	1 344	831	32	134	122	282	32
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	156 377	156 377	12 997	32 036	15 930	785	4 028	6 802	7 995	1 312
Less than 9th grade	12 700	12 700	942	2 752	1 403	293	629	567	934	21
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	25 488	25 488	2 385	5 189	3 266	114	953	1 614	2 016	81
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	54 207	54 207	5 000	10 797	5 712	210	1 630	2 629	2 970	400
Some college, no degree	30 359	30 359	2 499	6 404	2 923	95	380	1 108	1 193	380
Associate degree	9 445	9 445	716	1 883	816	42	204	259	436	87
Bachelor's degree	15 831	15 831	963	3 457	1 188	31	112	375	300	216
Graduate or professional degree	8 347	8 347	492	1 554	622	—	120	250	146	127
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.6	75.6	74.4	75.2	70.7	48.2	60.7	67.9	63.1	92.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.5	15.5	11.2	15.6	11.4	3.9	5.8	9.2	5.6	26.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	439	439	521	565	432	1 000	789	409	855	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 373	1 373	1 318	1 270	1 198	2 723	1 653	1 797	2 198	1 500
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 809	1 809	1 668	1 762	1 547	1 782	2 389	1 547	2 308	1 929
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	199 442	199 442	16 136	41 193	19 370	1 074	5 649	7 220	11 684	1 706
Same house	89 343	89 343	7 525	17 737	8 143	531	1 708	4 127	4 106	979
Different house in United States	107 637	107 637	8 483	22 854	11 105	487	3 919	3 085	7 299	713
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	24 130	24 130	2 217	7 339	2 990	190	1 419	482	1 843	221
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	25 791	25 791	1 591	4 415	2 694	85	924	643	1 806	251
Different MSA/PMSA	47 947	47 947	3 598	9 280	4 395	204	1 035	1 668	2 657	191
Not in an MSA/PMSA	9 769	9 769	1 077	1 820	1 026	8	541	292	993	50
Abroad	2 462	2 462	128	602	122	56	22	8	279	14
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	187 737	187 737	17 062	43 779	20 398	1 153	6 158	7 325	12 990	1 792
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	125 739	125 739	10 267	26 985	10 825	706	3 402	6 119	5 968	1 723
Rural population	23 970	23 970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	10 929	10 929	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	966	966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	85 943	85 943	7 062	17 733	8 261	472	2 531	1 355	4 889	734
Car, truck, or van	79 612	79 612	6 707	16 356	7 566	427	2 262	1 227	4 378	691
Drove alone	67 900	67 900	5 790	13 433	6 489	339	1 862	1 104	3 324	681
Carpooled	11 712	11 712	917	2 923	1 077	88	400	123	1 054	10
Public transportation (including taxicab)	584	584	19	255	31	9	8	—	50	8
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	461	461	13	204	21	9	8	—	40	8
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	20	20	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	1 663	1 663	161	357	231	21	70	58	163	—
Other means	1 870	1 870	119	371	288	7	99	41	235	—
Worked at home	2 214	2 214	56	394	145	8	92	29	63	35
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.11	1.08	1.14	1.11	1.05	1.16	1.01
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.3	19.3	18.4	19.4	18.2	18.7	17.0	15.3	17.7	23.6
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	3 746	3 746	328	725	427	40	192	40	366	24
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	16 601	16 601	1 397	3 584	1 872	128	600	262	1 117	98
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	28 711	28 711	2 422	6 060	2 465	115	706	386	1 548	279
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	15 133	15 133	1 135	2 982	1 049	40	282	263	662	191
All other times	19 538	19 538	1 724	3 988	2 303	141	659	375	1 133	107
Worked in MSA of residence	64 906	64 906	4 982	14 334	6 593	382	2 096	1 055	3 640	589
Bradenton city	27 482	27 482	1 818	7 904	2 840	210	806	331	1 186	291
Palmetto city	4 209	4 209	199	561	224	21	142	59	121	14
Holmes Beach city	1 181	1 181	37	130	70	—	27	—	15	11
Longboat Key town (pt.)	707	707	23	151	49	3	8	—	—	—
Anna Maria city	168	168	16	21	9	—	—	8	—	—
Bradenton Beach city	389	389	25	41	10	—	11	4	—	—
Remainder of Manatee County	30 770	30 770	2 864	5 526	3 391	148	1 102	653	2 318	273
Worked outside MSA of residence	21 037	21 037	2 080	3 399	1 668	90	435	300	1 249	145
Sarasota city	10 558	10 558	1 098	1 734	793	72	218	85	766	75
Venice city	335	335	53	44	7	—	14	—	42	—
North Port city	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longboat Key town (pt.)	729	729	135	92	82	—	—	41	65	—
Remainder of Sarasota, FL MSA	5 638	5 638	566	848	490	13	167	125	315	35
Tampa city	537	537	31	113	30	5	—	—	—	8
Remainder of Hillsborough County	811	811	31	146	46	—	—	5	—	22
St. Petersburg city	470	470	8	101	20	—	11	—	9	—
Clearwater city	88	88	—	20	8	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Pinellas County	222	222	—	41	12	—	—	—	—	—
Hardee County	95	95	—	24	—	—	—	—	11	—
DeSoto County	88	88	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	106	106	26	14	17	—	—	10	—	—
Worked elsewhere	1 353	1 353	132	215	143	—	25	34	41	5

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Monotee County—Con.									
	Tract 4.04	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5.01	Tract 5.04	Tract 6.02	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 10
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	9 138	2 705	3 831	3 013	3 404	7 108	2 239	7 409	9 532	4 877
Native	8 758	2 609	3 582	2 921	3 150	6 881	2 071	6 777	8 972	4 625
Foreign born	380	96	249	92	254	227	168	632	560	252
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	39	11	10	18	6	42	29	93	66	34
Persons 5 years and over	8 854	2 618	3 711	2 717	3 192	6 875	2 078	6 815	8 930	4 743
In linguistically isolated households	54	15	65	48	12	96	91	303	148	59
Speak a language other than English	481	158	226	158	403	421	277	1 002	841	215
Do not speak English "very well"	126	61	93	80	115	143	150	417	355	84
Speak Spanish	64	6	64	15	125	61	259	904	166	54
Do not speak English "very well"	34	6	12	—	63	6	132	393	92	8
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	12	—	73	285	60	8
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	43	70	65	62	96	19	—	—	95	—
Do not speak English "very well"	21	26	65	56	36	9	—	—	50	—
Linguistically isolated	15	—	65	42	—	—	—	—	27	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 149	444	780	741	619	874	554	1 818	2 008	701
Preprimary school	98	41	94	116	42	107	57	129	216	64
Public school	53	20	72	73	25	71	47	119	95	41
Elementary or high school	623	261	469	436	416	540	462	1 458	1 277	453
Public school	558	261	448	406	399	450	420	1 439	1 167	400
College	428	142	217	189	231	227	35	231	515	184
Public college	403	128	177	167	116	217	35	209	457	141
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	7 698	2 170	2 985	1 968	2 484	5 880	1 436	4 597	6 632	4 004
Less than 9th grade	265	106	58	62	131	556	360	729	351	336
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	994	232	387	347	320	1 190	478	975	907	680
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 642	726	1 007	606	891	2 299	358	1 805	2 387	1 431
Some college, no degree	1 793	467	657	489	640	902	118	587	1 374	789
Associate degree	408	150	158	190	162	315	25	186	470	229
Bachelor's degree	1 092	361	469	242	169	430	91	246	762	378
Graduate or professional degree	504	128	249	32	171	188	6	69	381	161
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.6	84.4	85.1	79.2	81.8	70.3	41.6	62.9	81.0	74.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.7	22.5	24.1	13.9	13.7	10.5	6.8	6.9	17.2	13.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	93	149	90	252	335	377	1 194	726	436	173
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	943	1 436	923	1 691	1 030	1 230	1 769	1 836	1 354	1 052
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 453	1 663	1 841	1 498	1 495	1 538	2 643	2 343	1 933	1 713
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	8 854	2 618	3 711	2 717	3 192	6 875	2 078	6 815	8 930	4 743
Same house	3 566	1 664	1 591	1 302	1 573	3 431	878	3 454	4 324	2 753
Different house in United States	5 203	938	2 104	1 378	1 591	3 409	1 146	3 237	4 404	1 970
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 433	233	668	368	380	1 231	503	1 313	703	382
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	933	239	302	386	475	782	260	712	747	455
Different MSA/PMSA	2 511	367	954	477	611	1 139	292	969	2 688	832
Not in an MSA/PMSA	326	99	180	147	125	257	91	243	266	301
Abroad	85	16	16	37	28	35	54	124	202	20
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	9 138	2 705	3 831	3 013	3 404	7 108	2 239	7 409	9 532	4 877
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 873	2 348	2 024	2 682	3 005	3 644	1 367	4 481	7 988	4 776
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	3 276	1 225	1 510	1 505	1 778	2 900	846	2 851	4 729	1 778
Car, truck, or van	3 179	1 198	1 448	1 435	1 691	2 697	726	2 503	4 483	1 690
Drove alone	2 845	1 116	1 321	1 253	1 458	2 273	427	1 870	4 045	1 566
Carpooled	334	82	127	182	233	424	299	633	438	124
Public transportation (including taxicab)	15	—	16	3	—	29	58	110	11	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	15	—	16	—	—	12	33	85	5	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	3	—	7	—	—	—	—
Walked	19	—	22	12	24	58	23	110	30	18
Other means	25	7	—	35	54	76	26	64	65	31
Worked at home	38	20	24	20	9	40	13	64	140	39
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.04	1.05	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.36	1.17	1.05	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	16.2	18.8	16.1	18.8	17.4	26.7	20.6	17.9	18.5
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	97	32	58	57	44	209	52	99	199	107
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	536	185	241	252	424	584	257	704	890	279
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 128	421	494	509	575	899	312	1 060	1 548	525
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	663	325	244	299	274	367	90	266	892	347
All other times	814	242	449	368	452	801	122	658	1 060	481
Worked in MSA of residence	2 673	1 051	1 135	1 302	1 457	2 436	735	2 357	2 363	1 194
Bradenton city	1 192	466	556	712	659	1 159	369	1 398	848	419
Palmetto city	51	28	22	14	34	164	—	113	129	18
Halmes Beach city	26	6	7	—	23	8	—	17	—	22
Longboat Key town (pt.)	29	—	—	—	12	—	—	38	20	7
Anno Maria city	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Bradenton Beach city	18	5	6	5	—	21	—	—	26	—
Remainder of Manatee County	1 335	546	544	567	729	1 084	352	791	1 340	720
Worked outside MSA of residence	603	174	375	203	321	464	111	494	2 366	584
Sarasota city	300	119	141	75	140	246	50	235	1 482	361
Venice city	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	15	22	—
North Port city	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longboat Key town (pt.)	12	14	—	9	—	—	—	47	43	18
Remainder of Sarasota, FL MSA	159	12	99	63	99	130	46	101	621	160
Tampa city	23	5	36	6	9	10	5	7	22	9
Remainder of Hillsborough County	30	—	19	4	25	9	—	45	53	—
St. Petersburg city	6	5	20	5	—	—	—	18	10	17
Clearwater city	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Pinellas County	—	—	11	12	12	11	—	—	15	—
Hardee County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DeSoto County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	3	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	14	—
Worked elsewhere	70	12	49	21	18	39	10	26	84	19



**Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County—Con.					Bayshore Gardens CDP, Manatee County			
	Tract 11.02	Tract 12.02	Tract 12.03	Tract 12.04	Tract 20.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 710</b>	<b>4 652</b>	<b>4 467</b>	<b>4 231</b>	<b>6 443</b>	<b>7 153</b>	<b>4 433</b>	<b>2 571</b>	<b>2 905</b>
Native .....	6 277	4 488	4 327	4 017	6 218	6 761	4 202	2 431	2 808
Foreign born .....	433	164	140	214	225	392	231	140	97
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households .....	43	—	6	8	—	27	8	19	14
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>6 465</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>4 220</b>	<b>4 008</b>	<b>6 126</b>	<b>6 821</b>	<b>4 162</b>	<b>2 360</b>	<b>2 793</b>
In linguistically isolated households .....	66	—	12	40	—	27	8	58	21
Speak a language other than English .....	467	164	152	145	226	453	327	177	121
Do not speak English "very well" .....	132	44	37	44	54	101	106	86	29
Speak Spanish .....	188	56	45	40	52	137	161	67	36
Do not speak English "very well" .....	51	14	12	6	8	17	90	40	8
Linguistically isolated .....	25	—	—	—	—	—	8	25	8
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	20	19	13	—	53	30	18	8	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	—	10	13	—	25	15	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>961</b>	<b>1 226</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>1 075</b>	<b>1 098</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>492</b>
Preprimary school .....	44	115	74	59	71	64	6	73	45
Public school .....	26	49	42	21	63	24	6	36	32
Elementary or high school .....	489	768	841	773	734	541	473	377	332
Public school .....	416	675	749	664	684	541	473	295	302
College .....	428	343	184	243	293	316	105	148	115
Public college .....	338	287	171	206	250	294	74	130	97
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>5 305</b>	<b>3 217</b>	<b>2 956</b>	<b>2 985</b>	<b>4 854</b>	<b>5 703</b>	<b>3 367</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>2 227</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	88	116	170	72	229	466	258	96	122
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	451	285	305	141	638	1 044	792	333	216
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	1 590	991	897	801	1 860	1 965	1 299	794	942
Some college, no degree .....	1 292	749	736	772	999	1 169	603	245	482
Associate degree .....	395	370	267	265	430	289	197	122	108
Bachelor's degree .....	1 031	432	339	623	491	462	167	89	245
Graduate or professional degree .....	458	274	242	311	207	308	51	21	112
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	89.8	87.5	83.9	92.9	82.1	73.5	68.8	74.8	84.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	28.1	21.9	19.7	31.3	14.4	13.5	6.5	6.5	16.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	317	209	128	162	29	342	1 000	640	153
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	514	1 235	1 297	1 040	1 209	1 046	1 686	1 559	1 555
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	1 555	1 537	1 754	1 752	1 492	1 386	1 745	1 994	1 706
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>6 465</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>4 220</b>	<b>4 008</b>	<b>6 126</b>	<b>6 821</b>	<b>4 162</b>	<b>2 360</b>	<b>2 793</b>
Same house .....	1 885	2 737	2 092	1 447	3 065	2 849	1 907	1 146	1 623
Different house in United States .....	4 368	1 600	2 104	2 531	2 987	3 922	2 209	1 182	1 170
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	962	744	576	414	522	1 160	529	306	222
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	826	218	474	618	831	691	288	350	262
Different MSA/PMSA .....	2 211	564	929	1 312	1 356	1 710	933	464	491
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	369	74	125	187	278	361	459	62	195
Abroad .....	212	17	24	30	74	50	46	32	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population .....	6 710	4 652	4 467	4 077	2 509	7 153	4 433	2 571	2 905
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	2 192	4 305	3 579	3 327	967	2 949	2 392	2 047	2 879
Rural population .....	—	—	—	154	3 934	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	—	—	—	70	2 185	—	—	—	—
On farms .....	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 929</b>	<b>2 196</b>	<b>2 205</b>	<b>1 798</b>	<b>3 074</b>	<b>2 998</b>	<b>1 549</b>	<b>1 190</b>	<b>1 325</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	2 786	2 066	2 098	1 701	2 881	2 862	1 412	1 150	1 283
Drove alone .....	2 383	1 872	1 910	1 557	2 598	2 462	1 131	999	1 198
Carpooled .....	403	194	188	144	283	400	281	151	85
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	9	—	5	—	7	8	—	11	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	9	—	5	—	7	8	—	5	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked .....	23	18	25	14	64	74	64	5	18
Other means .....	72	32	34	19	18	44	55	9	11
Worked at home .....	39	80	43	64	104	10	18	15	13
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	1.08	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.08	1.12	1.07	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	20.6	17.4	18.9	20.4	21.8	18.4	18.6	18.1	18.7
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	124	42	74	28	145	150	103	30	45
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	408	299	434	173	639	554	319	286	238
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	951	811	787	675	1 155	977	585	431	429
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	698	567	480	459	613	504	174	157	300
All other times .....	709	397	387	399	418	803	350	271	300
Worked in MSA of residence .....	1 964	1 881	1 918	1 453	2 119	2 294	1 162	651	875
Bradenton city .....	912	1 009	1 074	679	1 090	917	388	190	323
Palmetto city .....	50	45	16	43	110	91	29	69	10
Holmes Beach city .....	33	—	13	14	—	—	15	—	22
Longboat Key town (pt.) .....	33	—	25	20	—	12	—	4	7
Anna Maria city .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8
Bradenton Beach city .....	25	4	8	8	—	14	—	11	—
Remainder of Manatee County .....	911	823	782	689	919	1 252	730	377	505
Worked outside MSA of residence .....	965	315	287	345	955	704	387	539	450
Sarasota city .....	384	184	123	159	444	251	262	304	281
Venice city .....	7	7	—	6	32	9	22	22	—
North Port city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longboat Key town (pt.) .....	32	9	12	28	7	85	32	—	18
Remainder of Sarasota, FL MSA .....	375	47	36	47	273	246	53	152	115
Tampa city .....	24	12	27	24	42	22	—	—	9
Remainder of Hillsborough County .....	29	31	—	9	22	13	—	18	—
St. Petersburg city .....	11	6	31	11	42	—	—	—	8
Clearwater city .....	—	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Pinellas County .....	—	7	8	6	30	—	—	—	—
Hardee County .....	8	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
DeSoto County .....	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA .....	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	87	—	50	45	51	52	18	43	19

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County									
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.03
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 119	1 153	3 617	—	35	7 033	572	2 539	1 564	4 586
Native	1 983	1 034	3 364	—	35	6 727	531	2 349	1 503	4 451
Foreign born	136	119	253	—	—	306	41	190	61	135
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	35	28	33	—	—	34	7	10	7	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 028	1 074	3 212	—	35	6 830	566	2 459	1 409	4 378
In linguistically isolated households	75	91	62	—	—	49	7	65	31	—
Speak a language other than English	231	201	253	—	—	421	26	203	103	178
Do not speak English "very well"	127	122	96	—	—	121	14	93	59	68
Speak Spanish	170	156	190	—	—	47	—	54	11	49
Do not speak English "very well"	105	95	61	—	—	34	—	12	—	—
Linguistically isolated	68	91	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	19	—	—	—	—	43	13	65	45	7
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	—	—	—	21	7	65	45	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	65	31	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	200	225	704	—	28	828	21	468	411	948
Preprimary school	52	6	84	—	—	75	—	48	67	93
Public school	35	6	80	—	—	30	—	26	32	22
Elementary or high school	116	187	594	—	14	412	5	304	237	696
Public school	116	187	589	—	—	347	5	283	225	634
College	32	32	26	—	14	341	16	116	107	159
Public college	32	32	19	—	7	316	11	91	103	135
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 702	785	2 096	—	14	6 066	561	2 053	1 065	3 364
Less than 9th grade	170	293	341	—	—	196	6	27	37	135
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	329	114	609	—	—	692	84	283	177	394
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	546	210	684	—	—	2 019	176	665	310	1 187
Some college, no degree	302	95	313	—	14	1 443	157	496	297	756
Associate degree	45	42	54	—	—	358	17	76	103	268
Bachelor's degree	205	31	95	—	—	952	86	352	136	362
Graduate or professional degree	105	—	—	—	—	406	35	154	5	262
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.7	48.2	54.7	—	100.0	85.4	84.0	84.9	79.9	84.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.2	3.9	4.5	—	—	22.4	21.6	24.6	13.2	18.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	815	1 000	1 013	—	—	47	—	178	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 400	2 723	2 051	—	—	778	1 000	636	1 719	1 331
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 563	1 782	2 210	—	3 000	1 305	—	2 000	1 722	1 688
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 028	1 074	3 212	—	35	6 830	566	2 459	1 409	4 378
Same house	701	531	1 001	—	35	2 678	385	1 081	761	2 503
Different house in United States	1 288	487	2 150	—	—	4 067	181	1 362	621	1 856
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	471	190	1 051	—	—	1 129	52	412	182	515
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	192	85	292	—	—	754	12	212	127	434
Different MSA/PMSA	561	204	554	—	—	1 994	90	607	224	810
Not in on MSA/PMSA	64	8	253	—	—	190	27	131	88	97
Abroad	39	56	61	—	—	85	—	16	27	19
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 119	1 153	3 617	—	35	7 033	572	2 539	1 564	4 586
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	577	706	1 786	—	35	4 573	282	1 059	1 376	4 173
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	593	472	1 385	—	7	2 416	182	934	778	1 985
Car, truck, or van	487	427	1 182	—	7	2 336	176	880	734	1 920
Drove alone	360	339	787	—	7	2 145	139	760	617	1 717
Carpooled	127	88	395	—	—	191	37	120	117	203
Public transportation (including taxicab)	18	9	23	—	—	7	—	16	3	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	18	9	16	—	—	7	—	16	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	29	21	67	—	—	19	—	14	5	9
Other means	33	7	53	—	—	16	—	—	16	17
Worked at home	26	8	60	—	—	38	6	24	20	39
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.16	1.14	1.25	—	1.00	1.04	1.12	1.08	1.09	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.3	18.7	18.2	—	8.0	19.5	16.6	19.0	15.1	17.6
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	4	40	86	—	—	64	—	31	16	83
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	119	128	368	—	—	393	16	163	128	363
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	189	115	400	—	7	879	67	303	239	697
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	36	40	163	—	—	484	62	139	151	405
All other times	219	141	308	—	—	558	31	274	224	398
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>										
Bradenton city	504	382	1 167	—	7	1 952	154	696	691	1 648
Palmetto city	281	210	721	—	—	855	85	402	418	921
Halmes Beach city	95	21	80	—	—	45	—	8	10	38
Longboat Key town (pt.)	16	—	—	—	—	26	6	7	—	28
Anna Maria city	—	3	7	—	—	14	—	—	—	59
Bradenton Beach city	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	7
Remainder of Manatee County	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	5	—
<b>Worked outside MSA of residence</b>										
Sarasota city	112	148	359	—	7	980	63	279	258	595
Venice city	89	90	218	—	—	464	28	238	87	337
North Port city	60	72	149	—	—	218	15	101	34	234
Longboat Key town (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Remainder of Sarasota, FL MSA	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	25
Tampa city	13	13	58	—	—	140	6	82	26	22
Remainder of Hillsborough County	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	6	—	—
St. Petersburg city	4	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	4	13
Clearwater city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	16
Remainder of Pinellas County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hardee County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
DeSoto County	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	6	—	—	54	—	41	12	4



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.01	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 20.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 485	3 186	2 544	1 886	6 044	667	1 436	483	635	2 195
Native	1 398	3 039	2 515	1 718	5 483	659	1 395	454	567	2 085
Foreign born	87	147	29	168	561	8	41	29	68	110
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	6	46	—	29	84	11	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 418	2 907	2 449	1 748	5 489	629	1 345	442	619	2 156
In linguistically isolated households	12	100	—	91	285	11	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	191	313	126	277	839	45	45	26	—	117
Do not speak English "very well"	65	155	14	150	361	19	8	12	—	10
Speak Spanish	110	226	27	259	791	11	25	12	—	36
Do not speak English "very well"	59	155	6	132	355	11	8	12	—	—
Linguistically isolated	12	100	—	73	285	11	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	18	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	238	641	281	437	1 522	56	451	66	36	166
Preprimary school	11	75	65	57	80	12	38	—	—	—
Public school	6	37	47	47	70	—	6	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	170	444	196	353	1 290	17	280	66	13	48
Public school	163	410	149	311	1 281	17	243	66	13	38
College	57	122	20	27	152	27	133	—	23	118
Public college	45	110	20	27	145	17	110	—	23	101
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 137	2 079	2 098	1 236	3 535	477	934	288	594	1 952
Less than 9th grade	31	197	238	291	609	10	31	43	18	79
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	158	350	372	417	782	24	80	50	22	252
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	458	636	887	288	1 353	101	257	105	189	726
Some college, no degree	221	473	343	118	405	162	181	75	163	390
Associate degree	20	174	126	25	114	43	168	8	49	133
Bachelor's degree	98	122	99	91	213	104	117	7	102	285
Graduate or professional degree	91	127	33	6	59	33	100	—	51	87
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.4	73.7	70.9	42.7	60.7	92.9	88.1	67.7	93.3	83.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.6	12.0	6.3	7.8	7.7	28.7	23.2	2.4	25.8	19.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	183	658	710	966	785	854	400	679	1 167	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 333	1 173	915	1 692	1 862	517	956	1 243	204	329
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 298	2 123	2 013	3 535	2 392	800	1 514	963	276	855
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 418	2 907	2 449	1 748	5 489	629	1 345	442	619	2 156
Same house	599	1 120	1 473	622	2 682	8	700	38	9	810
Different house in United States	799	1 778	976	1 072	2 683	621	639	397	586	1 291
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	96	505	394	446	1 152	113	278	76	37	240
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	269	470	241	243	573	66	125	45	61	214
Different MSA/PMSA	375	591	241	292	789	392	215	214	429	698
Not in an MSA/PMSA	59	212	100	91	169	50	21	62	59	139
Abroad	20	9	—	54	124	—	6	7	24	55
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	1 485	3 186	2 544	1 886	6 044	667	1 436	483	635	2 195
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 438	2 137	2 052	1 122	3 311	95	1 302	32	187	742
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	747	1 570	1 009	702	2 322	392	702	229	261	1 047
Car, truck, or van	734	1 341	963	607	1 985	392	674	217	254	1 040
Drove alone	623	1 127	774	363	1 436	296	596	175	231	941
Carpooled	111	214	189	244	549	96	78	42	23	99
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	21	7	33	110	—	—	1	—	7
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	12	—	33	85	—	—	1	—	7
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	39	10	23	110	—	—	11	—	—
Other means	13	102	14	26	53	—	21	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	67	15	13	64	—	7	—	7	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.34	1.19	1.14	1.07	1.12	1.05	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.6	18.7	16.0	28.9	21.0	22.3	17.8	19.2	23.1	22.8
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	27	80	59	44	90	11	24	8	—	58
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	166	317	209	199	560	77	116	78	—	184
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	260	477	310	280	878	171	231	93	61	403
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	121	244	149	78	214	82	231	9	106	268
All other times	173	385	267	88	516	51	93	41	87	134
Worked in MSA of residence	588	1 315	857	591	1 939	242	581	206	163	651
Bradenton city	276	821	419	259	1 139	135	370	120	109	363
Palmetto city	24	34	98	—	70	—	8	—	—	30
Holmes Beach city	18	21	—	—	31	—	—	9	14	—
Longboat Key town (pt.)	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Anna Maria city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bradenton Beach city	—	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Manatee County	270	432	329	318	699	107	203	69	40	258
Worked outside MSA of residence	159	255	152	111	383	150	121	23	98	396
Sarasota city	76	100	75	50	196	37	70	23	33	191
Venice city	6	7	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
North Port city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longboat Key town (pt.)	—	8	—	—	21	9	—	—	23	—
Remainder of Sarasota, FL MSA	43	72	41	46	81	82	28	—	—	95
Tampa city	9	—	—	5	7	11	—	—	9	33
Remainder of Hillsborough County	13	6	9	—	45	—	17	—	9	6
St. Petersburg city	—	7	—	—	18	—	6	—	—	—
Clearwater city	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Remainder of Pinellas County	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Hardee County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
DeSoto County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	7	33	16	10	—	—	—	—	14	18

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Bradenton CDP, Manatee County						Remainder of Manatee County			
	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.01	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 376	3 388	7 017	1 602	4 564	1 451	—	3 782	3 937	8 557
Native	2 213	3 219	6 787	1 443	4 366	1 367	—	3 645	3 766	7 880
Foreign born	163	169	230	159	198	84	—	137	171	677
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	27	9	42	—	42	—	—	15	27	79
Persons 5 years and over	2 229	3 336	6 481	1 469	4 426	1 429	—	3 420	3 884	7 522
In linguistically isolated households	27	9	42	—	42	—	—	15	27	79
Speak a language other than English	220	108	421	196	295	93	—	85	27	293
Do not speak English "very well"	84	51	117	50	129	8	—	322	124	962
Speak Spanish	58	22	132	15	34	41	—	165	52	460
Do not speak English "very well"	14	—	21	4	—	—	—	202	14	682
Linguistically isolated	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	128	8	391
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	38	—	59	96	9	—	—	39	—	203
Do not speak English "very well"	16	—	32	36	9	—	—	64	—	62
Linguistically isolated	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	27	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	9
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	302	126	1 375	337	593	121	—	932	252	2 195
Preprimary school	43	14	130	31	42	—	—	129	36	189
Public school	43	—	64	19	24	—	—	94	17	128
Elementary or high school	188	62	774	238	344	68	—	721	123	1 788
Public school	181	47	720	228	301	68	—	713	104	1 781
College	71	50	471	68	207	53	—	82	93	218
Public college	62	42	431	55	197	44	—	72	80	208
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 804	3 176	4 779	1 084	3 782	1 305	—	2 224	3 626	4 628
Less than 9th grade	292	252	457	84	318	—	—	337	315	676
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	387	831	986	129	818	115	—	566	783	1 224
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	677	1 188	1 639	381	1 412	415	—	953	1 441	1 671
Some college, no degree	213	580	960	316	559	295	—	167	528	590
Associate degree	93	86	303	66	189	79	—	111	173	239
Bachelor's degree	83	139	339	50	331	246	—	29	236	133
Graduate or professional degree	59	100	95	58	155	155	—	61	150	95
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.4	65.9	69.8	80.4	70.0	91.2	—	59.4	69.7	58.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.9	7.5	9.1	10.0	12.9	30.7	—	4.0	10.6	4.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	816	167	433	462	233	327	—	775	598	813
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 852	1 333	1 074	882	1 481	571	—	1 586	2 519	2 365
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 782	840	1 709	1 764	1 335	419	—	2 714	2 960	2 602
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 229	3 336	6 481	1 469	4 426	1 429	—	3 420	3 884	7 522
Same house	828	2 030	1 973	775	1 958	579	—	880	2 097	2 199
Different house in United States	1 393	1 298	4 457	686	2 433	838	—	2 526	1 787	5 090
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	461	242	975	261	837	214	—	958	240	1 314
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	322	319	1 209	153	541	150	—	602	324	1 518
Different MSA/PMSA	469	705	1 772	206	898	345	—	566	963	1 724
Not in an MSA/PMSA	141	32	501	66	157	129	—	400	260	534
Abroad	8	8	51	8	35	12	—	14	—	233
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 376	3 388	7 017	1 602	4 564	1 451	—	3 782	3 937	8 557
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 243	2 625	3 564	1 307	1 592	494	—	2 159	3 494	3 576
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	849	643	3 471	893	1 891	514	—	1 682	712	3 340
Car, truck, or van	735	572	3 214	835	1 734	476	—	1 527	655	2 966
Drove alone	610	487	2 763	713	1 499	417	—	1 252	617	2 193
Carpooled	125	85	451	122	235	59	—	275	38	773
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	9	—	22	—	—	8	—	50
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	9	—	12	—	—	8	—	40
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	33	38	79	24	48	9	—	37	20	99
Other means	42	17	118	25	62	24	—	57	24	180
Worked at home	39	16	51	9	25	5	—	53	13	45
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.07	—	1.11	1.03	1.17
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.7	15.2	18.0	19.7	18.1	20.3	—	16.1	15.3	17.3
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	71	12	168	17	150	9	—	121	28	263
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	205	118	861	238	375	75	—	395	144	798
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	238	217	998	255	589	168	—	468	169	963
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	57	74	444	135	218	121	—	225	189	488
All other times	239	206	949	239	534	136	—	420	169	783
Worked in MSA of residence	728	510	2 650	731	1 579	395	—	1 368	545	2 478
Bradenton city	258	181	1 196	330	740	135	—	548	150	798
Palmetto city	51	20	68	10	66	9	—	91	39	92
Holmes Beach city	16	—	16	5	8	25	—	11	—	—
Longboat Key town (pt.)	8	—	22	12	—	7	—	—	—	—
Anna Maria city	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Bradenton Beach city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Manatee County	395	309	1 339	374	755	219	—	11	4	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	121	133	821	162	312	119	—	707	344	1 588
Sarasota city	65	67	376	64	171	50	—	314	167	862
Venice city	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	153	18	504
North Port city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	20
Longboat Key town (pt.)	—	17	56	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Sarasota, FL MSA	45	17	249	56	89	34	—	122	108	262
Tampa city	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hillsborough County	—	5	29	12	10	—	—	—	—	—
St. Petersburg city	11	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Clearwater city	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Pinellas County	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hardee County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DeSoto County	—	—	—	—	12	8	—	—	—	11
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	—	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	17	74	11	23	18	—	25	17	23



**Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	1 757	2 105	2 133	1 292	1 449	317	—	353	1 365
Native	1 677	2 031	2 078	1 233	1 418	309	—	353	1 294
Foreign born	80	74	55	59	31	8	—	—	71
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	5	5	4	—	11	—	—	—	9
Persons 5 years and over	1 671	2 024	2 052	1 252	1 308	305	—	330	1 326
In linguistically isolated households	5	5	8	—	17	—	—	—	18
Speak a language other than English	48	60	132	23	55	16	—	—	163
Do not speak English "very well"	16	5	47	—	21	—	—	—	56
Speak Spanish	—	17	6	10	4	—	—	—	113
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	38
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	21	—	57	—	17	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	19	—	11	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	401	321	423	312	330	44	—	117	296
Preprimary school	23	23	41	46	49	—	—	—	49
Public school	—	23	20	46	41	—	—	—	49
Elementary or high school	330	211	256	165	199	8	—	109	168
Public school	245	211	256	165	181	8	—	109	158
College	48	87	126	101	82	36	—	8	79
Public college	25	87	117	86	64	16	—	8	64
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 298	1 632	1 609	932	903	263	—	200	1 062
Less than 9th grade	21	69	100	31	25	16	—	69	120
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	81	302	148	104	170	33	—	61	193
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	400	623	550	342	296	52	—	70	452
Some college, no degree	366	350	310	161	192	103	—	—	182
Associate degree	87	50	133	82	87	16	—	—	72
Bachelor's degree	216	140	275	117	106	21	—	—	33
Graduate or professional degree	127	98	93	95	27	22	—	—	10
Percent high school graduate or higher	92.1	77.3	84.6	85.5	78.4	81.4	—	35.0	70.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.4	14.6	22.9	22.7	14.7	16.3	—	—	4.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	183	159	51	448	—	—	2 143	191
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 500	1 344	1 455	1 543	1 655	1 357	—	4 000	1 672
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 883	1 990	1 863	1 545	1 333	1 031	—	1 707	2 176
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	1 671	2 024	2 052	1 252	1 308	305	—	330	1 326
Same house	944	888	1 279	510	541	199	—	256	772
Different house in United States	713	1 136	757	742	757	106	—	74	554
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	221	304	181	256	186	23	—	57	161
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	251	179	227	90	259	53	—	17	139
Different MSA/PMSA	191	517	277	347	253	30	—	—	180
Not in an MSA/PMSA	50	136	72	49	59	—	—	—	74
Abroad	14	—	16	—	10	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	1 757	2 105	2 133	1 292	1 449	317	—	353	1 365
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 688	1 300	2 066	965	1 306	260	—	245	1 170
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	727	860	1 043	576	727	138	—	144	529
Car, truck, or van	684	843	1 022	568	701	122	—	119	518
Drove alone	674	700	977	561	636	122	—	64	434
Carpooled	10	143	45	7	65	—	—	55	84
Public transportation (including taxicab)	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	11
Other means	—	9	7	—	19	16	—	—	—
Worked at home	35	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.01	1.10	1.02	1.01	1.05	1.00	—	1.50	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.7	18.5	16.2	18.4	17.1	14.7	—	16.4	19.3
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	24	33	32	27	41	—	—	8	9
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	98	143	169	78	124	20	—	58	144
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	272	249	354	191	270	60	—	32	182
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	191	179	263	105	148	18	—	12	52
All other times	107	256	211	175	144	40	—	34	142
Worked in MSA of residence	582	721	897	439	611	138	—	144	418
Bradenton city	291	337	381	154	294	53	—	110	259
Palmetto city	14	6	28	14	4	—	—	—	43
Holmes Beach city	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Longboat Key town (pt.)	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Anna Maria city	—	8	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Bradenton Beach city	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Manatee County	266	355	483	265	309	85	—	34	92
Worked outside MSA of residence	145	139	146	137	116	—	—	—	111
Sarasota city	75	82	104	40	41	—	—	—	39
Venice city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Port city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longboat Key town (pt.)	—	6	14	—	9	—	—	—	26
Remainder of Sarasota, FL MSA	35	19	6	17	37	6	—	—	20
Tampa city	8	—	5	30	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hillsborough County	22	10	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
St. Petersburg city	—	6	5	12	—	—	—	—	—
Clearwater city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Pinellas County	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—
Hardee County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DeSoto County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	5	16	12	8	9	—	—	—	26

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 8.03	Tract 8.04	Tract 8.05	Tract 8.06	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11.01	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	4 673	1 546	2 768	7 288	6 961	1 972	5 429	4 592	3 216
Native	4 597	1 541	2 701	7 025	6 541	1 817	4 992	4 251	3 093
Foreign born	76	5	67	263	420	155	437	341	123
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	10	—	—	—	47	20	22	32	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 237	1 452	2 581	6 963	6 570	1 950	5 293	4 407	3 009
In linguistically isolated households	34	—	—	—	90	38	31	55	—
Speak a language other than English	144	25	223	220	664	94	432	329	119
Do not speak English "very well"	38	—	28	33	269	55	118	105	36
Speak Spanish	100	7	138	70	99	18	81	136	31
Do not speak English "very well"	38	—	19	8	52	—	23	40	6
Linguistically isolated	34	—	—	—	35	—	—	14	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	5	—	87	—	25	20	19
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	50	—	7	—	10
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 051	339	552	1 061	1 410	209	661	784	775
Preprimary school	133	33	27	44	143	19	7	32	77
Public school	75	23	—	8	59	9	7	26	43
Elementary or high school	848	248	378	592	900	121	494	404	488
Public school	825	211	359	505	872	98	456	331	432
College	70	58	147	425	367	69	160	348	210
Public college	64	48	135	371	327	44	101	277	177
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	2 976	1 075	2 038	5 933	4 932	1 777	4 598	3 523	2 283
Less than 9th grade	320	128	80	225	255	214	322	78	85
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	565	199	440	485	574	464	762	312	205
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 196	453	630	1 774	1 593	489	1 466	1 074	734
Some college, no degree	484	111	500	1 231	1 129	307	932	835	568
Associate degree	151	56	112	589	348	121	268	273	202
Bachelor's degree	174	63	185	989	673	133	581	681	315
Graduate or professional degree	86	65	91	640	360	49	267	270	174
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.3	69.6	74.5	88.0	83.2	61.8	76.4	88.9	87.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.7	11.9	13.5	27.5	20.9	10.2	18.4	27.0	21.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	510	395	—	338	366	234	213	154	84
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 429	2 081	1 225	882	1 261	840	898	508	1 418
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 464	1 448	1 602	1 706	1 913	1 745	1 348	1 893	1 551
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	4 237	1 452	2 581	6 963	6 570	1 950	5 293	4 407	3 009
Same house	1 719	612	670	2 378	3 178	1 130	2 381	1 298	2 037
Different house in United States	2 499	840	1 883	4 551	3 222	800	2 891	2 909	961
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	760	254	222	270	397	160	432	635	466
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	628	130	404	327	397	193	570	610	93
Different MSA/PMSA	904	397	1 113	3 724	2 224	341	1 613	1 474	349
Not in on MSA/PMSA	207	59	144	230	204	106	276	190	53
Abroad	19	—	28	34	170	20	21	200	11
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	4 088	323	1 941	4 282	6 961	1 972	5 429	4 592	3 216
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 417	219	1 632	3 309	5 941	1 897	3 681	1 603	3 003
Rural population	585	1 223	827	3 006	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	320	619	477	2 281	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	2 243	698	1 244	3 129	3 539	453	1 692	2 023	1 494
Car, truck, or van	2 127	637	1 178	2 996	3 333	407	1 560	1 918	1 392
Drove alone	1 760	522	1 024	2 688	3 046	368	1 369	1 670	1 276
Carpooled	367	115	154	308	287	39	191	248	116
Public transportation (including taxicab)	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	13	22	—	11	25	—	45	14	18
Other means	73	6	22	22	56	20	23	48	11
Worked at home	25	33	44	100	125	26	64	34	73
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.10	1.07	1.06	1.05	1.05	1.07	1.07	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.9	22.4	18.7	19.1	17.9	17.9	20.2	20.4	17.2
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	91	43	32	145	169	62	40	104	18
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	517	112	271	467	604	41	322	256	183
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	849	274	438	1 128	1 117	96	572	612	580
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	286	121	231	682	735	47	355	495	336
All other times	475	115	228	607	789	181	339	522	304
Worked in MSA of residence	1 683	485	673	962	1 712	319	1 338	1 327	1 300
Bradenton city	756	184	256	282	658	96	454	642	639
Palmetto city	57	—	21	7	60	8	33	41	37
Halmes Beach city	15	—	—	—	—	—	37	8	—
Longboat Key town (pt.)	—	6	6	—	—	—	19	26	—
Anno Maria city	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bradenton Beach city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Manatee County	846	295	390	673	963	215	773	585	620
Worked outside MSA of residence	560	213	571	2 167	1 827	134	354	696	194
Sarasota city	299	101	300	1 277	1 178	80	182	297	114
Venice city	8	28	11	71	—	—	—	7	7
North Port city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longboat Key town (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Sarasota, FL MSA	169	60	187	607	469	45	93	259	19
Tampa city	29	6	17	10	22	—	11	13	12
Remainder of Hillsborough County	20	—	8	24	35	—	—	29	14
St. Petersburg city	—	—	6	12	10	9	25	—	—
Clearwater city	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Remainder of Pinellas County	6	—	—	8	15	—	—	—	7
Hardee County	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	8	—
DeSoto County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	29	9	24	86	41	—	33	69	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 13	Tract 14.01	Tract 14.02	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 17.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	3 984	3 596	3 591	5 138	1 581	3 077	4 242	4 707	2 462
Native	3 873	3 450	3 398	4 982	1 530	2 752	3 435	4 467	2 384
Foreign born	111	146	193	156	51	325	807	240	78
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	6	8	29	22	22	33	200	21	16
Persons 5 years and over	3 778	3 389	3 291	4 762	1 500	2 790	3 831	4 588	2 322
In linguistically isolated households	12	40	58	54	22	173	499	21	16
Speak a language other than English	126	145	392	336	57	537	1 125	379	118
Do not speak English "very well"	25	44	160	121	22	326	704	183	27
Speak Spanish	33	40	291	222	—	468	1 017	224	50
Do not speak English "very well"	—	6	115	74	—	272	623	115	15
Linguistically isolated	—	—	28	38	—	118	446	—	10
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	13	—	6	24	10	—	—	22	—
Do not speak English "very well"	13	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 033	1 039	691	985	188	798	1 075	562	370
Preprimary school	74	59	72	111	10	88	45	31	36
Public school	42	21	41	74	—	58	38	—	13
Elementary or high school	775	760	481	734	103	638	926	442	203
Public school	683	651	449	680	87	629	914	395	198
College	184	220	138	140	75	72	104	89	131
Public college	171	183	109	115	75	66	104	69	113
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	2 668	2 391	2 476	3 565	1 363	1 751	2 423	3 917	1 966
Less than 9th grade	127	54	235	404	58	484	616	561	53
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	255	119	499	687	178	361	580	726	224
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	792	612	883	1 247	473	515	666	1 539	734
Some college, no degree	661	609	426	675	300	250	312	595	509
Associate degree	259	216	125	129	50	37	115	174	117
Bachelor's degree	332	521	225	281	210	39	85	221	202
Graduate or professional degree	242	260	83	142	94	65	49	101	127
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.7	92.8	70.4	69.4	82.7	51.7	50.6	67.1	85.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.5	32.7	12.4	11.9	22.3	5.9	5.5	8.2	16.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	61	87	729	337	565	565	693	137	278
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 313	1 241	980	1 185	954	2 272	1 983	2 347	764
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 808	1 961	2 209	1 753	1 220	2 126	2 667	2 433	1 242
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	3 778	3 389	3 291	4 762	1 500	2 790	3 831	4 588	2 322
Same house	2 054	1 438	1 710	2 299	824	1 535	1 486	2 480	743
Different house in United States	1 707	1 945	1 581	2 429	676	1 138	2 164	2 015	1 557
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	500	377	234	464	89	196	253	164	151
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	429	557	729	968	175	602	980	575	362
Different MSA/PMSA	715	883	413	777	322	280	741	1 031	860
Not in MSA/PMSA	63	128	205	220	90	60	190	245	184
Abroad	17	6	—	34	—	117	181	93	22
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	3 984	3 442	3 591	4 860	1 409	2 499	4 242	2 688	2 462
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 547	3 140	2 687	4 099	1 191	1 409	2 325	2 163	1 017
Rural population	—	154	—	278	172	578	—	2 019	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	70	—	174	90	246	—	1 405	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	49	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 976	1 537	1 723	2 140	537	1 274	1 677	1 410	1 339
Car, truck, or van	1 881	1 447	1 600	2 040	498	1 201	1 412	1 320	1 211
Drove alone	1 735	1 326	1 355	1 818	472	843	1 062	1 063	1 053
Carpooled	146	121	245	222	26	358	530	257	158
Public transportation (including taxicab)	4	—	—	7	—	10	106	—	3
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	4	—	—	7	—	10	95	—	3
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	14	14	57	21	15	20	80	21	55
Other means	34	19	28	51	4	21	63	8	35
Worked at home	43	57	38	21	20	22	16	61	35
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.04	1.05	1.09	1.06	1.03	1.22	1.25	1.11	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.9	19.9	16.2	18.2	18.6	21.3	19.2	21.1	20.6
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	66	28	84	68	19	77	18	92	49
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	356	173	374	351	71	288	370	302	252
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	694	614	505	870	199	452	437	378	372
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	471	353	247	387	176	136	289	300	250
All other times	346	312	475	443	52	299	547	277	381
Worked in MSA of residence	1 712	1 290	1 541	1 841	431	1 056	1 550	1 137	1 083
Bradenton city	954	570	592	734	143	329	608	398	250
Palmetto city	16	43	471	361	133	297	352	220	4
Holmes Beach city	5	14	—	—	—	—	9	8	214
Longboat Key town (pt.)	16	6	6	16	—	4	—	—	83
Anno Marzio city	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Bradenton Beach city	8	8	4	—	—	—	6	—	185
Remainder of Manatee County	713	649	468	714	155	426	575	511	347
Worked outside MSA of residence	264	247	182	299	106	218	127	273	256
Sarasota city	100	126	76	117	54	89	56	129	103
Venice city	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Port city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longboat Key town (pt.)	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
Remainder of Sarasota, FL MSA	36	47	23	23	10	78	33	28	39
Tempo city	27	15	—	17	6	13	—	—	6
Remainder of Hillsborough County	—	—	12	66	20	—	—	39	11
St. Petersburg city	31	11	20	29	5	16	—	62	14
Clearwater city	—	—	—	6	—	—	29	—	—
Remainder of Pinellas County	8	6	13	12	—	12	—	8	3
Hardee County	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
DeSoto County	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	2
Worked elsewhere	50	31	38	13	4	10	9	7	29

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.							
	Tract 17.02	Tract 18	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20.01 (pt.)	Tract 20.02	Tract 1901
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	2 528	5 765	4 764	5 691	3 320	4 248	6 282	—
Native	2 324	5 498	4 396	5 376	3 134	4 133	6 067	—
Foreign born	204	267	368	315	186	115	215	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	37	17	40	17	—	—	21	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 509	5 584	4 410	5 563	3 177	3 970	5 723	—
In linguistically isolated households	37	17	121	33	—	—	47	—
Speak a language other than English	248	282	625	288	194	109	260	—
Do not speak English "very well"	47	67	306	146	98	44	111	—
Speak Spanish	65	136	532	199	139	16	128	—
Do not speak English "very well"	19	33	277	109	77	8	55	—
Linguistically isolated	9	—	121	19	—	—	19	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	9	2	13	—	13	53	18	—
Do not speak English "very well"	9	—	13	—	7	25	18	—
Linguistically isolated	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	204	747	1 093	403	370	932	1 422	—
Preprimary school	8	47	44	14	24	71	144	—
Public school	8	21	19	—	15	63	81	—
Elementary or high school	85	502	885	274	267	686	1 070	—
Public school	44	463	739	242	267	646	962	—
College	111	198	164	115	79	175	208	—
Public college	69	178	150	102	57	149	182	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	2 352	4 826	3 133	5 232	2 771	2 902	4 166	—
Less than 9th grade	92	124	306	334	287	150	232	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	77	405	417	945	533	386	585	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	506	1 275	1 247	2 158	1 051	1 134	1 607	—
Some college, no degree	514	1 215	505	1 063	429	609	815	—
Associate degree	272	366	176	167	142	297	218	—
Bachelor's degree	466	809	389	385	203	206	549	—
Graduate or professional degree	425	632	93	180	126	120	160	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	92.8	89.0	76.9	75.6	70.4	81.5	80.4	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	37.9	29.9	15.4	10.8	11.9	11.2	17.0	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	205	202	139	189	356	41	156	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	169	1 084	1 766	1 058	1 147	1 812	1 658	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	914	1 071	1 991	1 516	1 694	1 678	1 933	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	2 509	5 584	4 410	5 563	3 177	3 970	5 723	—
Same house	1 533	2 731	1 875	3 010	1 726	2 255	2 271	—
Different house in United States	947	2 739	2 462	2 496	1 442	1 696	3 403	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	27	268	217	201	134	282	530	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	210	716	1 153	391	517	617	1 099	—
Different MSA/PMSA	653	1 494	851	1 631	594	658	1 584	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	57	261	241	273	197	139	190	—
Abroad	29	114	73	57	9	19	49	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population	2 528	5 765	74	5 578	3 211	314	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 139	3 866	39	5 165	2 719	225	—	—
Rural population	—	—	4 690	113	109	3 934	6 282	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	2 033	16	33	2 185	980	—
On farms	—	—	508	—	7	16	365	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	689	2 044	2 177	1 225	1 165	2 027	2 954	—
Car, truck, or van	583	1 737	1 912	1 171	1 120	1 841	2 736	—
Drove alone	506	1 560	1 620	1 022	987	1 657	2 336	—
Carpooled	77	177	292	149	133	184	400	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	9	11	7	—	—	—	9	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	10	7	—	—	—	9	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	76	100	14	10	64	34	—
Other means	11	83	33	31	21	18	28	—
Worked at home	86	137	125	9	14	104	147	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.06	1.10	1.07	1.07	1.05	1.08	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.4	21.1	21.6	19.9	19.0	21.3	27.7	—
<b>Departure time for work:</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	25	68	36	28	87	231	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	19	286	461	192	171	455	683	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	168	651	838	517	416	752	1 025	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	188	428	346	267	245	345	381	—
All other times	228	517	339	204	291	284	487	—
Worked in MSA of residence	332	1 766	1 764	997	984	1 468	1 905	—
Bradenton city	32	587	491	306	272	727	585	—
Palmetto city	11	31	177	192	123	80	119	—
Holmes Beach city	—	595	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longboat Key town (pt.)	230	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Anna Maria city	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bradenton Beach city	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Manatee County	59	438	1 096	499	589	661	1 201	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	357	278	413	228	181	559	1 049	—
Sarasota city	155	118	108	97	69	253	399	—
Venice city	10	1	—	—	—	32	16	—
North Port city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longboat Key town (pt.)	43	23	5	—	—	7	7	—
Remainder of Sarasota, FL MSA	78	43	69	59	50	178	406	—
Tampa city	—	23	38	7	12	9	21	—
Remainder of Hillsborough County	—	25	141	24	29	16	24	—
St. Petersburg city	—	1	6	—	15	12	25	—
Clearwater city	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Remainder of Pinellas County	—	—	6	15	—	19	14	—
Hardee County	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—
DeSoto County	—	—	4	—	—	—	35	—
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	—	10	7	10	—	—	5	—
Worked elsewhere	71	34	29	16	6	33	51	—



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County				
		Total	Bayshore Gardens CDP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 2	Tract 3.03	Tract 4.03
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	174 852	174 852	14 598	36 104	17 748	918	4 673	7 075	9 602	1 422
In labor force	92 220	92 220	7 543	19 181	8 894	533	2 755	1 514	5 491	755
Percent of persons 16 years and over	52.7	52.7	51.7	53.1	50.1	58.1	59.0	21.4	57.2	53.1
Civilian labor force	92 061	92 061	7 534	19 133	8 894	533	2 755	1 514	5 482	755
Employed	87 581	87 581	7 138	18 062	8 442	487	2 588	1 402	4 997	749
Unemployed	4 480	4 480	396	1 071	452	46	167	112	485	6
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	4.9	5.3	5.6	5.1	8.6	6.1	7.4	8.8	.8
Not in labor force	82 632	82 632	7 055	16 923	8 854	385	1 918	5 561	4 111	667
Institutionalized persons	2 550	2 550	118	1 567	161	128	109	—	104	—
Enrolled in school	4 443	4 443	373	767	236	29	34	101	277	41
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	51 808	51 808	5 086	10 151	6 349	90	1 209	4 423	2 511	425
Females 16 years and over	93 867	93 867	8 086	19 807	9 884	486	2 475	4 087	5 137	741
In labor force	43 066	43 066	3 530	9 235	4 324	204	1 289	795	2 556	322
Percent of females 16 years and over	45.9	45.9	43.7	46.6	43.7	42.0	52.1	19.5	49.8	43.5
Civilian labor force	43 021	43 021	3 530	9 235	4 324	204	1 289	795	2 556	322
Employed	40 952	40 952	3 364	8 706	4 121	171	1 213	736	2 318	316
Unemployed	2 069	2 069	166	529	203	33	76	59	238	6
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.7	4.7	16.2	5.9	7.4	9.3	1.9
With own children under 6 years	9 906	9 906	779	2 060	870	54	380	88	927	65
In labor force	6 615	6 615	456	1 309	618	16	304	60	625	51
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9 949	9 949	600	2 000	680	59	269	80	609	115
In labor force	8 118	8 118	581	1 663	621	59	247	73	492	93
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	14 215	14 215	1 064	2 919	1 162	79	631	122	1 445	93
All parents present in household in labor force	9 313	9 313	581	1 839	789	46	493	87	883	79
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	24 067	24 067	1 541	4 859	1 609	189	829	161	1 948	337
All parents present in household in labor force	18 053	18 053	1 178	3 771	1 392	139	609	114	1 412	252
Persons 16 to 19 years	7 891	7 891	600	1 614	527	54	229	63	604	75
Not enrolled in school	2 440	2 440	227	573	191	13	110	30	328	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	938	938	82	249	88	—	51	1	156	—
Not high school graduate	1 408	1 408	124	318	122	8	99	15	236	—
Employed	755	755	49	132	60	8	48	14	102	—
Unemployed	190	190	23	38	19	—	—	—	77	—
Not in labor force	463	463	52	148	43	—	51	1	57	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	87 581	87 581	7 138	18 062	8 442	487	2 588	1 402	4 997	749
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	9 640	9 640	556	1 705	773	22	162	144	299	153
Professional specialty occupations	9 962	9 962	704	2 496	586	18	184	79	205	179
Technicians and related support occupations	2 740	2 740	255	644	254	24	71	17	117	22
Sales occupations	12 400	12 400	933	2 259	1 239	16	272	298	696	119
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 138	12 138	1 121	2 290	1 290	40	235	240	509	109
Private household occupations	487	487	39	100	89	—	26	16	38	—
Protective service occupations	1 724	1 724	146	342	189	8	50	20	50	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	11 260	11 260	849	2 487	1 472	103	383	173	785	64
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 574	3 574	174	713	167	63	77	30	234	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 666	11 666	1 180	2 413	1 207	39	454	174	911	70
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 728	4 728	469	971	589	35	244	33	471	8
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 671	3 671	349	795	272	67	169	78	388	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 591	3 591	363	847	315	52	261	100	294	11
Construction	7 289	7 289	613	1 539	610	45	255	112	452	72
Manufacturing	11 861	11 861	1 141	2 413	1 274	70	537	241	889	56
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	5 014	5 014	487	920	472	35	208	22	255	83
Wholesale and retail trade	22 004	22 004	1 917	4 324	2 594	71	626	552	1 406	124
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6 339	6 339	383	1 185	608	42	85	87	213	85
Business and repair services	4 469	4 469	386	938	425	45	85	88	278	41
Professional and related services	18 287	18 287	1 430	4 140	1 596	81	414	153	820	210
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	87 581	87 581	7 138	18 062	8 442	487	2 588	1 402	4 997	749
Private wage and salary workers	70 446	70 446	5 905	14 553	7 311	419	2 182	1 241	4 247	539
Government workers	10 338	10 338	781	2 272	748	41	265	105	456	66
Local government workers	7 427	7 427	629	1 637	486	41	240	80	375	52
Self-employed workers	6 383	6 383	452	1 200	324	27	136	40	276	137
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	101 776	101 776	8 169	21 002	9 798	591	2 942	2 052	5 962	836
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	79 294	79 294	6 412	16 614	7 512	452	2 386	1 248	4 732	619
50 to 52 weeks	54 705	54 705	4 432	11 224	5 139	309	1 576	767	3 003	510
40 to 49 weeks	9 996	9 996	914	2 210	941	61	260	124	737	68
27 to 39 weeks	5 105	5 105	396	1 186	562	22	203	97	275	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	11 285	11 285	931	2 303	979	101	251	304	570	150
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	114 578	114 578	8 806	23 210	10 525	683	3 263	2 407	6 640	950
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 421	5 421	306	1 074	498	46	159	146	546	11
With a mobility limitation	2 740	2 740	151	600	251	18	71	106	148	3
In labor force	453	453	21	124	48	—	24	15	20	3
With a self-care limitation	3 861	3 861	200	751	322	34	112	64	485	11
With a work disability	10 753	10 753	785	2 194	1 163	87	445	462	668	48
In labor force	4 495	4 495	351	967	504	34	208	120	308	33
Prevented from working	5 303	5 303	308	1 001	571	36	210	302	312	15
No work disability	103 825	103 825	8 021	21 016	9 362	596	2 818	1 945	5 972	902
In labor force	82 446	82 446	6 759	17 120	7 731	482	2 455	1 185	4 914	675
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	57 565	57 565	5 665	11 279	7 062	107	1 301	4 668	2 849	472
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 743	8 743	828	1 752	1 311	8	288	705	486	36
With a mobility limitation	6 299	6 299	534	1 337	889	—	230	428	327	36
With a self-care limitation	5 083	5 083	449	985	788	8	159	428	238	23
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	17 651	17 651	1 447	3 186	1 906	34	401	1 569	836	162
Mean family income (dollars)	31 345	31 345	26 623	32 293	25 202	8 048	20 028	21 302	21 542	26 490
1 worker	16 286	16 286	1 398	3 363	1 618	84	389	501	1 135	174
Mean family income (dollars)	33 363	33 363	24 187	29 407	25 223	13 518	18 672	31 189	17 679	45 613
2 or more workers	28 417	28 417	2 199	5 484	2 424	136	854	396	1 446	252
Mean family income (dollars)	45 522	45 522	37 195	41 462	37 739	30 244	31 353	31 100	32 108	57 447



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Manatee County—Con.									
	Tract 4.04	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5.01	Tract 5.04	Tract 6.02	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 10
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	8 305	2 378	3 196	2 258	2 820	6 313	1 666	5 517	7 642	4 356
In labor force	3 436	1 317	1 572	1 564	1 814	3 015	984	3 251	5 046	1 849
Percent of persons 16 years and over	41.4	55.4	49.2	69.3	64.3	47.8	59.1	58.9	66.0	42.4
Civilian labor force	3 436	1 317	1 572	1 564	1 814	3 015	984	3 251	5 037	1 849
Employed	3 317	1 262	1 528	1 526	1 792	2 934	858	3 011	4 754	1 802
Unemployed	119	55	44	38	22	81	126	240	283	47
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	4.2	2.8	2.4	1.2	2.7	12.8	7.4	5.6	2.5
Not in labor force	4 869	1 061	1 624	694	1 006	3 298	682	2 266	2 596	2 507
Institutionalized persons	441	12	94	—	—	150	140	236	—	—
Enrolled in school	107	68	75	44	84	92	62	187	202	98
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	3 437	659	1 040	410	591	2 356	240	1 038	1 409	1 951
Females 16 years and over	4 699	1 284	1 814	1 184	1 501	3 626	862	3 006	3 989	2 441
In labor force	1 782	591	836	724	853	1 479	405	1 576	2 315	935
Percent of females 16 years and over	37.9	46.0	46.1	61.1	56.8	40.8	47.0	52.4	58.0	38.3
Civilian labor force	1 782	591	836	724	853	1 479	405	1 576	2 315	935
Employed	1 708	561	803	717	853	1 452	348	1 487	2 155	914
Unemployed	74	30	33	7	—	27	57	89	160	21
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	5.1	3.9	1.0	—	1.8	14.1	5.6	6.9	2.2
With own children under 6 years	287	99	127	233	205	187	108	418	577	111
In labor force	240	74	67	171	155	148	58	272	407	74
With own children 6 to 17 years only	293	160	170	176	188	222	135	522	516	186
In labor force	252	113	134	159	152	186	121	415	463	171
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	353	109	176	358	240	266	172	617	765	155
All parents present in household in labor force	293	74	98	263	172	189	95	398	519	97
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	589	289	470	456	401	522	365	1 212	1 178	440
All parents present in household in labor force	494	211	356	381	329	439	311	906	940	347
Persons 16 to 19 years	258	136	95	130	109	159	75	472	445	208
Not enrolled in school	44	32	35	18	—	103	22	139	115	71
Unemployed or not in labor force	31	6	11	7	—	22	10	42	32	22
Not high school graduate	16	28	11	7	—	63	10	79	26	40
Employed	3	22	11	7	—	41	—	48	26	18
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Not in labor force	13	6	—	—	—	22	10	31	—	5
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 317	1 262	1 528	1 526	1 792	2 934	858	3 011	4 754	1 802
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	402	240	219	136	192	212	—	167	659	155
Professional specialty occupations	587	181	276	217	221	190	51	382	548	183
Technicians and related support occupations	172	45	78	51	52	132	57	68	140	72
Sales occupations	560	247	276	252	180	330	24	230	741	350
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	533	191	207	209	310	439	48	308	712	241
Private household occupations	—	—	—	4	25	26	27	30	25	13
Protective service occupations	51	13	25	32	37	75	12	79	130	29
Service occupations, except protective and household	355	148	148	212	264	518	105	512	456	192
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	13	22	33	65	88	93	135	48	53
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	330	100	164	268	265	460	138	462	731	292
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	88	29	46	34	93	198	116	318	270	103
Transportation and material moving occupations	124	23	13	32	44	108	71	175	138	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	108	32	54	46	52	158	116	145	156	81
Construction	172	87	91	160	174	254	119	283	358	128
Manufacturing	349	147	128	148	272	416	157	491	928	339
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	188	71	62	75	114	148	57	160	273	86
Wholesale and retail trade	1 037	324	477	441	436	841	107	481	1 162	486
Finance, insurance, and real estate	316	92	139	119	102	137	8	151	250	97
Business and repair services	175	59	54	66	64	135	65	187	279	128
Professional and related services	831	366	429	297	418	678	171	730	823	383
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 317	1 262	1 528	1 526	1 792	2 934	858	3 011	4 754	1 802
Private wage and salary workers	2 675	1 028	1 224	1 116	1 483	2 479	753	2 493	3 756	1 521
Government workers	422	159	185	258	213	283	71	419	583	74
Local government workers	306	124	121	203	143	229	53	317	433	67
Self-employed workers	213	75	119	133	84	163	34	92	386	207
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 930	1 501	1 779	1 592	2 004	3 385	993	3 300	5 305	2 200
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 880	1 121	1 301	1 274	1 632	2 535	780	2 630	4 251	1 587
50 to 52 weeks	2 046	773	834	1 012	1 232	1 774	467	1 759	3 133	1 101
40 to 49 weeks	304	180	199	149	174	336	128	313	528	214
27 to 39 weeks	231	50	120	35	83	106	61	170	237	114
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	605	187	300	186	169	413	92	344	618	274
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 146	1 534	1 900	1 776	2 122	3 432	1 261	4 132	5 921	2 346
With a mobility or self-care limitation	87	58	99	75	131	151	119	391	177	51
With a mobility limitation	50	37	26	40	36	81	82	169	148	21
In labor force	—	21	11	—	—	16	57	7	22	—
With a self-care limitation	37	21	81	63	118	95	72	314	68	30
With a work disability	352	152	89	150	87	436	283	551	495	221
In labor force	138	92	46	72	29	167	196	170	219	102
Prevented from working	157	51	43	31	42	243	68	324	238	92
No work disability	3 794	1 382	1 811	1 626	2 035	2 996	978	3 581	5 426	2 125
In labor force	3 025	1 075	1 395	1 426	1 689	2 502	763	2 979	4 546	1 698
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	3 718	832	1 202	482	698	2 731	265	1 149	1 712	2 010
With a mobility or self-care limitation	406	72	116	48	86	573	73	278	272	340
With a mobility limitation	278	53	76	44	75	368	73	198	209	284
With a self-care limitation	247	42	82	18	29	337	47	141	156	205
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	1 214	196	339	134	195	591	30	385	485	508
Mean family income (dollars)	39 371	29 311	37 688	23 477	33 546	22 563	7 970	18 475	31 220	25 715
1 worker	670	200	331	227	212	567	180	658	692	407
Mean family income (dollars)	38 318	44 213	40 973	26 090	26 497	26 365	14 503	17 397	35 682	24 738
2 or more workers	1 082	493	468	474	634	783	249	908	1 652	597
Mean family income (dollars)	49 463	51 942	47 830	39 941	39 162	35 221	30 626	41 471	46 657	36 946



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County—Con.					Bayshore Gardens CDP, Manatee County			
	Tract 11.02	Tract 12.02	Tract 12.03	Tract 12.04	Tract 20.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over .....	6 104	3 643	3 430	3 323	5 450	6 310	3 804	1 969	2 515
In labor force .....	3 126	2 285	2 285	1 886	3 269	3 177	1 722	1 257	1 387
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	51.2	62.7	66.6	56.8	60.0	50.3	45.3	63.8	55.1
Civilian labor force .....	3 126	2 285	2 265	1 879	3 261	3 177	1 713	1 257	1 387
Employed .....	2 999	2 243	2 204	1 822	3 173	3 018	1 573	1 198	1 349
Unemployed .....	127	42	61	57	88	159	140	59	38
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.1	1.8	2.7	3.0	2.7	5.0	8.2	4.7	2.7
Not in labor force .....	2 978	1 358	1 145	1 437	2 181	3 133	2 082	712	1 128
Institutionalized persons .....	44	—	12	—	8	118	—	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	245	164	139	164	147	116	124	63	70
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	1 837	693	607	618	1 264	2 325	1 574	337	850
Females 16 years and over .....	3 157	1 946	1 838	1 717	2 831	3 622	2 072	1 007	1 385
In labor force .....	1 436	1 034	1 070	796	1 523	1 539	737	569	685
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	45.5	53.1	58.2	46.4	53.8	42.5	35.6	56.5	49.5
Civilian labor force .....	1 436	1 034	1 070	796	1 515	1 539	737	569	685
Employed .....	1 382	1 034	1 045	763	1 467	1 480	675	545	664
Unemployed .....	54	—	25	33	48	59	62	24	21
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.8	—	2.3	4.1	3.2	3.8	8.4	4.2	3.1
With own children under 6 years .....	214	266	242	240	299	292	200	195	92
In labor force .....	162	159	155	111	199	168	135	89	64
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	179	322	385	301	286	186	132	127	155
In labor force .....	131	244	310	198	207	176	132	127	146
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	270	339	312	272	416	393	261	277	133
All parents present in household in labor force .....	221	179	181	134	253	250	123	123	85
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	340	706	854	746	679	517	362	352	310
All parents present in household in labor force .....	255	531	619	425	419	363	303	264	248
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	263	251	237	225	244	209	116	110	165
Not enrolled in school .....	50	63	38	36	27	88	41	35	63
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	7	2	—	17	—	41	19	—	22
Not high school graduate .....	7	11	15	7	—	53	25	14	32
Employed .....	—	9	15	7	—	12	13	14	10
Unemployed .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	17
Not in labor force .....	7	—	—	—	—	41	6	—	5
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 999	2 243	2 204	1 822	3 173	3 018	1 573	1 198	1 349
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	412	323	243	346	444	258	124	38	136
Professional specialty occupations .....	526	377	423	391	439	387	106	69	142
Technicians and related support occupations .....	96	64	56	64	210	110	48	46	51
Sales occupations .....	644	294	314	358	390	319	229	134	251
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	310	350	337	207	492	536	198	212	175
Private household occupations .....	16	8	13	15	25	9	17	—	13
Protective service occupations .....	6	49	53	31	18	85	28	20	13
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	462	234	201	193	264	384	160	158	147
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	62	41	53	20	121	80	33	24	37
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	248	275	362	138	462	380	299	277	224
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	80	78	46	34	85	197	133	83	56
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	74	107	62	17	116	124	122	65	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	63	43	41	8	107	149	76	72	66
Construction .....	219	170	167	116	316	211	192	115	95
Manufacturing .....	291	224	167	126	380	425	166	293	257
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	113	198	124	111	215	252	70	79	86
Wholesale and retail trade .....	821	437	514	430	628	764	487	321	345
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	342	208	131	231	233	144	105	47	87
Business and repair services .....	240	140	84	56	136	151	98	44	93
Professional and related services .....	621	669	695	573	832	727	230	187	286
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 999	2 243	2 204	1 822	3 173	3 018	1 573	1 198	1 349
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 475	1 784	1 691	1 494	2 491	2 399	1 338	1 021	1 147
Government workers .....	302	249	346	197	461	446	161	116	58
Local government workers .....	214	183	259	160	271	338	138	102	51
Self-employed workers .....	204	202	167	113	203	173	74	61	144
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	3 553	2 469	2 432	2 124	3 536	3 418	1 897	1 360	1 494
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 747	1 890	1 895	1 605	2 779	2 779	1 468	1 049	1 116
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 783	1 538	1 473	1 170	2 069	1 943	948	731	810
40 to 49 weeks .....	426	211	157	164	414	366	238	165	145
27 to 39 weeks .....	231	41	87	96	176	196	67	59	74
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	410	309	314	250	293	393	161	154	223
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 981	2 858	2 688	2 636	4 052	3 649	1 983	1 557	1 617
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	133	84	57	121	145	112	130	30	34
With a mobility limitation .....	116	39	26	79	111	63	53	23	12
In labor force .....	—	—	—	11	12	16	—	5	—
With a self-care limitation .....	60	62	52	81	98	49	122	7	22
With a work disability .....	347	207	162	199	299	316	174	156	139
In labor force .....	146	75	90	78	68	141	72	61	77
Prevented from working .....	153	108	66	98	190	125	75	64	44
No work disability .....	3 634	2 651	2 526	2 437	3 753	3 333	1 809	1 401	1 478
In labor force .....	2 753	2 132	2 072	1 761	3 106	2 875	1 467	1 145	1 272
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	2 079	785	710	680	1 382	2 543	1 812	412	898
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	132	164	150	88	130	425	229	39	135
With a mobility limitation .....	55	122	101	58	85	241	160	22	111
With a self-care limitation .....	91	89	96	64	92	268	122	17	42
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers .....	753	193	206	265	505	652	448	117	230
Mean family income (dollars) .....	50 258	30 732	47 039	61 170	30 602	26 809	25 762	19 450	31 419
1 worker .....	502	324	308	383	445	550	392	233	223
Mean family income (dollars) .....	53 922	49 820	49 160	67 796	29 543	24 288	21 590	25 985	26 627
2 or more workers .....	824	760	786	678	1 026	868	435	425	471
Mean family income (dollars) .....	49 784	59 121	59 168	84 956	45 149	39 007	34 433	36 711	36 843

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County									
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.03
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 895	918	2 689	—	21	6 441	566	2 127	1 193	3 696
In labor force	640	533	1 616	—	7	2 526	199	965	820	2 106
Percent of persons 16 years and over	33.8	58.1	60.1	—	33.3	39.2	35.2	45.4	68.7	57.0
Civilian labor force	640	533	1 616	—	7	2 526	199	965	820	2 086
Employed	605	487	1 423	—	7	2 450	187	952	799	1 982
Unemployed	35	46	193	—	—	76	12	13	21	104
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	8.6	11.9	—	—	3.0	6.0	1.3	2.6	5.0
Not in labor force	1 255	385	1 073	—	14	3 915	367	1 162	373	1 590
Institutionalized persons	389	128	155	—	—	418	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	12	29	73	—	14	72	16	51	34	74
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	737	90	354	—	—	2 795	300	837	235	952
Females 16 years and over	1 126	486	1 393	—	7	3 653	333	1 186	624	2 008
In labor force	328	204	714	—	—	1 291	94	510	376	1 096
Percent of females 16 years and over	29.1	42.0	51.3	—	—	35.3	28.2	43.0	60.3	54.6
Civilian labor force	328	204	714	—	—	1 291	94	510	376	1 096
Employed	306	171	611	—	—	1 223	88	497	376	1 067
Unemployed	22	33	103	—	—	68	6	13	—	29
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	16.2	14.4	—	—	5.3	6.4	2.5	—	2.6
With own children under 6 years	54	54	280	—	7	219	6	76	110	187
In labor force	43	16	151	—	—	172	6	33	86	139
With own children 6 to 17 years only	40	59	170	—	—	158	—	122	99	295
In labor force	31	59	116	—	—	138	—	113	86	244
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	90	79	432	—	7	284	6	113	171	262
All parents present in household in labor force	69	46	233	—	—	224	6	57	128	181
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	117	189	478	—	7	381	—	305	248	656
All parents present in household in labor force	104	139	296	—	—	322	—	259	187	515
Persons 16 to 19 years	65	54	246	—	7	156	—	23	77	154
Not enrolled in school	57	13	127	—	—	21	—	11	7	39
Unemployed or not in labor force	44	—	78	—	—	8	—	—	—	12
Not high school graduate	35	8	94	—	—	3	—	11	7	9
Employed	—	8	22	—	—	8	—	11	7	9
Unemployed	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	35	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	605	487	1 423	—	7	2 450	187	952	799	1 982
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	68	22	91	—	—	290	40	121	80	285
Professional specialty occupations	72	18	45	—	—	492	45	156	89	331
Technicians and related support occupations	8	24	36	—	—	126	5	66	45	44
Sales occupations	15	16	114	—	—	451	30	189	126	299
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	91	40	99	—	—	385	25	107	111	377
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Protective service occupations	12	8	24	—	—	47	—	18	32	25
Service occupations, except protective and household	110	103	327	—	—	226	13	123	120	176
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	45	63	109	—	—	7	—	14	28	35
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	60	39	237	—	7	232	23	64	109	241
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	55	35	150	—	—	54	—	46	16	52
Transportation and material moving occupations	40	67	86	—	—	86	—	—	21	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29	52	105	—	—	54	6	48	22	66
Construction	30	45	178	—	—	119	11	28	62	156
Manufacturing	65	70	307	—	—	253	23	100	76	234
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	36	35	47	—	7	139	11	29	34	109
Wholesale and retail trade	162	71	262	—	—	715	53	318	216	516
Finance, insurance, and real estate	22	42	71	—	—	230	6	102	48	111
Business and repair services	46	45	71	—	—	143	12	46	44	85
Professional and related services	160	81	177	—	—	664	54	213	162	529
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	605	487	1 423	—	7	2 450	187	952	799	1 982
Private wage and salary workers	419	419	1 196	—	7	1 936	149	791	566	1 547
Government workers	73	41	134	—	—	322	28	96	146	299
Local government workers	57	41	100	—	—	234	23	64	107	202
Self-employed workers	113	27	84	—	—	192	10	65	74	136
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	836	591	1 733	—	21	2 908	236	1 099	831	2 319
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	637	452	1 441	—	14	2 189	160	802	658	1 812
50 to 52 weeks	300	309	897	—	7	1 553	102	487	537	1 318
40 to 49 weeks	104	61	204	—	—	216	17	183	66	168
27 to 39 weeks	114	22	96	—	—	180	11	63	10	130
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	98	101	106	—	—	375	48	172	93	310
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	726	683	2 132	—	21	3 029	194	1 169	911	2 583
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	46	145	—	—	61	—	37	17	95
With a mobility limitation	9	18	114	—	—	24	—	19	5	35
In labor force	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
With a self-care limitation	11	34	101	—	—	37	—	26	12	77
With a work disability	60	87	291	—	—	239	31	47	76	191
In labor force	32	34	98	—	—	105	16	19	49	68
Prevented from working	14	36	193	—	—	94	11	28	5	105
No work disability	666	596	1 841	—	21	2 790	163	1 122	835	2 392
In labor force	572	482	1 470	—	7	2 222	122	848	730	1 885
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	780	107	402	—	—	2 994	372	958	282	1 093
With a mobility or self-care limitation	198	8	106	—	—	326	18	100	13	119
With a mobility limitation	177	—	88	—	—	223	12	66	13	105
With a self-care limitation	93	8	46	—	—	167	6	66	5	85
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	138	34	134	—	—	945	94	280	71	334
Mean family income (dollars)	34 788	8 048	8 818	—	—	41 787	26 431	38 071	21 226	33 229
1 worker	110	84	304	—	—	513	34	228	89	348
Mean family income (dollars)	39 962	13 518	15 193	—	—	41 506	24 507	42 145	27 625	35 226
2 or more workers	145	136	357	—	—	820	82	297	260	748
Mean family income (dollars)	35 840	30 244	26 604	—	34 255	49 736	58 349	43 439	37 898	45 169



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.01	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 20.01 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 271	2 483	2 216	1 416	4 363	629	1 091	363	606	2 120
In labor force	747	1 693	1 052	825	2 680	413	724	237	292	1 106
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.8	68.2	47.5	58.3	61.4	65.7	66.4	65.3	48.2	52.2
Civilian labor force	747	1 685	1 052	825	2 680	413	724	217	292	1 106
Employed	747	1 575	1 025	714	2 465	392	706	209	268	1 069
Unemployed	—	110	27	111	215	21	18	8	24	37
Percent of civilian labor force	—	6.5	2.6	13.5	8.0	5.1	2.5	3.7	8.2	3.3
Not in labor force	524	790	1 164	591	1 683	216	367	126	314	1 014
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	41	83	10	33	138	9	49	—	—	29
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	348	460	827	209	683	89	192	96	187	760
Females 16 years and over	709	1 337	1 269	717	2 388	297	608	213	326	1 127
In labor force	365	768	525	322	1 293	175	378	109	131	556
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.5	57.4	41.4	44.9	54.1	58.9	62.2	51.2	40.2	49.3
Civilian labor force	365	768	525	322	1 293	175	378	109	131	556
Employed	365	697	525	265	1 216	167	378	101	114	539
Unemployed	—	71	—	57	77	8	—	8	17	17
Percent of civilian labor force	—	9.2	—	17.7	6.0	4.6	—	7.3	13.0	3.1
With own children under 6 years	57	246	50	87	380	42	93	47	10	55
In labor force	57	132	40	37	250	7	64	32	—	44
With own children 6 to 17 years only	77	167	123	99	435	—	103	28	6	19
In labor force	64	161	104	85	328	—	87	28	—	19
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	79	328	106	149	552	38	109	53	16	45
All parents present in household in labor force	79	167	80	72	350	12	60	28	10	37
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	156	401	232	277	1 046	—	275	48	13	30
All parents present in household in labor force	131	345	165	223	775	—	225	48	7	30
Persons 16 to 19 years	39	148	49	46	396	30	95	15	—	14
Not enrolled in school	—	64	33	22	126	13	25	15	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	42	11	10	42	—	2	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	42	11	10	71	—	2	15	—	—
Employed	—	17	—	—	40	—	—	15	—	—
Unemployed	—	6	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	19	11	10	31	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	747	1 575	1 025	714	2 465	392	706	209	268	1 069
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	78	136	56	—	136	63	77	2	42	118
Professional specialty occupations	114	182	51	51	324	116	137	15	43	215
Technicians and related support occupations	23	41	49	20	41	8	21	9	14	64
Sales occupations	74	194	129	11	177	55	79	38	96	166
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	139	160	131	48	232	20	125	34	23	143
Private household occupations	—	—	17	15	30	—	8	—	—	11
Protective service occupations	26	31	26	12	55	—	17	—	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	108	230	149	97	425	49	76	26	33	96
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	27	41	57	93	135	9	10	8	—	32
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	110	297	194	106	361	61	74	69	8	121
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	22	86	43	87	270	—	22	—	—	33
Transportation and material moving occupations	20	109	46	58	143	—	44	8	—	35
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6	68	77	116	136	11	16	—	—	35
Construction	47	216	92	87	239	67	46	37	8	71
Manufacturing	105	247	126	128	405	39	87	16	26	106
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	48	75	48	36	116	11	78	—	9	52
Wholesale and retail trade	191	415	301	94	368	102	138	58	103	241
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	95	38	8	118	10	63	8	48	134
Business and repair services	27	36	64	65	154	31	20	14	14	21
Professional and related services	191	302	207	134	581	90	192	60	53	290
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	747	1 575	1 025	714	2 465	392	706	209	268	1 069
Private wage and salary workers	597	1 222	822	617	2 054	362	564	201	253	831
Government workers	111	210	111	63	321	30	84	8	—	195
Local government workers	88	123	111	45	254	8	53	8	—	119
Self-employed workers	39	143	92	34	83	—	50	—	15	43
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	819	1 772	1 197	845	2 698	483	768	253	350	1 243
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	652	1 383	944	665	2 191	420	594	241	269	1 090
50 to 52 weeks	478	937	690	422	1 418	225	483	186	154	721
40 to 49 weeks	86	172	85	99	264	107	55	29	62	232
27 to 39 weeks	20	152	25	48	146	63	32	1	9	64
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	89	221	125	92	270	26	85	—	30	62
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	868	1 968	1 191	1 042	3 357	487	885	247	409	1 308
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31	73	42	99	350	—	14	16	6	22
With a mobility limitation	20	60	34	82	137	—	14	8	6	15
In labor force	—	12	16	57	7	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	18	29	24	52	296	—	5	16	6	77
With a work disability	55	212	128	208	403	19	47	17	6	77
In labor force	13	119	53	152	142	11	14	9	—	33
Prevented from working	26	80	66	37	224	—	24	8	6	44
No work disability	813	1 756	1 063	834	2 954	468	838	230	403	1 231
In labor force	685	1 519	858	648	2 451	393	696	208	282	1 042
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	403	507	968	234	770	98	206	96	197	812
With a mobility or self-care limitation	46	120	191	66	226	17	40	56	10	92
With a mobility limitation	40	113	130	66	155	—	32	42	10	65
With a self-care limitation	12	62	105	47	132	17	11	39	10	74
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	118	143	202	15	245	27	48	14	64	280
Mean family income (dollars)	38 037	24 537	21 243	11 069	15 754	45 169	31 453	16 029	54 235	30 899
1 worker	112	247	148	180	545	56	86	61	91	127
Mean family income (dollars)	26 194	17 575	30 782	14 503	16 371	37 252	55 808	11 992	85 808	27 591
2 or more workers	262	417	342	174	731	96	207	32	75	296
Mean family income (dollars)	42 174	37 434	36 365	35 835	40 436	38 456	49 012	24 177	73 201	37 945

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Bradenton CDP, Manatee County						Remainder of Manatee County			
	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.01	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 011	3 270	5 727	1 258	4 097	1 385	—	2 662	3 805	5 798
In labor force	934	749	3 773	921	1 963	554	—	1 821	765	3 769
Percent of persons 16 years and over	46.4	22.9	65.9	73.2	47.9	40.0	—	68.4	20.1	65.0
Civilian labor force	934	749	3 773	921	1 963	554	—	1 821	765	3 769
Employed	858	679	3 556	899	1 909	541	—	1 730	723	3 424
Unemployed	76	70	217	22	54	13	—	91	42	345
Percent of civilian labor force	8.1	9.3	5.8	2.4	2.8	2.3	—	5.0	5.5	9.2
Not in labor force	1 077	2 521	1 954	337	2 134	831	—	841	3 040	2 029
Institutionalized persons	61	—	7	—	93	—	—	48	—	104
Enrolled in school	9	15	95	23	82	12	—	25	86	153
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	775	1 997	1 210	171	1 529	667	—	434	2 426	937
Females 16 years and over	1 106	1 956	3 045	665	2 357	755	—	1 369	2 131	3 065
In labor force	450	398	1 809	431	954	282	—	839	397	1 819
Percent of females 16 years and over	40.7	20.3	59.4	64.8	40.5	37.4	—	61.3	18.6	59.3
Civilian labor force	450	398	1 809	431	954	282	—	839	397	1 819
Employed	414	362	1 705	431	927	282	—	799	374	1 643
Unemployed	36	36	104	—	27	—	—	40	23	176
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	9.0	5.7	—	2.8	—	—	4.8	5.8	9.7
With own children under 6 years	87	43	458	134	137	11	—	293	45	727
In labor force	47	24	339	89	108	11	—	257	36	490
With own children 6 to 17 years only	59	33	333	102	99	54	—	210	47	477
In labor force	59	26	312	88	82	54	—	188	47	360
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	172	69	590	149	160	22	—	459	53	1 184
All parents present in household in labor force	98	39	435	86	109	22	—	395	48	760
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	200	62	766	231	290	60	—	629	99	1 586
All parents present in household in labor force	180	27	653	198	274	60	—	429	87	1 109
Persons 16 to 19 years	26	19	290	58	110	24	—	203	44	488
Not enrolled in school	11	6	104	—	70	—	—	99	24	287
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	77	—	11	—	—	51	1	137
Not high school graduate	—	6	64	—	52	—	—	99	9	211
Employed	—	6	13	—	41	—	—	48	8	89
Unemployed	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	71
Not in labor force	—	—	32	—	11	—	—	51	1	51
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	858	679	3 556	899	1 909	541	—	1 730	723	3 424
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	81	50	327	97	156	62	—	81	94	175
Professional specialty occupations	25	31	223	76	139	92	—	159	48	99
Technicians and related support occupations	17	9	98	29	83	18	—	54	8	69
Sales occupations	93	151	569	100	201	125	—	179	147	467
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	84	119	565	138	308	76	—	151	121	311
Private household occupations	—	16	39	17	9	8	—	26	—	21
Protective service occupations	20	6	114	—	49	—	—	30	14	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	150	98	659	122	369	74	—	233	75	625
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	24	8	58	38	31	8	—	53	22	201
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	153	95	510	146	266	37	—	301	79	612
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	114	13	219	71	155	17	—	130	20	338
Transportation and material moving occupations	39	24	119	19	62	9	—	130	54	266
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	58	59	56	46	81	15	—	203	41	218
Construction	70	38	215	107	162	18	—	185	74	260
Manufacturing	223	138	410	167	290	46	—	314	103	723
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	87	7	207	35	100	36	—	121	15	185
Wholesale and retail trade	220	267	1 156	224	540	187	—	406	285	919
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50	49	289	71	99	50	—	35	38	108
Business and repair services	37	38	244	27	71	8	—	48	50	180
Professional and related services	87	79	672	172	471	115	—	327	74	590
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	858	679	3 556	899	1 909	541	—	1 730	723	3 424
Private wage and salary workers	769	611	3 074	775	1 657	425	—	1 413	630	2 909
Government workers	46	55	330	67	172	78	—	219	50	295
Local government workers	39	30	208	39	118	52	—	201	50	237
Self-employed workers	38	13	126	45	71	31	—	98	27	202
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	991	967	3 990	1 013	2 188	649	—	1 951	1 085	4 065
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	771	569	3 256	844	1 591	481	—	1 615	679	3 264
50 to 52 weeks	508	311	2 289	644	1 084	303	—	1 068	456	2 055
40 to 49 weeks	74	58	399	88	251	71	—	186	66	499
27 to 39 weeks	80	48	247	58	81	48	—	123	49	208
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	89	175	297	52	288	78	—	162	129	409
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 109	1 131	4 350	1 035	2 241	659	—	2 154	1 276	4 657
With a mobility or self-care limitation	71	92	147	61	109	18	—	88	54	416
With a mobility limitation	28	77	74	16	47	9	—	43	29	95
In labor force	15	15	18	—	—	—	—	9	—	20
With a self-care limitation	51	31	90	61	71	18	—	61	33	363
With a work disability	153	270	346	32	308	54	—	292	192	494
In labor force	80	94	182	16	114	18	—	128	26	236
Prevented from working	55	152	144	16	177	27	—	155	150	237
No work disability	956	861	4 004	1 003	1 933	605	—	1 862	1 084	4 163
In labor force	788	513	3 451	858	1 644	477	—	1 667	672	3 447
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	841	2 139	1 370	223	1 763	726	—	460	2 529	1 037
With a mobility or self-care limitation	176	323	333	30	382	67	—	112	382	257
With a mobility limitation	138	209	256	25	238	23	—	92	219	167
With a self-care limitation	109	201	183	12	232	51	—	50	227	116
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	240	652	338	38	389	249	—	161	917	388
Mean family income (dollars)	20 215	22 229	21 375	28 974	23 249	45 460	—	19 749	20 642	16 670
1 worker	166	286	558	94	419	95	—	223	215	743
Mean family income (dollars)	22 892	36 861	17 288	25 552	24 804	42 391	—	15 531	23 644	15 616
2 or more workers	249	137	1 114	323	441	160	—	605	259	1 011
Mean family income (dollars)	30 731	29 198	41 091	36 407	34 334	44 691	—	31 610	32 107	31 107



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monotee County—Con.								
	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	1 401	1 864	1 812	1 069	1 065	291	—	250	1 154
In labor force	748	910	1 118	607	744	146	—	159	571
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.4	48.8	61.7	56.8	69.9	50.2	—	63.6	49.5
Civilian labor force	748	910	1 118	607	744	146	—	159	571
Employed	742	867	1 075	576	727	146	—	144	546
Unemployed	6	43	43	31	17	—	—	15	25
Percent of civilian labor force	.8	4.7	3.8	5.1	2.3	—	—	9.4	4.4
Not in labor force	653	954	694	462	321	145	—	91	583
Institutionalized persons	—	23	12	94	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	27	35	52	24	10	20	—	29	49
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	425	642	359	203	175	72	—	31	355
Females 16 years and over	734	1 046	951	628	560	127	—	145	618
In labor force	322	491	497	326	348	57	—	83	283
Percent of females 16 years and over	43.9	46.9	52.3	51.9	62.1	44.9	—	57.2	45.8
Civilian labor force	322	491	497	326	348	57	—	83	283
Employed	316	485	473	306	341	57	—	83	271
Unemployed	6	6	24	20	7	—	—	—	12
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	1.2	4.8	6.1	2.0	—	—	—	4.2
With own children under 6 years	58	68	93	51	123	14	—	21	38
In labor force	51	68	68	34	85	9	—	21	22
With own children 6 to 17 years only	115	135	160	48	77	9	—	36	87
In labor force	93	114	113	21	73	—	—	36	87
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	86	69	103	63	187	12	—	23	65
All parents present in household in labor force	79	69	68	41	135	7	—	23	48
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	330	208	289	165	208	14	—	88	166
All parents present in household in labor force	252	172	211	97	194	—	—	88	131
Persons 16 to 19 years	68	102	136	72	53	12	—	29	76
Not enrolled in school	—	23	32	24	11	—	—	—	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	23	6	11	7	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	13	28	—	—	—	—	—	8
Employed	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	8
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	742	867	1 075	576	727	146	—	144	546
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	153	112	200	98	56	17	—	—	31
Professional specialty occupations	179	95	136	120	128	31	—	—	58
Technicians and related support occupations	22	46	40	12	6	—	—	37	27
Sales occupations	119	109	217	87	126	6	—	13	53
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	109	148	166	100	98	33	—	—	76
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	12	—
Protective service occupations	—	4	13	7	—	11	—	—	24
Service occupations, except protective and household	64	129	135	25	92	34	—	8	87
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	13	8	5	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	63	98	77	100	159	9	—	32	101
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	8	34	29	—	18	—	—	29	48
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	38	23	13	11	5	—	13	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	11	54	26	6	24	—	—	—	9
Construction	72	53	76	63	98	20	—	32	44
Manufacturing	56	96	124	28	72	—	—	29	86
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	76	49	60	33	41	31	—	21	44
Wholesale and retail trade	124	322	271	159	225	21	—	13	113
Finance, insurance, and real estate	85	86	86	37	71	—	—	—	33
Business and repair services	41	32	47	8	22	10	—	—	33
Professional and related services	210	167	312	216	135	55	—	37	149
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	742	867	1 075	576	727	146	—	144	546
Private wage and salary workers	532	739	879	433	550	111	—	136	439
Government workers	66	100	131	89	112	35	—	8	98
Local government workers	52	72	101	57	96	16	—	8	63
Self-employed workers	137	21	65	54	59	—	—	—	9
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	815	1 022	1 265	680	761	172	—	148	602
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	605	691	961	499	616	136	—	115	439
50 to 52 weeks	503	493	671	347	475	110	—	45	341
40 to 49 weeks	68	88	163	16	83	—	—	29	49
27 to 39 weeks	—	51	39	57	25	5	—	13	24
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	150	230	139	128	93	28	—	—	74
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	929	1 117	1 340	731	865	219	—	219	775
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11	26	58	62	58	39	—	20	41
With a mobility limitation	3	26	37	7	35	—	—	—	32
In labor force	3	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	11	—	21	55	51	39	—	20	18
With a work disability	48	113	121	42	74	—	—	75	148
In labor force	33	33	76	27	23	—	—	44	28
Prevented from working	15	63	40	15	26	—	—	31	100
No work disability	881	1 004	1 219	689	791	219	—	144	627
In labor force	668	803	953	547	696	146	—	115	528
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	472	724	460	244	200	72	—	31	379
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36	80	54	16	35	10	—	7	52
With a mobility limitation	36	55	41	10	31	10	—	7	43
With a self-care limitation	23	80	36	16	13	5	—	—	9
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	162	269	102	59	63	39	—	15	140
Mean family income (dollars)	26 490	30 882	31 965	35 870	26 013	24 413	—	4 872	23 235
1 worker	174	157	166	103	138	6	—	—	113
Mean family income (dollars)	45 613	27 900	48 249	38 380	25 099	46 972	—	—	22 341
2 or more workers	245	262	411	171	214	49	—	75	177
Mean family income (dollars)	58 109	48 607	50 664	55 455	42 424	41 221	—	18 541	45 744

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 8.03	Tract 8.04	Tract 8.05	Tract 8.06	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11.01	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	3 422	1 226	2 250	6 319	5 673	1 841	4 847	4 090	2 552
In labor force	2 447	722	1 307	3 299	3 789	462	1 826	2 159	1 561
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.5	58.9	58.1	52.2	66.8	25.1	37.7	52.8	61.2
Civilian labor force	2 438	722	1 307	3 299	3 780	462	1 795	2 159	1 561
Employed	2 302	698	1 267	3 211	3 556	453	1 717	2 066	1 537
Unemployed	136	24	40	88	224	9	78	93	24
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	3.3	3.1	2.7	5.9	1.9	4.3	4.3	1.5
Not in labor force	975	504	943	3 020	1 884	1 379	3 021	1 931	991
Institutionalized persons	—	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	66	32	23	110	139	28	61	224	115
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	371	282	463	2 029	1 072	1 101	2 053	1 081	501
Females 16 years and over	1 726	602	1 129	3 320	2 982	1 056	2 622	2 105	1 338
In labor force	1 040	279	589	1 655	1 746	250	847	979	656
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.3	46.3	52.2	49.8	58.6	23.7	32.3	46.5	49.0
Civilian labor force	1 031	279	589	1 655	1 746	250	834	979	656
Employed	967	272	573	1 607	1 610	250	803	933	656
Unemployed	64	7	16	48	136	—	31	46	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	7.8	—	3.7	4.7	—
With own children under 6 years	290	53	175	252	382	19	112	161	173
In labor force	198	41	119	169	318	10	45	144	95
With own children 6 to 17 years only	312	92	117	362	389	31	230	125	219
In labor force	249	62	98	317	336	25	173	77	157
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	501	89	231	369	488	22	173	210	230
All parents present in household in labor force	344	75	150	260	396	12	74	187	119
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	787	233	296	623	826	130	459	280	431
All parents present in household in labor force	593	175	230	498	676	99	292	195	306
Persons 16 to 19 years	203	69	95	149	335	43	136	209	156
Not enrolled in school	59	15	27	29	80	8	36	37	38
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	21	9	32	—	10	7	—
Not high school graduate	55	10	15	16	12	8	—	7	9
Employed	55	10	—	16	12	8	—	—	9
Unemployed	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	7	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 302	698	1 267	3 211	3 556	453	1 717	2 066	1 537
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	193	55	161	463	621	19	236	287	246
Professional specialty occupations	210	47	119	493	479	41	167	318	240
Technicians and related support occupations	61	41	47	125	94	21	90	70	43
Sales occupations	295	63	180	585	607	99	376	464	215
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	256	78	290	580	500	66	241	214	225
Private household occupations	—	—	—	6	25	—	—	8	—
Protective service occupations	71	19	22	25	110	16	60	6	32
Service occupations, except protective and household	310	78	118	309	298	45	137	339	158
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	104	14	47	86	24	16	54	45	31
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	297	173	168	238	454	68	139	150	201
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	186	56	38	130	187	47	76	63	56
Transportation and material moving occupations	188	27	36	80	73	—	31	65	63
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	131	47	41	91	84	15	110	37	27
Construction	235	149	161	199	243	33	134	134	124
Manufacturing	408	75	204	507	635	82	230	206	137
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	146	48	81	237	194	—	91	66	120
Wholesale and retail trade	591	120	300	859	841	141	490	532	299
Finance, insurance, and real estate	147	55	67	416	203	10	211	282	145
Business and repair services	146	39	49	137	235	35	92	201	120
Professional and related services	357	140	209	526	636	97	266	416	477
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 302	698	1 267	3 211	3 556	453	1 717	2 066	1 537
Private wage and salary workers	1 908	545	992	2 699	2 735	374	1 397	1 688	1 260
Government workers	300	54	149	307	467	16	139	194	165
Local government workers	256	31	88	155	331	16	104	154	130
Self-employed workers	86	93	100	190	325	63	172	173	152
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 568	801	1 440	3 613	3 945	706	2 216	2 421	1 701
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 139	610	1 139	2 864	3 202	471	1 644	1 846	1 296
50 to 52 weeks	1 638	459	792	2 017	2 402	291	1 160	1 255	1 055
40 to 49 weeks	184	63	146	323	363	69	181	248	156
27 to 39 weeks	117	25	65	190	178	40	73	120	9
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	176	122	166	371	464	51	290	306	224
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 984	886	1 669	4 104	4 364	729	2 577	2 835	1 973
With a mobility or self-care limitation	332	50	26	143	147	17	203	115	70
With a mobility limitation	74	25	26	38	125	9	121	107	25
In labor force	30	—	—	8	17	—	11	—	—
With a self-care limitation	300	42	—	122	61	8	133	42	57
With a work disability	355	100	123	266	339	82	283	274	160
In labor force	193	19	52	131	158	25	96	117	61
Prevented from working	149	66	67	117	174	48	157	126	84
No work disability	2 629	786	1 546	3 838	4 025	647	2 294	2 561	1 813
In labor force	2 187	645	1 225	3 000	3 401	426	1 513	1 883	1 436
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	429	340	499	2 215	1 300	1 112	2 239	1 255	579
With a mobility or self-care limitation	118	54	62	211	233	205	288	48	124
With a mobility limitation	78	48	62	123	187	173	172	32	90
With a self-care limitation	56	27	8	168	139	163	169	23	78
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	115	94	204	894	368	278	759	477	145
Mean family income (dollars)	20 652	30 104	32 154	49 201	34 963	20 996	30 640	53 050	30 494
1 worker	418	109	207	499	459	184	460	351	238
Mean family income (dollars)	31 529	32 809	35 844	40 815	40 605	22 449	32 984	59 702	47 657
2 or more workers	814	264	462	1 099	1 227	126	554	568	553
Mean family income (dollars)	37 499	49 864	49 492	53 672	50 102	37 333	51 658	53 132	62 904



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monrovia County—Con.								
	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 13	Tract 14.01	Tract 14.02	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 17.01
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	3 067	2 717	2 892	4 089	1 407	2 147	3 010	4 212	2 165
In labor force	2 048	1 594	1 832	2 322	544	1 374	1 830	1 510	1 458
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.8	58.7	63.3	56.8	38.7	64.0	60.8	35.8	67.3
Civilian labor force	2 048	1 587	1 825	2 314	544	1 359	1 830	1 510	1 455
Employed	1 995	1 554	1 726	2 203	537	1 264	1 716	1 447	1 369
Unemployed	53	33	99	111	7	95	114	63	86
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	2.1	5.4	4.8	1.3	7.0	6.2	4.2	5.9
Not in labor force	1 019	1 123	1 060	1 767	863	773	1 180	2 702	707
Institutionalized persons	12	—	64	—	—	—	111	146	—
Enrolled in school	139	164	96	134	52	78	164	114	83
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	511	431	623	1 119	661	263	530	1 694	397
Females 16 years and over	1 625	1 391	1 544	2 232	751	1 072	1 630	2 132	1 046
In labor force	961	665	829	1 089	260	624	898	704	644
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.1	47.8	53.7	48.8	34.6	58.2	55.1	33.0	61.6
Civilian labor force	961	665	829	1 089	260	609	898	704	644
Employed	944	649	810	1 042	253	552	838	667	615
Unemployed	17	16	19	47	7	57	60	37	29
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	2.4	2.3	4.3	2.7	9.4	6.7	5.3	4.5
With own children under 6 years	195	230	202	212	55	178	260	103	134
In labor force	123	111	116	174	35	140	202	46	81
With own children 6 to 17 years only	357	295	187	295	60	190	266	161	84
In labor force	282	198	151	240	60	141	226	142	82
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	259	256	316	426	90	351	451	149	142
All parents present in household in labor force	153	124	182	347	53	285	320	54	85
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	806	733	432	657	97	566	815	327	177
All parents present in household in labor force	571	418	356	559	93	403	683	236	152
Persons 16 to 19 years	222	225	162	199	26	159	242	161	108
Not enrolled in school	23	36	42	60	—	63	32	73	46
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	17	18	6	—	24	22	37	13
Not high school graduate	—	7	29	37	—	43	22	66	17
Employed	—	7	15	31	—	34	10	36	6
Unemployed	—	—	9	—	—	—	5	7	6
Not in labor force	—	—	5	6	—	9	7	23	5
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 995	1 554	1 726	2 203	537	1 264	1 716	1 447	1 369
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	241	304	186	226	126	72	29	90	181
Professional specialty occupations	408	348	186	141	59	78	75	95	139
Technicians and related support occupations	47	50	36	79	7	20	20	17	17
Sales occupations	276	262	190	336	79	89	125	180	185
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	303	184	295	291	93	55	159	187	159
Private household occupations	13	15	—	9	—	7	46	—	9
Protective service occupations	53	22	33	80	7	11	20	101	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	175	160	196	337	34	265	308	183	289
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	45	20	89	98	25	205	277	76	61
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	293	130	222	333	60	162	218	251	194
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	46	34	60	131	30	149	204	123	55
Transportation and material moving occupations	54	17	104	73	17	46	131	81	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	41	8	129	69	—	105	104	63	37
Construction	130	108	107	229	46	75	96	157	123
Manufacturing	151	100	225	255	85	225	246	160	89
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	124	102	93	115	23	63	60	93	47
Wholesale and retail trade	456	327	538	548	98	201	363	315	484
Finance, insurance, and real estate	123	183	66	161	63	43	98	87	90
Business and repair services	70	42	59	148	21	88	52	65	71
Professional and related services	635	520	360	342	122	240	295	274	193
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 995	1 554	1 726	2 203	537	1 264	1 716	1 447	1 369
Private wage and salary workers	1 490	1 241	1 355	1 652	352	982	1 476	1 062	1 118
Government workers	338	197	228	332	104	207	202	270	94
Local government workers	251	160	161	236	75	134	154	155	73
Self-employed workers	167	98	128	213	74	69	38	96	149
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 179	1 774	1 870	2 475	708	1 460	1 962	1 947	1 580
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 654	1 336	1 461	2 055	539	1 128	1 577	1 376	1 322
50 to 52 weeks	1 287	1 016	1 008	1 529	403	672	800	786	814
40 to 49 weeks	128	102	226	167	61	194	331	213	268
27 to 39 weeks	86	87	64	127	24	92	136	113	79
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	314	220	225	212	47	167	171	173	144
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 441	2 227	2 108	2 855	706	1 811	2 307	2 199	1 697
With a mobility or self-care limitation	41	115	95	171	30	134	242	104	23
With a mobility limitation	18	73	47	99	5	54	83	60	9
In labor force	—	11	22	9	—	—	10	17	2
With a self-care limitation	36	75	69	115	25	111	214	82	20
With a work disability	145	193	193	276	45	230	217	283	105
In labor force	81	78	114	76	15	58	74	118	52
Prevented from working	58	92	65	176	30	157	126	140	38
No work disability	2 296	2 034	1 915	2 579	661	1 581	2 090	1 916	1 592
In labor force	1 864	1 479	1 630	2 131	505	1 243	1 694	1 239	1 354
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	614	483	713	1 226	701	321	592	1 867	465
With a mobility or self-care limitation	94	78	203	192	90	154	74	251	55
With a mobility limitation	59	48	171	147	42	135	43	201	37
With a self-care limitation	57	54	131	124	90	103	42	144	38
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	192	201	215	410	183	64	142	655	100
Mean family income (dollars)	49 300	63 378	17 779	22 677	31 197	12 145	19 601	25 971	24 038
1 worker	247	292	218	362	124	172	324	417	176
Mean family income (dollars)	58 338	62 182	26 936	25 675	45 407	15 282	15 374	31 596	35 073
2 or more workers	754	603	531	772	232	455	561	490	397
Mean family income (dollars)	60 653	86 418	57 594	44 603	58 835	36 364	28 168	40 510	38 126

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.							
	Tract 17.02	Tract 18	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20.01 (pt.)	Tract 20.02	Tract 1901
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 416	5 085	3 544	5 354	2 942	3 330	4 634	—
In labor force .....	755	2 229	2 292	1 355	1 233	2 163	3 133	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	31.3	43.8	64.7	25.3	41.9	65.0	67.6	—
Civilian labor force .....	755	2 227	2 292	1 355	1 230	2 155	3 133	—
Employed .....	703	2 134	2 213	1 259	1 175	2 104	3 033	—
Unemployed .....	52	93	79	96	55	51	100	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.9	4.2	3.4	7.1	4.5	2.4	3.2	—
Not in labor force .....	1 661	2 856	1 252	3 999	1 709	1 167	1 501	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	85	103	97	86	69	118	177	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	1 196	1 935	548	3 005	1 252	504	541	—
Females 16 years and over .....	1 330	2 771	1 773	2 900	1 594	1 704	2 341	—
In labor force .....	345	1 041	975	616	565	967	1 291	—
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	25.9	37.6	55.0	21.2	35.4	56.7	55.1	—
Civilian labor force .....	345	1 041	975	616	565	959	1 291	—
Employed .....	330	1 018	929	568	534	928	1 265	—
Unemployed .....	15	23	46	48	31	31	26	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.3	2.2	4.7	7.8	5.5	3.2	2.0	—
With own children under 6 years .....	40	182	284	91	119	244	520	—
In labor force .....	22	85	154	71	91	155	346	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	33	225	335	110	126	267	400	—
In labor force .....	26	174	238	86	111	188	282	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	37	241	420	140	161	371	643	—
All parents present in household in labor force .....	21	112	223	92	116	216	431	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	75	460	881	232	256	649	1 048	—
All parents present in household in labor force .....	45	304	622	199	207	389	641	—
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	—	130	179	64	107	230	258	—
Not enrolled in school .....	—	30	42	8	35	27	90	—
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	22	7	8	8	—	22	—
Not high school graduate .....	—	7	35	8	23	—	50	—
Employed .....	—	4	28	—	15	—	43	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	3	7	8	8	—	7	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	703	2 134	2 213	1 259	1 175	2 104	3 033	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	205	339	237	150	179	326	417	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	101	407	230	67	115	224	336	—
Technicians and related support occupations .....	17	45	38	27	31	146	77	—
Sales occupations .....	153	403	316	225	141	224	378	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	96	294	276	291	186	349	456	—
Private household occupations .....	18	6	7	8	5	14	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	9	22	41	64	32	18	43	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	29	251	181	116	205	168	256	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	35	88	321	78	69	89	221	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	8	176	255	107	107	341	490	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	—	48	112	18	28	52	116	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	25	8	125	53	72	81	168	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	7	47	74	55	5	72	75	—
Construction .....	—	129	179	37	136	245	341	—
Manufacturing .....	17	178	279	138	130	274	366	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	23	80	178	62	21	163	229	—
Wholesale and retail trade .....	165	623	356	361	287	387	629	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	123	200	194	135	123	99	260	—
Business and repair services .....	46	128	92	64	47	115	87	—
Professional and related services .....	194	526	404	203	223	542	652	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	703	2 134	2 213	1 259	1 175	2 104	3 033	—
Private wage and salary workers .....	506	1 545	1 663	958	855	1 660	2 433	—
Government workers .....	66	255	303	178	151	266	352	—
Local government workers .....	48	204	205	102	96	152	251	—
Self-employed workers .....	116	320	234	123	162	160	234	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	1 027	2 596	2 479	1 707	1 453	2 293	3 320	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	778	1 945	1 913	1 161	1 039	1 850	2 791	—
50 to 52 weeks .....	510	1 239	1 354	646	728	1 348	2 137	—
40 to 49 weeks .....	74	268	253	129	118	182	237	—
27 to 39 weeks .....	27	125	85	147	70	112	176	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	130	336	304	210	223	231	253	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 062	3 016	2 854	1 996	1 623	2 744	3 988	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	27	68	65	123	63	123	143	—
With a mobility limitation .....	10	28	37	123	57	96	82	—
In labor force .....	—	10	10	15	—	12	23	—
With a self-care limitation .....	17	52	41	48	52	91	103	—
With a work disability .....	42	137	158	295	136	222	353	—
In labor force .....	9	74	98	79	52	35	154	—
Prevented from working .....	33	38	55	181	79	146	189	—
Not a work disability .....	1 020	2 879	2 696	1 701	1 487	2 522	3 635	—
In labor force .....	609	2 041	2 052	969	1 119	2 064	2 885	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	1 354	2 067	690	3 358	1 316	570	646	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	171	267	94	359	208	38	140	—
With a mobility limitation .....	140	230	89	229	186	20	86	—
With a self-care limitation .....	102	112	45	212	112	18	71	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers .....	395	645	226	1 157	458	225	195	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	78 881	40 840	33 452	26 879	26 131	30 233	25 524	—
1 worker .....	208	521	390	455	240	318	480	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	107 760	67 614	47 713	30 239	28 530	30 323	36 530	—
2 or more workers .....	271	604	772	497	423	730	1 072	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	74 003	57 517	53 409	40 317	50 801	48 070	50 768	—



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County				
		Total	Bayshore Gardens CDP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 2	Tract 3.03	Tract 4.03
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	91 263	91 263	8 272	18 900	10 308	384	2 506	4 280	4 944	730
Less than \$5,000	4 220	4 220	427	1 033	504	19	162	204	400	52
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 311	8 311	903	1 804	1 422	39	345	771	688	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 028	10 028	1 199	2 164	1 452	108	405	677	669	42
\$15,000 to \$24,999	21 173	21 173	2 065	3 958	2 990	117	669	1 324	1 262	68
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16 714	16 714	1 656	3 649	1 840	55	511	723	957	114
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15 772	15 772	1 364	3 694	1 298	39	268	458	752	193
\$50,000 to \$74,999	9 947	9 947	531	1 795	634	7	122	89	149	170
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 480	2 480	48	488	61	—	9	7	33	49
\$100,000 or more	2 618	2 618	79	315	107	—	15	27	34	27
Median (dollars)	25 951	25 951	22 742	26 010	20 722	18 519	19 052	18 232	19 916	42 609
Mean (dollars)	33 186	33 186	25 778	31 107	24 912	20 761	22 586	21 178	23 009	43 065
Families	62 354	62 354	5 044	12 033	5 948	254	1 644	2 466	3 417	588
Median income (dollars)	30 698	30 698	27 545	30 842	25 733	18 929	23 373	22 294	21 875	43 696
Males 15 years and over, with income	78 391	78 391	6 340	15 577	7 691	390	2 077	2 933	4 260	660
Median income (dollars)	18 799	18 799	16 999	18 875	16 407	10 335	14 403	16 272	14 439	28 056
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.6	41.6	41.4	41.5	36.6	41.5	44.9	14.9	41.9	51.4
Median income (dollars)	23 770	23 770	21 296	22 797	21 112	13 194	18 108	23 160	17 509	36 685
Females 15 years and over, with income	82 408	82 408	7 263	17 678	8 920	404	2 222	3 680	4 514	627
Median income (dollars)	10 184	10 184	10 145	10 721	9 963	7 778	8 090	7 726	7 676	10 801
Percent year-round full-time workers	26.7	26.7	24.9	26.8	26.1	36.4	28.9	9.0	27.0	27.3
Median income (dollars)	16 720	16 720	16 332	16 747	16 194	12 467	12 601	17 402	13 881	17 235
Per capita income (dollars)	14 444	14 444	12 562	13 815	12 646	7 322	9 244	12 388	8 939	17 366
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	91 263	91 263	8 272	18 900	10 308	384	2 506	4 280	4 944	730
With earnings	59 259	59 259	5 016	12 315	6 224	335	1 721	1 448	3 399	490
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 297	31 297	24 987	29 102	24 039	20 406	22 117	18 556	22 041	42 938
With Social Security income	41 571	41 571	3 931	8 380	5 167	80	954	3 264	1 890	329
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 696	8 696	8 378	8 573	8 573	6 411	9 035	8 323	8 532	8 296
With public assistance income	4 460	4 460	309	1 206	328	49	97	163	384	22
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 223	4 223	4 288	4 197	3 214	3 201	3 655	6 243	3 758	6 812
With retirement income	25 223	25 223	2 258	4 808	2 913	53	556	1 869	1 136	220
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 538	10 538	9 029	10 729	7 942	5 870	6 706	8 178	6 224	14 180
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	38 333	38 333	30 557	35 665	30 317	21 742	25 590	24 884	24 730	45 416
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 546	37 546	27 282	32 170	29 970	21 835	22 476	49 072	20 758	49 202
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 710	38 710	32 019	37 451	30 455	21 688	27 669	23 329	28 159	43 086
Married-couple families (dollars)	41 224	41 224	32 465	38 971	32 440	25 837	28 103	24 857	29 345	46 687
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 202	44 202	32 201	39 665	36 324	28 938	28 935	54 618	29 951	53 367
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 006	40 006	32 558	38 687	31 197	23 985	27 667	23 135	29 024	43 245
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 219	22 219	21 917	22 052	21 381	14 953	12 549	26 028	13 027	37 586
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 761	16 761	15 633	15 721	15 513	9 492	8 394	21 564	10 310	39 318
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 620	27 620	27 442	29 389	26 081	17 381	20 761	26 787	21 840	31 698
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	62 354	62 354	5 044	12 033	5 948	254	1 644	2 466	3 417	588
Householder worked in 1989	39 804	39 804	3 204	7 872	3 556	192	1 102	688	2 329	394
With related children under 18 years	21 953	21 953	1 691	4 531	1 816	142	696	163	1 733	224
With related children under 5 years	9 615	9 615	791	2 099	897	66	369	69	931	77
Married-couple families	52 407	52 407	4 197	9 634	4 793	143	1 299	2 267	2 391	544
Householder worked in 1989	32 532	32 532	2 541	6 096	2 682	97	864	621	1 550	364
With related children under 18 years	16 093	16 093	1 193	3 000	1 210	80	476	128	911	185
With related children under 5 years	7 407	7 407	647	1 473	666	38	263	55	506	52
Female householder, no husband present	7 592	7 592	652	1 904	904	78	250	172	836	22
Householder worked in 1989	5 351	5 351	486	1 424	692	62	167	50	615	17
With related children under 18 years	4 501	4 501	343	1 238	473	46	174	35	700	17
With related children under 5 years	1 632	1 632	79	491	171	28	81	14	356	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	37 490	37 490	3 997	8 828	5 260	186	1 162	1 966	2 334	180
Nonfamily householder	28 909	28 909	3 228	6 867	4 360	130	862	1 814	1 527	142
65 years and over	16 130	16 130	2 068	3 567	2 471	8	466	1 381	896	83
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	208 333	208 333	16 875	42 067	20 201	1 025	5 975	7 325	12 752	1 792
Persons under 18 years	39 948	39 948	2 655	8 296	2 871	268	1 513	283	3 550	430
Related children under 18 years	39 509	39 509	2 644	8 239	2 841	268	1 497	283	3 495	430
Related children 5 to 17 years	27 471	27 471	1 752	5 692	1 820	189	988	178	2 231	344
Persons 65 years and over	57 565	57 565	5 665	11 279	7 062	107	1 301	4 668	2 849	472
Persons 75 years and over	24 615	24 615	2 999	5 109	3 436	27	647	2 537	1 434	153
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	4 240	4 240	329	1 059	351	58	269	99	667	34
Percent below poverty level	6.8	6.8	6.5	8.8	5.9	22.8	16.4	4.0	19.5	5.8
Householder worked in 1989	2 501	2 501	208	657	201	49	159	32	447	17
With related children under 18 years	2 969	2 969	241	794	197	51	214	9	610	19
With related children under 5 years	1 605	1 605	105	480	129	22	112	—	396	9
Married-couple families	1 890	1 890	164	376	177	16	95	67	125	22
Householder worked in 1989	976	976	88	211	91	14	54	21	81	14
With related children under 18 years	967	967	90	207	66	9	69	5	92	7
With related children under 5 years	554	554	41	134	48	9	52	—	65	—
Female householder, no husband present	2 000	2 000	134	571	159	26	146	25	489	3
Householder worked in 1989	1 275	1 275	99	367	95	19	83	4	331	3
With related children under 18 years	1 694	1 694	120	475	116	19	117	4	473	3
With related children under 5 years	868	868	46	285	66	13	45	—	305	—
Unrelated individuals	7 200	7 200	720	1 743	1 035	23	320	323	575	29
Nonfamily householder	4 234	4 234	455	1 025	705	8	165	282	314	29
65 years and over	2 652	2 652	348	618	454	—	104	221	175	19
Persons	21 241	21 241	1 747	5 396	2 040	264	1 263	539	3 011	115
Percent below poverty level	10.2	10.2	10.4	12.8	10.1	25.8	21.1	7.4	23.6	6.4
Persons under 18 years	7 259	7 259	506	1 865	438	148	551	29	1 562	30
Related children under 18 years	6 853	6 853	495	1 808	415	148	535	29	1 518	30
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 534	4 534	344	1 152	250	113	349	29	930	23
Persons 65 years and over	3 919	3 919	450	879	575	7	172	325	213	34
Persons 75 years and over	2 182	2 182	279	424	376	—	81	241	152	34
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	8 607	8 607	607	1 835	797	69	417	186	1 601	100
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	30 236	30 236	2 567	7 253	3 077	393	1 759	1 065	3 823	120
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	62 646	62 646	5 603	13 960	6 696	659	3 000	2 476	6 142	262



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County—Con.									
	Tract 4.04	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5.01	Tract 5.04	Tract 6.02	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 10
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	4 309	1 171	1 699	1 122	1 437	3 727	754	2 651	3 762	2 448
Less than \$5,000	69	36	8	52	20	185	82	259	75	67
\$5,000 to \$9,999	201	47	75	78	43	579	151	355	255	381
\$10,000 to \$14,999	397	66	98	103	135	543	144	500	320	380
\$15,000 to \$24,999	664	239	309	196	312	1 036	159	494	689	550
\$25,000 to \$34,999	932	197	395	268	381	688	78	410	721	566
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 077	257	475	274	369	479	101	413	819	335
\$50,000 to \$74,999	638	212	246	132	153	160	39	156	610	141
\$75,000 to \$99,999	214	58	70	10	11	33	—	46	108	20
\$100,000 or more	117	59	23	9	13	24	—	18	165	8
Median (dollars)	33 800	35 066	34 347	30 335	30 016	19 973	15 000	17 982	32 374	22 163
Mean (dollars)	38 618	40 998	37 631	31 076	32 729	23 333	19 782	28 170	37 702	24 544
Families	2 966	889	1 138	835	1 041	1 941	459	1 951	2 829	1 512
Median income (dollars)	37 759	40 982	39 388	31 915	32 859	26 400	19 401	22 905	36 056	27 913
Males 15 years and over, with income	3 586	1 069	1 355	1 042	1 296	2 663	723	2 194	3 535	1 908
Median income (dollars)	24 773	22 287	24 766	20 000	19 610	15 572	10 532	14 078	21 124	15 332
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.2	44.6	35.2	56.0	52.4	36.1	41.8	42.3	55.8	35.5
Median income (dollars)	27 697	31 856	29 258	25 181	21 941	20 010	14 737	21 243	26 571	21 846
Females 15 years and over, with income	4 242	1 121	1 600	1 030	1 329	3 343	763	2 705	3 422	2 249
Median income (dollars)	12 177	12 166	12 348	11 405	13 708	10 243	7 269	8 850	12 246	9 105
Percent year-round full-time workers	21.7	26.4	22.3	41.0	41.6	24.3	21.6	30.4	33.2	18.9
Median income (dollars)	17 148	19 265	19 542	16 837	17 307	16 303	14 485	14 095	17 386	18 237
Per capita income (dollars)	18 690	17 737	16 837	11 546	13 820	12 458	8 009	10 644	14 887	12 396
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	4 309	1 171	1 699	1 122	1 437	3 727	754	2 651	3 762	2 448
With earnings	2 318	818	1 072	859	1 093	2 124	552	1 868	2 918	1 345
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 202	38 433	30 556	32 084	30 940	22 174	19 500	30 581	35 401	22 347
With Social Security income	2 494	561	847	332	527	1 164	260	962	1 276	1 440
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	10 607	8 967	9 426	8 822	8 318	7 979	6 586	7 092	9 071	8 428
With public assistance income	107	18	64	17	35	163	136	343	151	91
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 136	6 998	6 970	3 508	3 757	4 416	3 085	4 504	4 157	3 778
With retirement income	1 702	295	662	182	326	1 202	133	446	774	753
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 713	12 422	11 476	7 893	10 408	6 747	8 323	7 220	12 899	9 152
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	42 814	45 214	42 814	33 534	35 531	28 780	22 822	28 813	41 326	29 887
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 200	44 696	42 506	32 740	35 957	28 152	23 332	30 620	42 168	29 827
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 241	45 414	42 933	34 360	35 280	28 961	22 248	27 148	40 732	29 903
Married-couple families (dollars)	44 645	47 302	44 787	35 335	36 707	30 012	25 894	35 365	44 171	30 377
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 301	46 911	50 305	36 231	39 594	33 059	25 868	44 004	47 209	32 903
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 034	47 461	43 212	34 424	35 158	29 356	25 932	29 653	42 189	29 763
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	30 696	33 164	20 761	25 910	30 773	23 666	14 454	14 694	25 150	25 513
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 541	24 934	21 475	19 241	23 728	17 829	14 809	13 775	20 539	17 403
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 880	36 281	14 600	32 119	36 629	26 928	14 324	16 676	30 307	29 428
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	2 966	889	1 138	835	1 041	1 941	459	1 951	2 829	1 512
Householder worked in 1989	1 543	654	691	643	821	1 177	329	1 357	2 174	846
With related children under 18 years	604	259	324	441	399	520	315	1 107	1 236	336
With related children under 5 years	271	103	118	256	190	202	130	462	561	121
Married-couple families	2 601	774	1 045	690	871	1 598	327	1 329	2 388	1 310
Householder worked in 1989	1 292	566	598	667	904	1 098	251	942	1 824	721
With related children under 18 years	470	229	239	357	304	324	228	614	977	267
With related children under 5 years	259	98	109	213	157	121	85	222	457	102
Female householder, no husband present	300	91	77	112	154	265	82	540	322	172
Householder worked in 1989	210	64	77	84	138	204	28	385	240	106
With related children under 18 years	118	30	69	60	84	139	44	455	192	56
With related children under 5 years	12	5	—	19	33	63	7	214	77	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 606	337	651	448	503	2 036	475	1 030	1 386	1 067
Nonfamily householder	1 343	282	561	287	396	1 786	295	700	933	936
65 years and over	860	181	320	116	161	1 123	164	345	463	677
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	8 685	2 693	3 726	3 010	3 398	6 937	2 070	7 160	9 463	4 877
Persons under 18 years	961	398	646	825	641	845	599	2 105	1 984	595
Related children under 18 years	954	398	646	821	641	827	599	2 085	1 958	595
Related children 5 to 17 years	682	311	531	525	429	594	438	1 504	1 385	461
Persons 65 years and over	3 718	832	1 202	482	698	2 731	265	1 149	1 712	2 010
Persons 75 years and over	1 645	279	521	236	253	1 348	125	374	761	1 081
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	59	22	18	33	47	88	99	343	155	34
Percent below poverty level	2.0	2.5	1.6	4.0	4.5	4.5	21.6	17.6	5.5	2.2
Householder worked in 1989	41	12	18	22	35	25	63	208	103	15
With related children under 18 years	24	7	18	22	29	29	91	282	101	34
With related children under 5 years	—	7	—	7	15	29	55	163	76	8
Married-couple families	28	12	—	24	31	53	53	106	58	13
Householder worked in 1989	20	7	—	13	19	8	40	62	25	—
With related children under 18 years	10	7	—	13	13	11	53	73	19	13
With related children under 5 years	—	7	—	7	5	11	32	40	11	—
Female householder, no husband present	31	5	18	9	16	35	23	219	80	13
Householder worked in 1989	21	—	18	9	16	17	—	139	61	7
With related children under 18 years	14	—	18	9	16	18	15	191	74	13
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	10	18	—	112	57	—
Unrelated individuals	129	42	43	106	31	354	193	358	244	140
Nonfamily householder	84	31	25	41	7	268	113	197	85	82
65 years and over	65	13	—	19	7	213	85	132	40	70
Persons	265	91	123	215	235	586	593	1 575	691	233
Percent below poverty level	3.1	3.4	3.3	7.1	6.9	8.4	28.6	22.0	7.3	4.8
Persons under 18 years	37	6	62	47	91	72	202	678	198	48
Related children under 18 years	30	6	62	43	91	61	202	658	172	48
Related children 5 to 17 years	30	—	62	33	66	26	118	480	80	42
Persons 65 years and over	81	24	—	25	25	277	85	212	97	70
Persons 75 years and over	51	24	—	6	11	160	41	77	27	49
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	112	35	8	133	48	232	70	532	308	19
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	375	122	168	342	281	824	770	2 122	905	452
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 345	295	397	841	565	2 127	1 496	3 659	2 182	1 613



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County—Con.					Bayshore Gardens CDP, Manatee County			
	Tract 11.02	Tract 12.02	Tract 12.03	Tract 12.04	Tract 20.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	3 299	1 795	1 663	1 630	2 851	3 749	2 199	1 028	1 296
Less than \$5,000	97	24	24	10	154	220	146	42	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	132	130	113	51	119	420	317	80	86
\$10,000 to \$14,999	256	155	90	72	150	579	371	120	129
\$15,000 to \$24,999	662	250	285	274	692	1 002	570	213	280
\$25,000 to \$34,999	503	382	298	201	672	674	344	210	428
\$35,000 to \$49,999	686	351	349	299	553	504	374	269	217
\$50,000 to \$74,999	608	275	281	356	369	297	49	67	118
\$75,000 to \$99,999	168	114	59	122	77	17	8	12	11
\$100,000 or more	187	114	164	245	65	36	20	15	8
Median (dollars)	34 984	33 377	35 747	45 082	29 059	21 939	18 683	27 547	28 071
Mean (dollars)	42 762	44 267	48 554	66 952	33 427	25 349	22 731	29 054	29 590
Families	2 079	1 277	1 300	1 326	1 976	2 070	1 275	775	924
Median income (dollars)	40 293	39 946	40 048	51 252	33 014	27 397	23 574	30 426	30 162
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 863	1 664	1 561	1 556	2 533	2 627	1 660	932	1 121
Median income (dollars)	24 221	25 114	24 153	31 268	21 323	17 128	15 189	19 423	18 637
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.9	58.1	58.9	45.7	50.8	41.2	32.0	54.9	44.7
Median income (dollars)	28 640	28 163	28 012	40 510	25 771	20 730	17 604	25 366	22 218
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 760	1 667	1 535	1 374	2 485	3 336	1 793	847	1 287
Median income (dollars)	12 606	11 038	11 342	12 351	12 318	10 811	8 648	10 472	10 134
Percent year-round full-time workers	25.3	34.3	36.1	33.0	31.5	25.8	23.2	25.9	24.0
Median income (dollars)	19 231	20 929	16 694	26 146	19 048	16 058	15 993	14 877	17 567
Per capita income (dollars)	21 026	17 215	18 199	25 551	14 820	13 274	11 470	11 647	13 284
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	3 299	1 795	1 663	1 630	2 851	3 749	2 199	1 028	1 296
With earnings	2 225	1 331	1 299	1 251	2 089	2 197	1 217	777	825
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 411	45 697	44 571	62 852	31 621	25 206	20 504	29 278	26 976
With Social Security income	1 422	611	435	567	1 008	1 843	1 196	298	594
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	10 518	7 806	7 872	9 135	8 853	7 771	8 665	9 082	9 327
With public assistance income	124	52	39	28	49	144	73	30	62
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 833	4 857	6 640	3 731	4 875	4 116	5 463	2 656	4 092
With retirement income	964	355	347	436	637	1 028	710	174	346
Mean retirement income (dollars)	17 026	11 428	12 803	15 785	11 076	9 987	6 720	8 277	11 298
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	50 954	52 470	54 875	75 246	37 917	31 254	27 438	30 881	33 027
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 541	49 547	56 099	94 416	37 316	26 945	24 347	28 391	30 504
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 062	55 037	53 765	62 280	38 166	32 907	28 645	33 085	34 020
Married-couple families (dollars)	53 735	55 158	59 186	80 165	38 398	32 980	29 475	34 169	33 936
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 535	51 737	62 549	102 968	39 390	31 321	30 092	35 169	32 560
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 714	58 278	56 215	64 985	38 000	33 505	29 314	33 490	34 431
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	27 511	27 846	27 381	33 750	31 804	23 756	20 274	17 895	23 812
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 574	27 236	21 041	33 610	24 937	14 869	18 614	12 382	18 467
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 988	28 229	35 239	33 854	36 136	28 899	22 277	29 335	27 294
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	2 079	1 277	1 300	1 326	1 976	2 070	1 275	775	924
Householder worked in 1989	1 150	977	1 007	990	1 331	1 259	738	590	617
With related children under 18 years	434	627	640	565	600	664	391	364	272
With related children under 5 years	213	232	183	194	239	353	172	172	94
Married-couple families	1 842	1 147	1 117	1 186	1 751	1 722	1 048	623	804
Householder worked in 1989	963	887	850	881	1 170	994	554	465	528
With related children under 18 years	329	572	531	482	522	482	235	252	224
With related children under 5 years	178	232	134	172	239	284	142	138	83
Female householder, no husband present	164	109	159	103	137	281	139	123	109
Householder worked in 1989	114	77	139	85	93	198	114	96	78
With related children under 18 years	78	42	103	66	53	125	92	83	43
With related children under 5 years	27	—	49	5	—	36	6	26	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 701	691	483	359	1 103	2 046	1 133	358	460
Nonfamily householder	1 220	518	363	304	875	1 679	924	253	372
65 years and over	382	269	184	118	246	975	672	154	267
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 645	4 616	4 439	4 231	6 431	7 025	4 386	2 559	2 905
Persons under 18 years	726	1 077	1 169	1 034	1 102	945	638	629	443
Related children under 18 years	615	1 072	1 169	1 034	1 102	934	638	629	443
Related children 5 to 17 years	370	787	922	811	785	602	401	418	331
Persons 65 years and over	2 079	785	710	680	1 382	2 543	1 812	412	898
Persons 75 years and over	640	356	312	136	417	1 357	986	205	451
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	36	27	50	23	91	112	116	81	20
Percent below poverty level	1.7	2.1	3.8	1.7	4.6	5.4	9.1	10.5	2.2
Householder worked in 1989	22	10	50	23	10	78	78	45	7
With related children under 18 years	22	4	31	23	29	78	99	44	20
With related children under 5 years	15	4	17	10	10	35	36	34	—
Married-couple families	29	21	21	8	71	65	55	31	13
Householder worked in 1989	22	4	21	8	10	39	35	14	—
With related children under 18 years	15	4	8	8	23	39	38	—	13
With related children under 5 years	15	4	—	—	10	21	20	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	7	6	23	5	14	47	38	42	7
Householder worked in 1989	—	6	23	5	—	39	30	23	7
With related children under 18 years	7	—	17	5	—	39	38	36	7
With related children under 5 years	—	—	17	—	—	14	6	26	—
Unrelated individuals	372	93	79	49	210	362	263	47	48
Nonfamily householder	149	52	48	24	130	242	167	27	19
65 years and over	83	51	14	19	37	176	122	23	27
Persons	481	179	205	123	447	752	617	274	104
Percent below poverty level	7.2	3.9	4.6	2.9	7.0	10.7	14.1	10.7	3.6
Persons under 18 years	148	28	43	43	62	203	180	98	25
Related children under 18 years	37	23	43	43	62	192	180	98	25
Related children 5 to 17 years	15	16	20	33	38	142	129	48	25
Persons 65 years and over	111	86	23	19	120	220	147	56	27
Persons 75 years and over	53	64	9	9	34	121	122	18	18
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	221	57	36	22	199	271	209	127	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	555	342	329	174	692	1 083	967	348	169
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 245	841	864	402	1 498	2 293	1 697	844	769



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Brdenton city, Monotee County									
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.03
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	973	384	1 344	—	7	3 332	335	1 230	603	1 897
Less than \$5,000	75	19	207	—	—	46	18	8	34	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	211	39	223	—	—	130	30	48	61	90
\$10,000 to \$14,999	129	108	227	—	—	296	31	73	43	70
\$15,000 to \$24,999	256	117	333	—	—	478	125	236	101	396
\$25,000 to \$34,999	111	55	197	—	7	711	45	293	155	486
\$35,000 to \$49,999	105	39	122	—	—	892	51	361	136	407
\$50,000 to \$74,999	52	7	29	—	—	497	12	145	60	266
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	—	6	—	—	165	12	50	10	74
\$100,000 or more	28	—	—	—	—	117	11	16	3	55
Median (dollars)	18 376	18 519	15 421	—	33 750	35 077	21 773	33 844	30 434	31 409
Mean (dollars)	24 771	20 761	18 008	—	34 255	40 142	30 482	36 835	30 033	36 532
Families	393	254	795	—	7	2 278	210	805	420	1 430
Median income (dollars)	25 489	18 929	17 363	—	33 750	38 877	28 500	37 587	32 365	34 093
Males 15 years and over, with income	670	390	1 187	—	14	2 772	223	922	549	1 690
Median income (dollars)	15 288	10 335	13 084	—	17 500	26 162	18 594	24 237	18 259	22 066
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.9	41.5	46.2	—	50.0	31.8	26.5	29.1	53.7	43.0
Median income (dollars)	17 500	13 194	17 196	—	31 250	28 117	27 292	26 875	24 948	28 589
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 024	404	1 169	—	7	3 261	298	1 062	544	1 744
Median income (dollars)	8 768	7 778	7 059	—	2 500	12 343	11 630	13 872	12 042	12 556
Percent year-round full-time workers	13.7	36.4	29.9	—	—	20.6	14.4	20.6	43.4	33.9
Median income (dollars)	15 455	12 467	13 801	—	—	18 281	15 250	19 292	17 554	19 142
Per capita income (dollars)	12 898	7 322	7 060	—	6 851	19 629	17 695	17 755	11 390	15 006
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	973	384	1 344	—	7	3 332	335	1 230	603	1 897
With earnings	408	335	997	—	7	1 752	150	693	446	1 364
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 776	20 406	19 488	—	33 905	34 137	30 593	28 473	30 956	32 074
With Social Security income	591	80	411	—	—	1 954	222	662	184	819
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 427	6 411	5 986	—	—	10 469	9 001	9 717	8 465	8 986
With public assistance income	55	49	238	—	—	91	6	48	13	38
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 161	3 201	2 599	—	—	6 563	5 000	4 305	3 228	9 169
With retirement income	237	53	93	—	—	1 369	104	505	107	521
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 253	5 870	5 832	—	—	13 973	9 031	11 759	9 925	11 795
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	36 624	21 742	19 243	—	34 255	44 585	38 583	41 205	32 903	39 960
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 906	21 835	18 719	—	34 255	48 498	9 000	37 931	32 193	39 570
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 041	21 688	19 969	—	—	43 799	39 603	42 429	33 573	40 149
Married-couple families	39 944	25 837	23 428	—	34 255	46 122	39 046	43 316	32 759	40 530
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 305	28 398	27 316	—	34 255	54 213	9 000	47 001	33 278	41 337
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 444	23 985	19 696	—	—	44 618	40 108	42 429	32 186	40 131
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 459	14 953	11 338	—	—	34 188	19 600	21 475	31 536	37 673
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 067	9 492	9 272	—	—	19 342	—	21 475	18 523	25 387
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 777	17 381	15 869	—	—	39 137	19 600	—	36 959	41 864
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	393	254	795	—	7	2 278	210	805	420	1 430
Householder worked in 1989	244	192	568	—	7	1 162	105	446	320	969
With related children under 18 years	102	142	528	—	7	410	7	219	210	503
With related children under 5 years	55	66	308	—	—	207	7	72	106	165
Married-couple families	333	143	439	—	7	2 042	205	727	360	1 236
Householder worked in 1989	184	97	333	—	7	1 016	100	368	277	819
With related children under 18 years	60	80	236	—	7	338	7	141	189	421
With related children under 5 years	48	38	154	—	—	195	7	63	102	154
Female householder, no husband present	53	78	265	—	—	180	5	69	51	173
Householder worked in 1989	53	62	175	—	—	114	5	69	40	129
With related children under 18 years	35	46	221	—	—	56	—	69	21	61
With related children under 5 years	—	28	120	—	—	12	—	—	4	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	678	186	833	—	—	1 211	135	485	237	596
Nonfamily householder	580	130	549	—	—	1 054	125	425	183	467
65 years and over	448	8	199	—	—	704	97	263	75	261
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 712	1 025	3 439	—	35	6 615	572	2 533	1 561	4 572
Persons under 18 years	223	268	1 022	—	14	677	6	418	423	924
Related children under 18 years	215	268	1 022	—	14	677	6	418	419	924
Related children 5 to 17 years	137	189	623	—	14	474	—	338	264	716
Persons 65 years and over	780	107	402	—	—	2 994	372	958	282	1 093
Persons 75 years and over	508	27	211	—	—	1 351	126	412	161	397
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	74	58	212	—	—	28	12	18	24	22
Percent below poverty level	18.8	22.8	26.7	—	—	1.2	5.7	2.2	5.7	1.5
Householder worked in 1989	54	49	113	—	—	10	7	18	18	6
With related children under 18 years	47	51	171	—	—	—	7	18	18	6
With related children under 5 years	21	22	121	—	—	—	7	—	7	6
Married-couple families	41	16	25	—	—	18	12	—	19	16
Householder worked in 1989	21	14	7	—	—	10	7	—	13	—
With related children under 18 years	21	16	—	—	—	—	7	—	13	—
With related children under 5 years	21	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Female householder, no husband present	33	26	163	—	—	10	—	18	5	6
Householder worked in 1989	33	19	89	—	—	—	—	18	5	6
With related children under 18 years	26	19	147	—	—	—	—	18	5	6
With related children under 5 years	—	13	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Unrelated individuals	132	23	293	—	—	70	18	15	38	71
Nonfamily householder	80	8	157	—	—	61	18	15	28	45
65 years and over	61	—	78	—	—	42	7	—	13	18
Persons	307	264	1 079	—	—	127	48	95	123	135
Percent below poverty level	17.9	25.8	31.4	—	—	1.9	8.4	3.8	7.9	3.0
Persons under 18 years	65	148	423	—	—	—	6	62	37	23
Related children under 18 years	57	148	423	—	—	—	6	62	33	23
Related children 5 to 17 years	39	113	227	—	—	—	—	62	23	12
Persons 65 years and over	84	7	104	—	—	58	18	—	19	43
Persons 75 years and over	53	—	56	—	—	33	18	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	114	69	475	—	—	50	24	8	87	56
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	398	393	1 348	—	—	215	53	125	234	162
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	732	659	2 314	—	—	898	117	286	422	761



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.01	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 20.01 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	646	1 358	1 248	624	2 074	364	583	241	364	1 293
Less than \$5,000	7	95	48	67	227	9	8	—	10	102
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15	180	178	128	300	—	51	48	27	45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	63	173	177	114	391	49	52	28	17	123
\$15,000 to \$24,999	136	381	272	127	359	53	110	73	66	339
\$25,000 to \$34,999	141	213	260	48	321	95	116	63	49	283
\$35,000 to \$49,999	186	184	211	101	335	103	89	29	69	274
\$50,000 to \$74,999	80	115	84	39	108	44	118	—	65	74
\$75,000 to \$99,999	11	6	18	—	15	11	22	—	38	44
\$100,000 or more	7	11	—	—	18	—	17	—	23	9
Median (dollars)	30 741	20 625	22 154	15 150	17 066	32 500	31 211	19 550	40 893	25 801
Mean (dollars)	34 397	24 302	25 580	20 705	28 177	32 186	38 412	20 477	53 765	29 084
Families	492	807	692	369	1 521	179	341	107	230	703
Median income (dollars)	35 227	25 027	27 297	21 492	21 863	36 406	40 917	15 469	51 350	30 216
Males 15 years and over, with income	554	1 127	939	626	1 707	315	469	150	280	993
Median income (dollars)	21 452	15 665	16 408	12 037	13 339	22 409	26 038	19 211	33 929	20 396
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.3	55.4	40.1	45.7	44.0	48.6	56.7	80.0	28.6	43.5
Median income (dollars)	22 566	20 694	21 767	14 694	21 045	26 193	28 182	19 583	34 643	26 027
Females 15 years and over, with income	633	1 215	1 188	618	2 141	290	547	206	288	1 039
Median income (dollars)	13 295	9 075	10 118	6 801	8 779	11 144	11 851	9 519	11 691	14 673
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.4	25.8	26.3	22.0	30.8	24.8	39.7	32.0	25.7	27.8
Median income (dollars)	21 250	15 313	16 458	17 115	13 538	20 227	21 350	12 292	25 921	18 897
Per capita income (dollars)	14 982	10 534	12 680	8 487	10 338	18 407	15 728	10 185	30 668	17 117
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	646	1 358	1 248	624	2 074	364	583	241	364	1 293
With earnings	464	1 035	663	477	1 516	328	424	168	258	830
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 354	24 582	26 348	19 525	31 155	25 994	41 153	22 566	53 089	26 839
With Social Security income	300	443	797	213	665	68	172	84	145	570
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 888	6 937	7 917	7 029	6 868	9 286	7 785	6 286	9 757	8 161
With public assistance income	18	111	70	97	300	—	12	20	18	22
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 388	3 053	5 786	3 216	4 504	—	4 721	8 030	1 728	9 482
With retirement income	193	199	460	95	285	52	74	23	116	322
Mean retirement income (dollars)	13 290	6 691	6 108	10 270	4 990	18 847	8 131	4 437	12 371	10 378
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	37 544	29 070	30 757	24 422	27 838	39 092	48 254	16 164	72 912	33 268
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 290	28 440	34 556	23 732	29 624	38 513	40 764	16 947	53 885	32 622
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 379	29 669	29 500	25 266	25 808	39 304	58 879	13 846	75 337	33 342
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 304	32 642	30 872	27 312	36 000	38 925	51 550	19 925	78 074	31 954
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 896	34 480	38 574	27 024	44 216	45 430	42 319	22 941	75 000	37 057
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 132	31 078	28 861	27 706	28 998	37 058	65 396	14 181	78 241	31 545
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	35 141	17 520	31 756	15 003	14 428	49 677	26 197	11 803	51 937	36 106
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 075	11 169	25 607	14 809	13 376	34 921	28 796	11 650	94 000	25 231
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 181	25 891	35 646	15 115	16 650	62 588	22 213	12 672	32 523	43 834
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	492	807	692	369	1 521	179	341	107	230	703
Householder worked in 1989	363	621	436	293	1 121	135	271	86	150	383
With related children under 18 years	138	429	208	238	964	48	200	80	26	72
With related children under 5 years	54	208	82	108	430	48	86	32	20	45
Married-couple families	420	609	594	274	941	148	295	61	194	606
Householder worked in 1989	302	473	353	230	736	104	238	40	121	298
With related children under 18 years	95	289	142	188	502	33	177	40	10	45
With related children under 5 years	44	173	38	85	190	33	86	8	10	45
Female householder, no husband present	62	153	80	60	498	15	38	40	19	65
Householder worked in 1989	51	118	65	28	355	15	33	40	19	53
With related children under 18 years	38	100	48	22	424	7	23	34	6	27
With related children under 5 years	10	35	26	—	214	7	—	24	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	182	790	628	421	849	224	322	186	153	712
Nonfamily householder	154	551	556	255	553	185	242	134	134	590
65 years and over	78	210	419	140	279	9	96	76	27	178
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 479	3 179	2 477	1 717	5 795	623	1 436	467	635	2 195
Persons under 18 years	235	766	338	475	1 860	55	384	104	29	75
Related children under 18 years	235	758	338	475	1 840	38	384	104	29	75
Related children 5 to 17 years	168	486	243	337	1 298	—	293	63	13	36
Persons 65 years and over	403	507	968	234	770	98	206	96	197	812
Persons 75 years and over	149	314	498	125	300	52	103	81	22	272
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	10	129	17	84	312	—	—	23	10	26
Percent below poverty level	2.0	16.0	2.5	22.8	20.5	—	—	21.5	4.3	3.7
Householder worked in 1989	10	90	—	63	186	—	—	23	10	—
With related children under 18 years	10	97	—	76	260	—	—	23	10	—
With related children under 5 years	10	49	—	55	155	—	—	17	10	—
Married-couple families	—	52	9	53	89	—	—	—	—	26
Householder worked in 1989	—	45	—	40	54	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	32	—	53	65	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	26	—	32	32	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	10	62	8	8	205	—	—	17	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	10	45	—	—	125	—	—	17	—	—
With related children under 18 years	10	50	—	—	177	—	—	17	—	—
With related children under 5 years	10	23	—	—	112	—	—	17	—	—
Unrelated individuals	15	207	95	186	328	48	64	10	25	105
Nonfamily householder	7	107	74	106	174	20	31	—	18	76
65 years and over	7	56	67	78	117	—	27	—	10	37
Persons	113	603	130	558	1 433	48	64	62	52	155
Percent below poverty level	7.6	19.0	5.2	32.5	24.7	7.7	4.5	13.3	8.2	7.1
Persons under 18 years	52	183	—	189	614	17	—	29	17	—
Related children under 18 years	52	175	—	189	594	—	—	29	17	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	31	103	—	105	424	—	—	6	7	—
Persons 65 years and over	7	88	84	78	179	—	27	—	10	73
Persons 75 years and over	—	49	64	41	62	—	27	—	—	21
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	8	187	35	70	499	26	31	9	7	80
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	148	749	193	702	1 944	48	136	124	61	220
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	275	1 241	736	1 143	3 142	101	326	279	93	435



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Bradenton CDP, Monatee County						Remainder of Monatee County			
	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.01	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 148	2 047	3 245	624	2 479	765	—	1 358	2 233	2 745
Less than \$5,000	77	103	166	6	137	15	—	85	101	254
\$5,000 to \$9,999	186	413	351	28	401	43	—	159	358	371
\$10,000 to \$14,999	213	261	481	62	366	69	—	192	416	298
\$15,000 to \$24,999	300	653	1 014	130	764	129	—	369	671	692
\$25,000 to \$34,999	193	363	511	194	428	151	—	318	360	613
\$35,000 to \$49,999	118	179	476	134	268	123	—	150	279	378
\$50,000 to \$74,999	61	51	189	64	76	193	—	61	38	100
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	7	12	—	15	27	—	9	—	25
\$100,000 or more	—	17	45	6	24	15	—	15	10	14
Median (dollars)	16 601	18 797	20 935	29 437	19 103	32 644	—	21 914	17 556	21 043
Mean (dollars)	20 947	21 581	26 392	31 370	22 202	37 014	—	23 972	20 808	23 231
Families	655	1 075	2 010	455	1 249	504	—	989	1 391	2 142
Median income (dollars)	20 347	23 067	24 375	32 083	25 330	39 419	—	24 101	21 626	20 839
Males 15 years and over, with income	846	1 290	2 634	586	1 724	611	—	1 231	1 643	2 600
Median income (dollars)	14 886	16 913	16 288	17 344	15 284	24 375	—	13 806	15 664	13 824
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.8	14.1	46.9	57.5	33.9	28.0	—	51.2	15.5	48.2
Median income (dollars)	18 482	23 571	21 451	21 352	19 091	32 292	—	18 017	23 098	17 493
Females 15 years and over, with income	974	1 742	2 779	582	2 155	688	—	1 248	1 938	2 721
Median income (dollars)	7 422	8 305	10 316	14 198	10 292	14 019	—	8 656	7 279	7 288
Percent year-round full-time workers	21.0	7.4	37.9	52.7	23.2	19.2	—	35.1	10.4	29.5
Median income (dollars)	13 036	17 679	16 078	16 004	16 241	17 375	—	12 456	17 069	12 605
Per capita income (dollars)	10 235	13 029	12 158	12 256	12 334	19 471	—	8 621	11 836	7 628
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 148	2 047	3 245	624	2 479	765	—	1 358	2 233	2 745
With earnings	660	769	2 393	532	1 461	409	—	1 061	679	2 182
Mean earnings (dollars)	19 176	17 935	27 790	30 872	20 280	25 952	—	23 947	19 259	22 898
With Social Security income	554	1 580	1 071	155	1 367	440	—	400	1 684	694
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 617	8 104	8 196	7 766	8 015	11 883	—	8 228	8 528	8 303
With public assistance income	22	42	130	17	93	24	—	75	121	311
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 395	4 038	2 908	3 089	3 385	2 691	—	3 731	7 009	3 358
With retirement income	341	846	577	97	742	310	—	215	1 023	426
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 547	8 231	5 510	5 206	7 144	14 877	—	5 372	8 133	5 398
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	24 891	27 010	31 168	33 543	27 685	44 638	—	26 054	23 241	23 118
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 513	60 919	28 544	35 623	23 964	40 391	—	22 814	37 383	19 709
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 085	24 503	33 261	31 454	28 677	45 311	—	29 197	22 435	27 673
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 293	26 487	35 117	35 378	29 503	45 891	—	28 666	23 673	29 244
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 146	69 024	34 645	39 553	28 820	41 221	—	28 558	41 113	29 901
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 584	23 632	35 435	30 937	29 632	46 566	—	28 753	22 779	28 695
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 299	32 131	19 629	27 830	20 168	23 057	—	12 090	17 347	11 582
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	6 248	26 186	15 528	20 327	14 062	34 859	—	9 192	15 682	9 189
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 645	33 087	24 945	33 110	23 398	13 400	—	22 402	17 652	21 634
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	655	1 075	2 010	455	1 249	504	—	989	1 391	2 142
Householder worked in 1989	342	295	1 538	403	741	237	—	760	393	1 591
With related children under 18 years	178	84	937	236	312	69	—	518	79	1 342
With related children under 5 years	105	34	502	120	120	16	—	264	35	759
Married-couple families	533	954	1 470	357	1 004	475	—	766	1 004	1 343
Householder worked in 1989	284	252	1 077	310	551	208	—	580	369	996
With related children under 18 years	113	60	611	184	182	60	—	363	68	676
With related children under 5 years	52	27	391	97	83	16	—	211	28	364
Female householder, no husband present	95	101	411	92	185	20	—	155	71	697
Householder worked in 1989	38	33	375	87	139	20	—	129	17	501
With related children under 18 years	45	24	258	46	91	9	—	129	11	608
With related children under 5 years	33	7	71	23	37	—	—	48	7	350
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	619	1 047	1 621	233	1 408	332	—	543	919	1 201
Nonfamily householder	493	972	1 235	169	1 230	261	—	369	842	603
65 years and over	288	714	542	59	704	164	—	178	667	224
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 315	3 388	6 985	1 602	4 460	1 451	—	3 660	3 937	8 366
Persons under 18 years	380	131	1 391	380	507	82	—	1 133	152	2 912
Related children under 18 years	380	131	1 379	380	489	82	—	1 117	152	2 857
Related children 5 to 17 years	233	79	850	247	351	60	—	755	99	1 830
Persons 65 years and over	841	2 139	1 370	223	1 763	726	—	460	2 529	1 037
Persons 75 years and over	435	1 176	642	79	850	254	—	212	1 361	448
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	75	32	136	30	71	7	—	194	67	551
Percent below poverty level	11.5	3.0	6.6	6.6	5.7	1.4	—	19.6	4.8	25.7
Householder worked in 1989	33	21	97	25	25	—	—	126	11	369
With related children under 18 years	63	5	81	19	29	—	—	151	4	511
With related children under 5 years	51	—	44	5	29	—	—	61	—	360
Married-couple families	23	21	58	24	44	7	—	72	46	70
Householder worked in 1989	18	21	25	19	8	—	—	36	—	46
With related children under 18 years	23	5	14	13	11	—	—	46	—	54
With related children under 5 years	18	—	14	5	11	—	—	34	—	45
Female householder, no husband present	37	11	78	6	27	—	—	109	14	451
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	72	6	17	—	—	83	4	301
With related children under 18 years	25	—	67	6	18	—	—	92	4	435
With related children under 5 years	18	—	30	—	18	—	—	27	—	299
Unrelated individuals	179	205	318	8	259	66	—	141	118	312
Nonfamily householder	104	181	198	—	194	28	—	61	101	147
65 years and over	64	135	70	—	146	39	—	40	86	53
Persons	458	290	655	101	456	80	—	805	249	2 394
Percent below poverty level	19.8	8.6	9.4	6.3	10.2	5.5	—	22.0	6.3	28.6
Persons under 18 years	164	14	149	39	72	—	—	387	15	1 382
Related children under 18 years	164	14	137	39	61	—	—	371	15	1 338
Related children 5 to 17 years	73	14	102	35	26	—	—	276	15	801
Persons 65 years and over	76	146	96	11	193	53	—	96	179	66
Persons 75 years and over	60	121	77	11	96	11	—	21	120	30
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	190	68	280	19	197	43	—	227	118	1 392
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	648	534	1 057	112	631	95	—	1 111	531	2 856
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	961	1 182	2 684	254	1 391	224	—	2 039	1 294	4 445



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	723	977	836	469	519	167	—	130	577
Less than \$5,000	52	23	18	—	18	7	—	15	32
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15	71	17	27	17	—	—	23	55
\$10,000 to \$14,999	42	101	35	25	60	10	—	30	109
\$15,000 to \$24,999	68	186	114	73	95	46	—	32	135
\$25,000 to \$34,999	107	221	152	102	113	46	—	30	89
\$35,000 to \$49,999	193	185	206	114	138	49	—	—	78
\$50,000 to \$74,999	170	141	200	101	72	9	—	—	48
\$75,000 to \$99,999	49	49	46	20	—	—	—	—	31
\$100,000 or more	27	—	48	7	6	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	42 799	29 801	41 276	35 781	30 234	30 197	—	12 250	19 745
Mean (dollars)	43 150	33 422	45 212	39 720	32 288	31 353	—	15 351	28 146
Families	581	688	679	333	415	94	—	90	430
Median income (dollars)	43 886	32 826	43 423	43 047	31 518	33 438	—	17 656	25 278
Males 15 years and over, with income	646	814	846	433	493	156	—	97	487
Median income (dollars)	28 056	19 268	23 571	25 819	20 826	20 200	—	4 028	15 670
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.4	29.1	49.4	48.3	58.6	44.2	—	16.5	36.6
Median income (dollars)	37 065	24 135	31 894	32 396	25 458	21 406	—	16 250	21 875
Females 15 years and over, with income	620	981	823	538	486	114	—	145	564
Median income (dollars)	10 938	11 671	12 324	7 285	10 909	12 500	—	10 160	9 066
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.6	25.4	30.7	25.7	38.3	36.0	—	20.0	28.9
Median income (dollars)	17 235	14 753	19 926	20 375	15 909	28 281	—	11 648	18 024
Per capita income (dollars)	17 576	15 555	17 749	15 034	11 714	16 278	—	5 456	11 998
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	723	977	836	469	519	167	—	130	577
With earnings	483	566	668	379	413	97	—	75	352
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 069	30 307	40 193	34 364	33 301	34 118	—	19 342	28 108
With Social Security income	329	540	339	185	148	72	—	47	297
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 296	11 107	8 944	8 381	9 267	7 134	—	4 578	7 595
With public assistance income	22	16	12	16	4	—	—	39	43
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 812	3 705	7 997	14 966	4 416	—	—	2 760	4 504
With retirement income	220	333	191	157	75	36	—	38	161
Mean retirement income (dollars)	14 180	7 531	14 269	10 566	4 994	8 978	—	3 456	11 167
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	45 551	36 952	47 265	46 703	34 172	34 614	—	16 263	32 265
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 685	38 723	45 732	52 728	33 243	42 556	—	21 303	36 967
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 086	36 256	48 108	44 191	35 241	31 737	—	12 230	30 294
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 849	39 249	50 277	48 150	38 146	34 614	—	18 558	33 825
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 119	47 666	48 140	55 424	39 743	42 556	—	21 303	43 049
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 245	36 648	51 585	45 234	36 661	31 737	—	10 111	30 793
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	37 586	25 457	33 952	14 600	21 206	—	—	12 957	17 854
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 318	19 685	24 934	—	19 517	—	—	—	18 135
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 698	31 626	37 649	14 600	24 199	—	—	12 957	17 062
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	581	688	679	333	415	94	—	90	430
Householder worked in 1989	387	381	549	245	323	55	—	36	236
With related children under 18 years	217	194	252	105	231	25	—	77	143
With related children under 5 years	77	64	96	46	150	16	—	22	32
Married-couple families	537	559	569	318	330	94	—	53	388
Householder worked in 1989	357	276	466	230	255	55	—	21	206
With related children under 18 years	178	132	222	98	168	25	—	40	112
With related children under 5 years	52	64	91	46	111	16	—	—	32
Female householder, no husband present	22	120	86	8	61	—	—	22	42
Householder worked in 1989	17	96	59	8	44	—	—	—	30
With related children under 18 years	17	62	30	—	39	—	—	22	31
With related children under 5 years	7	—	5	—	15	—	—	7	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	180	395	202	166	211	88	—	54	181
Nonfamily householder	142	289	157	136	104	73	—	40	147
65 years and over	83	156	84	57	41	24	—	24	66
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 757	2 070	2 121	1 193	1 449	317	—	353	1 365
Persons under 18 years	416	284	392	228	402	26	—	124	245
Related children under 18 years	416	277	392	228	402	26	—	124	245
Related children 5 to 17 years	330	208	311	193	261	14	—	101	206
Persons 65 years and over	472	724	460	244	200	72	—	31	379
Persons 75 years and over	153	294	153	109	75	25	—	—	74
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	34	31	10	—	9	7	—	15	31
Percent below poverty level	5.9	4.5	1.5	—	2.2	7.4	—	16.7	7.2
Householder worked in 1989	17	31	5	—	4	—	—	—	22
With related children under 18 years	19	24	—	—	4	—	—	15	22
With related children under 5 years	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Married-couple families	22	10	—	—	5	7	—	—	17
Householder worked in 1989	14	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
With related children under 18 years	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Female householder, no husband present	3	21	5	—	4	—	—	15	14
Householder worked in 1989	3	21	—	—	4	—	—	—	14
With related children under 18 years	3	14	—	—	4	—	—	15	14
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	29	59	24	28	68	8	—	7	30
Nonfamily householder	29	23	13	10	13	—	—	7	23
65 years and over	19	23	6	—	6	—	—	7	15
Persons	115	138	43	28	92	21	—	35	142
Percent below poverty level	6.5	6.7	2.0	2.3	6.3	6.6	—	9.9	10.4
Persons under 18 years	30	37	—	—	10	—	—	13	64
Related children under 18 years	30	30	—	—	10	—	—	13	64
Related children 5 to 17 years	23	30	—	—	10	—	—	13	56
Persons 65 years and over	34	23	6	—	6	7	—	7	33
Persons 75 years and over	34	18	6	—	6	—	—	—	15
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	100	62	11	—	46	21	—	—	33
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	120	160	69	43	108	21	—	68	178
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	262	447	178	111	419	36	—	353	517



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monotee County—Con.								
	Tract 8.03	Tract 8.04	Tract 8.05	Tract 8.06	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11.01	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 603	564	1 034	3 350	2 734	1 152	2 645	2 170	1 212
Less than \$5,000	57	22	37	141	33	48	120	73	16
\$5,000 to \$9,999	93	23	35	86	175	295	186	89	79
\$10,000 to \$14,999	164	40	64	199	200	251	320	138	103
\$15,000 to \$24,999	305	87	187	646	476	270	734	480	140
\$25,000 to \$34,999	401	155	131	616	511	138	474	257	266
\$35,000 to \$49,999	335	125	282	649	550	118	314	460	262
\$50,000 to \$74,999	192	70	234	531	543	23	354	371	157
\$75,000 to \$99,999	34	11	36	247	96	9	88	130	92
\$100,000 or more	22	31	28	235	150	—	55	172	97
Median (dollars)	28 900	32 123	38 008	34 744	34 474	14 464	24 300	35 889	35 109
Mean (dollars)	32 360	39 257	40 136	44 661	40 954	18 867	32 320	46 562	47 083
Families	1 347	467	873	2 492	2 054	588	1 773	1 396	936
Median income (dollars)	30 427	32 346	39 276	38 962	39 121	22 083	29 709	41 404	39 663
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 670	605	1 028	2 992	2 603	787	2 190	1 937	1 195
Median income (dollars)	16 994	22 277	25 779	24 470	21 783	12 589	19 632	24 415	24 306
Percent year-round full-time workers	62.3	47.3	48.2	40.7	56.2	22.4	30.6	39.3	58.6
Median income (dollars)	20 687	25 833	31 840	26 542	26 919	14 946	22 973	28 641	28 148
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 391	527	923	2 918	2 575	962	2 241	1 782	1 120
Median income (dollars)	10 239	8 725	11 991	12 315	13 140	8 216	11 472	12 407	10 664
Percent year-round full-time workers	43.0	31.7	32.2	27.4	35.7	12.0	21.9	27.7	31.7
Median income (dollars)	15 434	13 977	18 210	19 005	17 687	19 943	17 111	19 754	20 694
Per capita income (dollars)	11 199	14 278	14 989	20 634	16 084	11 089	15 799	21 898	17 879
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 603	564	1 034	3 350	2 734	1 152	2 645	2 170	1 212
With earnings	1 402	449	765	2 146	2 141	520	1 348	1 488	907
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 253	31 192	38 733	36 796	37 623	15 003	28 658	37 096	47 822
With Social Security income	395	216	344	1 502	978	846	1 647	914	439
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 092	9 924	9 199	10 125	9 067	7 797	8 520	9 953	7 814
With public assistance income	62	40	67	88	121	29	108	100	40
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 381	2 965	4 639	5 676	4 529	3 107	4 834	2 867	4 897
With retirement income	227	120	217	983	600	407	1 038	602	281
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 355	10 472	14 863	15 604	14 239	7 328	11 043	17 976	12 296
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	34 208	41 906	42 204	49 493	45 267	24 951	37 815	54 756	54 006
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 692	31 501	45 255	47 349	48 390	27 065	40 082	54 649	53 972
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 618	48 792	40 631	50 241	43 250	24 693	37 230	54 787	54 032
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 135	44 310	43 533	51 228	47 702	24 721	39 889	58 589	56 408
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 713	34 997	46 729	51 040	51 600	34 597	48 949	64 932	56 242
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 398	49 936	41 891	51 285	45 193	23 804	38 067	57 114	56 535
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	35 892	27 587	19 429	36 910	29 634	28 457	17 978	25 624	28 729
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 816	9 270	22 350	38 625	28 321	13 884	16 063	19 397	25 347
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 940	38 273	18 487	35 649	30 654	32 246	20 753	31 386	29 965
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	1 347	467	873	2 492	2 054	588	1 773	1 396	936
Householder worked in 1989	1 079	348	616	1 476	1 584	229	869	778	706
With related children under 18 years	712	194	300	662	872	64	382	317	427
With related children under 5 years	299	67	141	203	389	27	94	149	146
Married-couple families	1 090	393	825	2 233	1 765	506	1 601	1 219	852
Householder worked in 1989	875	299	599	1 276	1 359	193	763	651	649
With related children under 18 years	523	156	283	524	725	43	281	236	395
With related children under 5 years	222	59	141	149	319	19	55	129	146
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	151	38	41	151	199	63	120	129	71
Householder worked in 1989	105	13	10	92	144	28	65	79	44
With related children under 18 years	116	14	10	75	109	13	76	62	19
With related children under 5 years	58	—	—	36	51	—	39	20	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	470	153	261	1 085	1 028	607	1 057	1 145	369
Nonfamily householder	256	97	161	858	680	564	872	774	276
65 years and over	84	37	60	341	309	410	590	209	173
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 642	1 532	2 656	7 250	6 904	1 972	5 392	4 571	3 180
Persons under 18 years	1 338	355	533	997	1 355	152	652	589	693
Related children under 18 years	1 330	345	527	997	1 329	152	652	495	688
Related children 5 to 17 years	899	257	354	672	967	130	516	310	494
Persons 65 years and over	429	340	499	2 215	1 300	1 112	2 239	1 255	579
Persons 75 years and over	113	105	130	591	556	630	924	334	253
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	92	33	59	85	74	14	74	29	27
Percent below poverty level	6.8	7.1	6.8	3.4	3.6	2.4	4.2	2.1	2.9
Householder worked in 1989	45	17	27	29	58	8	24	22	10
With related children under 18 years	69	33	26	36	57	14	21	22	4
With related children under 5 years	37	11	12	—	42	8	21	15	4
Married-couple families	57	26	54	50	27	—	53	22	21
Householder worked in 1989	29	17	27	17	11	—	10	22	4
With related children under 18 years	41	26	26	9	19	—	—	15	4
With related children under 5 years	24	11	12	—	11	—	—	15	4
Female householder, no husband present	19	7	5	35	38	6	21	7	6
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	—	12	38	—	14	—	6
With related children under 18 years	19	7	—	27	38	—	21	7	—
With related children under 5 years	13	—	—	—	31	—	21	—	—
Unrelated individuals	115	25	50	145	197	92	170	258	29
Nonfamily householder	44	15	17	108	58	63	117	101	21
65 years and over	33	15	8	25	17	43	75	44	24
Persons	425	163	248	359	417	129	363	353	115
Percent below poverty level	9.2	10.6	9.3	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.7	7.7	3.6
Persons under 18 years	147	85	76	71	100	23	69	131	28
Related children under 18 years	139	79	70	71	74	23	69	37	23
Related children 5 to 17 years	92	64	58	71	32	17	42	15	16
Persons 65 years and over	53	15	26	81	41	43	140	58	59
Persons 75 years and over	21	10	5	63	9	31	83	42	37
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	119	91	109	186	181	19	182	152	26
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	806	290	308	489	557	283	557	412	206
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 479	401	529	962	1 338	844	1 304	920	515



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monroe County—Con.								
	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 13	Tract 14.01	Tract 14.02	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 17.01
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 422	1 266	1 407	2 120	824	851	1 362	2 127	1 206
Less than \$5,000	24	—	89	142	23	65	136	141	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999	65	24	122	242	100	124	188	219	117
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62	55	151	217	101	128	245	235	127
\$15,000 to \$24,999	212	208	410	533	191	186	394	646	315
\$25,000 to \$34,999	235	152	170	242	120	123	194	295	255
\$35,000 to \$49,999	320	230	251	395	108	115	120	387	191
\$50,000 to \$74,999	281	291	140	267	92	92	72	140	141
\$75,000 to \$99,999	59	84	46	63	51	18	8	34	19
\$100,000 or more	164	222	28	19	38	—	5	30	8
Median (dollars)	39 385	47 049	22 352	23 377	24 812	21 162	17 500	21 847	25 399
Mean (dollars)	53 312	70 744	35 257	29 876	36 665	26 331	21 172	27 888	29 745
Families	1 193	1 096	964	1 544	539	691	1 027	1 562	673
Median income (dollars)	42 623	51 239	26 818	28 945	33 792	23 302	18 806	24 531	30 990
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 411	1 276	1 264	1 771	653	997	1 260	1 989	1 093
Median income (dollars)	25 250	30 943	16 635	17 144	21 902	10 535	10 801	16 869	17 576
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.6	49.5	53.4	45.2	34.2	37.3	36.0	22.9	44.9
Median income (dollars)	30 282	42 345	24 125	21 883	29 750	18 958	17 446	22 447	20 205
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 329	1 086	1 322	2 029	676	934	1 393	1 842	929
Median income (dollars)	11 935	12 719	9 706	9 598	11 453	6 864	6 916	6 891	11 683
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.7	35.0	25.2	35.9	26.6	32.1	24.9	17.4	34.8
Median income (dollars)	17 308	27 000	17 254	16 056	17 150	15 862	11 594	14 688	17 263
Per capita income (dollars)	19 170	24 648	13 996	12 259	19 432	7 199	6 815	13 133	14 621
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 422	1 266	1 407	2 120	824	851	1 362	2 127	1 206
With earnings	1 131	993	999	1 397	447	701	1 066	1 138	950
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 840	65 389	39 648	31 933	38 733	26 837	20 055	25 426	27 629
With Social Security income	351	422	560	971	535	324	475	1 247	344
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 252	8 922	7 313	7 980	8 646	5 653	7 363	9 302	8 851
With public assistance income	19	10	107	170	22	197	214	101	33
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 178	7 337	2 946	4 443	4 541	2 864	2 473	3 154	5 114
With retirement income	324	320	251	579	237	125	252	969	217
Mean retirement income (dollars)	13 397	17 022	5 893	6 334	11 383	3 711	5 269	9 302	8 875
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	58 347	75 736	41 781	34 343	46 362	28 873	22 947	32 033	35 234
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	61 921	96 486	40 186	39 373	60 679	27 966	21 798	32 589	30 894
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 411	57 742	42 913	31 676	42 436	29 448	24 024	31 925	37 230
Married-couple families (dollars)	61 454	80 574	46 742	36 815	47 408	31 325	26 018	33 752	37 376
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	65 822	103 570	49 131	44 602	63 202	32 613	23 661	34 291	33 068
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	57 758	60 366	45 332	32 807	43 168	30 418	28 233	33 650	39 071
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	32 617	29 637	21 549	22 082	22 568	23 467	16 260	12 980	24 631
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 954	24 075	13 889	16 727	21 387	19 482	17 792	17 608	24 618
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 322	34 231	30 968	24 296	23 394	25 262	14 646	11 844	24 649
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	1 193	1 096	964	1 544	539	691	1 027	1 562	673
Householder worked in 1989	921	840	689	979	323	520	732	780	505
With related children under 18 years	560	539	429	596	116	414	590	274	217
With related children under 5 years	151	174	201	242	58	187	271	76	123
Married-couple families	1 056	992	768	1 239	515	443	712	1 404	563
Householder worked in 1989	810	760	566	746	316	351	509	692	410
With related children under 18 years	491	472	308	447	109	252	395	223	161
With related children under 5 years	126	162	137	224	51	144	181	76	111
Female householder, no husband present	119	84	136	229	17	190	269	132	84
Householder worked in 1989	99	66	70	157	7	133	190	72	80
With related children under 18 years	69	60	81	93	7	136	173	44	51
With related children under 5 years	25	5	30	7	7	30	73	—	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	297	206	596	782	310	231	515	686	748
Nonfamily householder	229	170	443	576	285	160	335	565	533
65 years and over	108	91	222	356	249	83	178	384	180
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 972	3 596	3 513	5 123	1 578	3 048	4 103	4 561	2 458
Persons under 18 years	1 065	1 005	765	1 151	187	982	1 368	556	335
Related children under 18 years	1 065	1 005	765	1 139	187	982	1 339	556	321
Related children 5 to 17 years	859	798	479	769	106	703	934	437	183
Persons 65 years and over	614	483	713	1 226	701	321	592	1 867	465
Persons 75 years and over	231	114	360	573	311	129	266	642	176
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	27	13	66	81	—	116	242	99	27
Percent below poverty level	2.3	1.2	6.8	5.2	—	16.8	23.6	6.3	4.0
Householder worked in 1989	27	13	20	62	—	78	180	25	12
With related children under 18 years	8	13	58	44	—	87	174	52	14
With related children under 5 years	—	—	38	—	—	39	111	8	10
Married-couple families	21	8	12	53	—	35	155	60	23
Householder worked in 1989	21	8	6	34	—	19	118	25	8
With related children under 18 years	8	8	12	16	—	19	106	34	12
With related children under 5 years	—	—	12	—	—	19	59	8	10
Female householder, no husband present	6	5	47	28	—	67	70	39	4
Householder worked in 1989	6	5	14	28	—	51	53	—	4
With related children under 18 years	—	5	39	28	—	60	51	18	2
With related children under 5 years	—	—	19	—	—	12	35	—	—
Unrelated individuals	69	24	129	167	42	127	206	149	82
Nonfamily householder	48	6	69	112	36	82	106	122	42
65 years and over	14	9	40	82	25	68	52	81	21
Persons	143	71	365	415	42	595	1 124	463	171
Percent below poverty level	3.6	2.0	10.4	8.1	2.7	19.5	27.4	10.2	7.0
Persons under 18 years	14	26	130	118	—	244	499	139	40
Related children under 18 years	14	26	130	106	—	244	475	139	32
Related children 5 to 17 years	14	26	68	106	—	181	281	111	22
Persons 65 years and over	23	9	54	115	25	100	99	120	25
Persons 75 years and over	9	9	47	71	10	42	43	45	12
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	27	15	181	211	13	83	494	274	110
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	205	113	482	701	183	795	1 477	711	345
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	585	309	1 262	1 747	447	1 763	2 473	1 311	717

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Can.							
	Tract 17.02	Tract 18	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20.01 (pt.)	Tract 20.02	Tract 1901
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 392	2 783	1 619	2 941	1 540	1 558	2 167	—
Less than \$5,000	54	113	23	67	62	52	80	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	67	116	79	232	118	74	121	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	70	236	163	340	139	27	120	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	254	511	345	978	417	353	401	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	179	554	238	639	308	389	376	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	156	544	342	402	279	279	432	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	241	361	287	257	147	295	468	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	133	165	62	18	40	33	78	—
\$100,000 or more	238	183	80	8	30	56	91	—
Median (dollars)	40 272	31 879	32 112	23 523	25 691	31 932	34 661	—
Mean (dollars)	69 726	45 196	45 317	26 813	32 633	37 031	40 139	—
Families	874	1 770	1 388	2 109	1 121	1 273	1 747	—
Median income (dollars)	54 932	36 518	36 326	26 929	27 179	34 645	38 190	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 061	2 303	1 754	2 402	1 329	1 540	2 227	—
Median income (dollars)	34 861	23 870	20 597	19 158	20 108	21 781	22 394	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	25.8	32.8	54.3	15.4	35.3	55.5	63.3	—
Median income (dollars)	27 266	30 081	26 175	28 362	24 375	25 596	27 103	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 227	2 404	1 438	2 610	1 373	1 446	1 892	—
Median income (dollars)	14 003	12 159	10 257	8 659	9 111	11 044	11 200	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	18.6	20.0	27.5	10.6	18.9	34.1	38.4	—
Median income (dollars)	21 786	17 806	16 826	16 786	17 301	19 190	17 276	—
Per capita income (dollars)	38 118	21 990	15 588	13 874	15 336	13 633	14 015	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 392	2 783	1 619	2 941	1 540	1 558	2 167	—
With earnings	657	1 689	1 333	1 170	832	1 259	1 821	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	48 262	38 415	41 927	20 534	33 675	34 774	38 655	—
With Social Security income	951	1 422	515	2 127	857	438	538	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 697	9 276	8 013	9 511	9 293	9 753	7 235	—
With public assistance income	35	91	30	125	81	27	41	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	12 269	4 268	4 261	5 964	6 802	1 122	10 764	—
With retirement income	382	969	327	1 645	566	315	416	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	20 343	13 804	12 724	10 928	10 037	11 791	8 585	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	84 241	54 412	48 559	30 771	35 954	40 484	44 038	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 889	44 320	46 996	43 020	37 526	37 982	43 688	—
Not own children under 18 years (dollars)	88 466	57 143	49 759	29 459	35 565	42 140	44 400	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	86 889	58 425	50 745	30 970	36 215	41 808	45 791	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 312	55 474	51 710	44 773	41 028	39 620	46 717	—
Not own children under 18 years (dollars)	91 130	59 026	50 029	29 545	35 120	43 257	44 897	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	46 986	26 189	21 631	26 954	27 324	27 919	22 760	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 418	17 093	14 444	13 000	17 796	24 632	23 286	—
Not own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 715	33 557	27 767	28 672	31 021	29 777	19 500	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	874	1 770	1 388	2 109	1 121	1 273	1 747	—
Householder worked in 1989	420	950	1 094	787	566	948	1 477	—
With related children under 18 years	81	421	641	212	245	528	939	—
With related children under 5 years	26	149	255	99	114	194	432	—
Married-couple families	816	1 508	1 239	2 020	987	1 145	1 622	—
Householder worked in 1989	378	768	954	745	484	872	1 377	—
With related children under 18 years	62	271	545	189	196	477	844	—
With related children under 5 years	21	114	231	91	94	194	410	—
Female householder, no husband present	58	181	76	73	93	72	72	—
Householder worked in 1989	42	116	67	26	46	40	57	—
With related children under 18 years	19	97	39	16	31	26	62	—
With related children under 5 years	5	16	12	8	13	—	9	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	609	1 255	431	886	542	391	605	—
Nonfamily householder	518	1 013	231	832	419	285	420	—
65 years and over	433	546	157	692	269	68	191	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 528	5 755	4 758	5 691	3 320	4 236	6 263	—
Persons under 18 years	112	714	1 321	384	431	1 027	1 745	—
Related children under 18 years	112	713	1 308	372	422	1 027	1 721	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	93	532	954	244	279	749	1 181	—
Persons 65 years and over	1 354	2 067	690	3 358	1 316	570	646	—
Persons 75 years and over	631	916	129	1 172	529	145	207	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	16	74	89	67	29	65	54	—
Percent below poverty level	1.8	4.2	6.4	3.2	2.6	5.1	3.1	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	53	72	7	6	10	38	—
With related children under 18 years	7	68	81	9	16	29	45	—
With related children under 5 years	—	15	39	—	16	10	17	—
Married-couple families	16	27	48	67	27	45	17	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	23	35	7	6	10	8	—
With related children under 18 years	7	23	40	9	14	23	8	—
With related children under 5 years	—	6	21	—	14	10	8	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	38	18	—	2	14	18	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	21	14	—	—	—	11	—
With related children under 18 years	—	36	18	—	2	—	18	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	12	—	2	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	87	182	68	76	124	105	158	—
Nonfamily householder	63	104	6	64	79	54	85	—
65 years and over	61	30	13	57	77	—	63	—
Persons	126	407	419	223	227	292	341	—
Percent below poverty level	5.0	7.1	8.8	3.9	6.8	6.9	5.4	—
Persons under 18 years	7	121	183	26	49	62	124	—
Related children under 18 years	7	120	170	14	40	62	100	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	7	100	117	14	16	38	56	—
Persons 65 years and over	70	38	28	113	94	47	82	—
Persons 75 years and over	36	13	10	71	85	13	36	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	61	258	155	106	58	119	128	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	142	531	800	309	310	472	590	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	319	1 048	1 443	1 010	822	1 063	1 675	—



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County		
		Total	Bayshore Gardens CDP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
<b>All persons</b>	<b>190 263</b>	<b>190 263</b>	<b>16 559</b>	<b>36 331</b>	<b>19 638</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>5 094</b>	<b>10 421</b>
Native	181 634	181 634	15 836	34 451	18 894	392	4 943	9 836
Foreign born	8 629	8 629	723	1 880	744	49	151	585
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	864	864	68	204	69	2	15	49
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>180 445</b>	<b>180 445</b>	<b>15 707</b>	<b>34 542</b>	<b>18 730</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>4 753</b>	<b>9 566</b>
Speak a language other than English	11 402	11 402	998	2 622	1 002	112	268	790
Do not speak English "very well"	4 133	4 133	299	955	286	47	144	369
In linguistically isolated households	1 858	1 858	114	454	105	10	47	131
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>31 481</b>	<b>31 481</b>	<b>2 456</b>	<b>5 592</b>	<b>2 754</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1 819</b>
Preprimary school	2 688	2 688	171	579	242	6	139	117
Public school	1 450	1 450	93	273	132	6	110	73
Elementary or high school	21 239	21 239	1 626	3 707	1 612	79	683	1 430
Public school	19 426	19 426	1 514	3 377	1 483	79	668	1 423
College	7 554	7 554	659	1 306	900	14	137	272
Public college	6 484	6 484	585	1 128	811	14	118	231
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>145 060</b>	<b>145 060</b>	<b>12 730</b>	<b>28 040</b>	<b>15 511</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>3 571</b>	<b>7 035</b>
Less than 9th grade	10 093	10 093	935	1 780	1 320	86	549	811
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	22 674	22 674	2 320	4 203	3 188	69	778	1 706
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	50 861	50 861	4 932	9 536	5 591	59	1 520	2 667
Same college, no degree	28 983	28 983	2 476	5 982	2 838	57	343	1 063
Associate degree	9 059	9 059	687	1 784	790	28	159	389
Bachelor's degree	15 270	15 270	906	3 246	1 162	25	102	261
Graduate or professional degree	8 120	8 120	474	1 509	622	—	120	138
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.4	77.4	74.4	78.7	70.9	52.2	62.8	64.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.1	16.1	10.8	17.0	11.5	7.7	6.2	5.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 201	1 201	1 179	1 101	1 039	1 125	1 440	1 649
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>180 445</b>	<b>180 445</b>	<b>15 707</b>	<b>34 542</b>	<b>18 730</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>4 753</b>	<b>9 566</b>
Same house	81 471	81 471	7 404	14 813	7 896	149	1 591	3 841
Different house in United States	96 996	96 996	8 198	19 260	10 758	238	3 148	5 571
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	20 560	20 560	2 125	5 395	2 868	48	1 108	1 451
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	22 389	22 389	1 556	3 773	2 590	56	729	1 115
Different MSA/PMSA	44 884	44 884	3 494	8 434	4 293	134	869	2 064
Not in an MSA/PMSA	9 163	9 163	1 023	1 658	1 007	—	442	941
Abroad	1 978	1 978	105	469	76	38	14	154
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>77 346</b>	<b>77 346</b>	<b>6 797</b>	<b>14 945</b>	<b>7 839</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>2 165</b>	<b>4 025</b>
Car, truck, or van	71 900	71 900	6 442	13 989	7 188	185	1 947	3 583
Drove alone	62 289	62 289	5 618	11 777	6 197	164	1 599	2 856
Carpooled	9 611	9 611	824	2 212	991	21	348	727
Public transportation	286	286	19	120	31	—	8	35
Other means	3 062	3 062	280	491	475	9	118	368
Worked at home	2 098	2 098	56	345	145	—	92	39
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	19.2	18.2	19.3	18.1	14.0	17.1	17.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	57 725	57 725	4 785	11 963	6 263	160	1 773	2 954
Central city	24 276	24 276	1 724	6 547	2 696	72	674	921
Outside central city	33 449	33 449	3 061	5 416	3 567	88	1 099	2 033
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	19 621	19 621	2 012	2 982	1 576	34	392	1 071
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>160 496</b>	<b>160 496</b>	<b>14 254</b>	<b>30 999</b>	<b>17 167</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>4 072</b>	<b>8 246</b>
In labor force	82 461	82 461	7 270	15 821	8 425	220	2 294	4 495
Employed	78 791	78 791	6 873	15 172	8 007	194	2 199	4 111
Unemployed	3 553	3 553	388	615	418	26	95	375
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	4.3	5.3	3.9	5.0	11.8	4.1	8.4
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>86 229</b>	<b>86 229</b>	<b>7 928</b>	<b>16 976</b>	<b>9 603</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>2 146</b>	<b>4 396</b>
Employed	36 529	36 529	3 254	7 178	3 957	58	1 002	1 846
Unemployed	1 616	1 616	158	284	184	26	33	165
With own children under 6 years	8 353	8 353	735	1 464	786	7	265	679
In labor force	5 572	5 572	434	950	570	3	208	460
With own children 6 to 17 years only	8 416	8 416	558	1 475	658	34	183	433
In labor force	6 816	6 816	539	1 233	599	34	166	360
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>6 598</b>	<b>6 598</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>450</b>
Not enrolled in school	2 004	2 004	221	401	144	13	73	259
Unemployed or not in labor force	643	643	82	140	74	—	22	94
Not high school graduate	1 114	1 114	124	202	109	8	62	183
Employed	693	693	49	110	47	8	40	102
Unemployed	136	136	23	14	19	—	—	56
Not in labor force	285	285	52	78	43	—	22	25
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>91 577</b>	<b>91 577</b>	<b>7 896</b>	<b>17 564</b>	<b>9 329</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2 509</b>	<b>4 943</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	71 036	71 036	6 147	13 877	7 149	152	2 007	3 878
50 to 52 weeks	49 697	49 697	4 230	9 482	4 914	98	1 368	2 560
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>102 085</b>	<b>102 085</b>	<b>8 486</b>	<b>18 862</b>	<b>9 964</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>2 705</b>	<b>5 324</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 466	4 466	306	696	479	—	131	427
With a mobility limitation	2 353	2 353	151	424	251	—	62	135
In labor force	380	380	21	104	48	—	24	20
With a self-care limitation	3 066	3 066	200	441	303	—	93	371
With a work disability	9 369	9 369	764	1 646	1 151	11	371	563
In labor force	3 927	3 927	337	774	492	11	172	263
Prevented from working	4 604	4 604	301	691	571	—	172	263
Not a work disability	92 716	92 716	7 722	17 216	8 813	248	2 334	4 761
In labor force	73 530	73 530	6 500	14 052	7 274	209	2 030	3 963
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>56 171</b>	<b>56 171</b>	<b>5 641</b>	<b>10 749</b>	<b>7 042</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>2 843</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 367	8 367	828	1 588	1 311	—	274	486
With a mobility limitation	5 998	5 998	534	1 214	889	—	216	327
With a self-care limitation	4 864	4 864	449	868	788	—	159	238

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Monette County—Con.			Bradenton city, Monette County				
	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	1 102	3 722	9 036	1 681	441	2 212	1 086	2 760
Native	974	3 330	8 558	1 585	392	1 967	958	2 427
Foreign born	128	392	478	96	49	245	128	333
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	29	60	46	14	2	33	29	51
Persons 5 years and over	1 006	3 541	8 478	1 618	425	1 996	990	2 593
Speak a language other than English	175	565	708	146	112	235	175	430
Do not speak English "very well"	134	244	261	56	47	78	134	200
In linguistically isolated households	91	176	94	14	10	62	91	158
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	190	518	1 846	129	99	335	190	366
Preprimary school	18	52	189	32	6	28	18	31
Public school	8	42	95	15	6	24	8	21
Elementary or high school	164	380	1 161	65	79	288	164	310
Public school	128	370	1 051	65	79	283	128	310
College	8	86	496	32	14	19	8	25
Public college	8	64	447	32	14	12	8	18
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	764	2 823	6 322	1 414	324	1 394	748	1 998
Less than 9th grade	203	385	336	80	86	157	187	320
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	225	572	877	286	69	402	225	392
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	157	1 181	2 243	445	59	450	157	867
Some college, no degree	77	353	1 292	262	57	279	77	194
Associate degree	25	139	462	45	28	47	25	75
Bachelor's degree	77	143	731	205	25	59	77	110
Graduate or professional degree	—	50	381	91	—	—	—	40
Percent high school graduate or higher	44.0	66.1	80.8	74.1	52.2	59.9	44.9	64.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.1	6.8	17.6	20.9	7.7	4.2	10.3	7.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 805	1 613	1 256	819	1 125	1 619	1 805	1 673
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	1 006	3 541	8 478	1 618	425	1 996	990	2 593
Same house	261	1 849	4 191	547	149	550	261	1 342
Different house in United States	716	1 614	4 120	1 044	238	1 385	700	1 173
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	321	438	581	359	48	493	305	350
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	117	395	719	168	56	210	117	275
Different MSA/PMSA	212	583	2 554	458	134	475	212	424
Not in on MSA/PMSA	66	198	266	59	—	207	66	124
Abroad	29	78	167	27	38	61	29	78
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	415	1 441	4 475	437	194	994	415	1 093
Car, truck, or van	352	1 318	4 229	380	185	856	352	981
Drove alone	196	1 010	3 799	284	164	597	196	719
Carpooled	156	308	430	96	21	259	156	262
Public transportation	33	7	11	4	—	14	33	7
Other means	25	65	95	27	9	70	25	54
Worked at home	5	51	140	26	—	54	5	51
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	33.6	21.6	17.4	19.9	14.0	18.8	33.6	22.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	348	1 142	2 277	358	160	813	348	885
Central city	134	661	829	208	72	518	134	501
Outside central city	214	481	1 448	150	88	295	214	384
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	67	299	2 198	79	34	181	67	208
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	841	3 174	7 292	1 551	375	1 746	825	2 286
In labor force	458	1 583	4 766	478	220	1 085	458	1 203
Employed	427	1 543	4 489	443	194	1 012	427	1 178
Unemployed	31	40	268	35	26	73	31	25
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	2.5	5.6	7.3	11.8	6.7	6.8	2.1
Females 16 years and over	434	1 696	3 782	973	199	853	418	1 218
Employed	154	655	1 995	223	58	401	154	470
Unemployed	6	15	160	22	26	21	6	7
With own children under 6 years	49	153	512	24	7	153	49	123
In labor force	16	96	342	17	3	86	16	74
With own children 6 to 17 years only	29	193	441	24	34	101	29	146
In labor force	24	151	396	15	34	68	24	104
Persons 16 to 19 years	7	154	419	32	36	133	7	98
Not enrolled in school	7	89	115	27	13	72	7	76
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	23	32	14	—	39	—	23
Not high school graduate	—	52	26	14	8	53	—	44
Employed	—	40	26	—	8	14	—	32
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Not in labor force	—	12	—	14	—	27	—	12
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	466	1 741	5 010	606	214	1 159	466	1 331
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	370	1 374	3 982	453	152	991	370	1 099
50 to 52 weeks	240	884	2 911	233	98	644	240	663
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	543	1 990	5 571	556	259	1 363	527	1 463
With a mobility or self-care limitation	56	154	169	20	—	91	56	121
With a mobility limitation	56	76	140	9	—	67	56	52
In labor force	45	7	22	—	—	13	45	7
With a self-care limitation	21	123	60	11	—	53	21	105
With a work disability	125	310	465	55	11	154	109	209
In labor force	91	118	204	27	11	60	91	96
Prevented from working	27	159	223	14	—	94	11	92
No work disability	418	1 680	5 106	501	248	1 209	418	1 254
In labor force	357	1 397	4 281	415	209	996	357	1 054
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	158	954	1 712	741	29	259	158	593
With a mobility or self-care limitation	52	192	272	175	—	73	52	140
With a mobility limitation	52	133	209	154	—	67	52	90
With a self-care limitation	41	90	156	70	—	17	41	81



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County							
	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 19.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	2 939	6 167	962	6 549	1 131	1 243	4 086	4 276
Native .....	2 879	5 787	903	6 195	813	1 001	3 888	4 094
Foreign born .....	60	380	59	354	318	242	198	182
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	7	41	9	27	33	74	21	21
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	2 678	5 569	948	6 187	1 022	1 161	3 967	3 960
Speak a language other than English .....	149	490	135	539	492	400	327	350
Do not speak English "very well" .....	95	271	44	175	298	233	183	174
In linguistically isolated households .....	39	123	18	36	173	225	21	82
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	671	1 280	152	1 295	331	232	447	936
Preprimary school .....	96	111	21	124	56	—	31	44
Public school .....	67	67	21	59	42	—	—	19
Elementary or high school .....	509	1 002	70	813	260	220	327	728
Public school .....	501	995	60	785	260	208	298	582
College .....	66	167	61	358	15	12	89	164
Public college .....	56	157	46	327	15	12	69	150
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	1 831	3 741	825	4 655	598	812	3 464	2 915
Less than 9th grade .....	275	560	65	240	236	158	370	218
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	429	939	180	551	68	108	630	369
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	843	1 380	314	1 467	165	339	1 416	1 165
Some college, no degree .....	138	460	159	1 055	73	146	552	505
Associate degree .....	66	206	64	340	26	61	174	176
Bachelor's degree .....	19	109	33	642	14	—	221	389
Graduate or professional degree .....	61	87	10	360	16	—	101	93
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	61.6	59.9	70.3	83.0	49.2	67.2	71.1	79.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	4.4	5.2	5.2	21.5	5.0	—	9.3	16.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 412	1 715	1 468	1 194	2 263	1 935	1 705	1 385
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	2 678	5 569	948	6 187	1 022	1 161	3 967	3 960
Same house .....	841	1 963	507	3 045	359	430	2 077	1 605
Different house in United States .....	1 823	3 498	441	2 999	546	628	1 797	2 282
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	670	946	88	336	104	88	148	217
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	426	847	120	369	194	271	433	998
Different MSA/PMSA .....	419	1 216	159	2 090	201	212	987	826
Not in on MSA/PMSA .....	308	489	74	204	47	57	229	241
Abroad .....	14	108	—	143	117	103	93	73
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	1 403	2 560	348	3 332	467	367	1 152	2 018
Car, truck, or van .....	1 267	2 255	337	3 126	443	317	1 062	1 772
Drive alone .....	1 039	1 774	291	2 839	230	199	885	1 500
Carpooled .....	228	481	46	287	213	118	177	272
Public transportation .....	8	35	—	—	—	—	—	7
Other means .....	75	249	11	81	15	44	29	133
Worked at home .....	53	21	—	125	9	6	61	106
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	16.2	16.7	19.9	17.3	22.9	18.8	20.2	22.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	1 132	1 846	257	1 642	376	321	928	1 642
Central city .....	453	572	160	647	72	139	336	491
Outside central city .....	679	1 274	97	995	304	182	592	1 151
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	271	714	91	1 690	91	46	224	376
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	2 201	4 572	888	5 370	735	948	3 706	3 257
In labor force .....	1 473	2 865	380	3 556	504	417	1 235	2 095
Employed .....	1 428	2 622	365	3 338	467	367	1 189	2 054
Unemployed .....	45	243	15	209	37	50	46	41
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.1	8.5	3.9	5.9	7.3	12.0	3.7	2.0
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	1 115	2 369	478	2 814	320	515	1 907	1 662
Employed .....	617	1 201	185	1 489	158	171	533	889
Unemployed .....	16	111	8	136	37	29	37	26
With own children under 6 years .....	212	486	30	339	93	70	95	244
In labor force .....	176	325	22	275	61	58	46	134
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	124	317	47	324	67	50	138	282
In labor force .....	107	244	47	279	42	42	119	203
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	160	341	56	309	59	25	140	166
Not enrolled in school .....	62	218	13	80	34	10	52	42
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	22	75	—	32	—	5	23	7
Not high school graduate .....	62	158	8	12	34	10	45	35
Employed .....	40	89	8	12	34	5	29	28
Unemployed .....	—	50	—	—	—	5	7	—
Not in labor force .....	22	19	—	—	—	—	9	7
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	1 604	3 138	410	3 697	552	473	1 603	2 249
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 288	2 494	275	2 980	412	367	1 136	1 744
50 to 52 weeks .....	886	1 653	221	2 213	189	175	674	1 259
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	1 736	3 465	527	4 061	646	470	1 880	2 626
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	79	297	33	139	78	46	73	65
With a mobility limitation .....	34	82	24	117	36	29	29	37
In labor force .....	9	20	—	17	—	—	—	10
With a self-care limitation .....	61	249	18	53	66	38	51	41
With a work disability .....	230	404	101	309	78	50	242	158
In labor force .....	104	199	22	143	14	9	91	98
Prevented from working .....	117	195	67	159	56	32	140	55
No work disability .....	1 506	3 061	426	3 752	568	420	1 638	2 468
In labor force .....	1 343	2 580	343	3 183	468	366	1 036	1 901
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	446	1 037	361	1 300	89	379	1 753	631
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	98	257	52	233	47	32	227	81
With a mobility limitation .....	78	167	43	187	47	11	177	76
With a self-care limitation .....	50	116	9	139	41	32	132	32



**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County				Totals for split tracts /8NA's in Manatee County		
		Total	Bayshore Gardens COP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	78 791	78 791	6 873	15 172	8 007	194	2 199	4 111
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	9 242	9 242	548	1 612	731	15	152	263
Professional specialty occupations.....	9 242	9 242	654	2 161	574	10	146	169
Technicians and related support occupations.....	2 528	2 528	240	587	230	18	71	110
Sales occupations.....	11 968	11 968	933	2 115	1 222	8	267	644
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	11 273	11 273	1 094	2 002	1 260	34	167	437
Private household occupations.....	380	380	39	62	89	-	26	38
Protective service occupations.....	1 535	1 535	118	277	189	-	50	50
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	9 250	9 250	842	1 674	1 336	13	309	597
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	2 786	2 786	174	483	167	11	45	187
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	10 653	10 653	1 099	2 201	1 114	20	387	755
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	3 797	3 797	463	727	523	6	214	336
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	3 075	3 075	329	635	257	38	118	306
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	3 062	3 062	340	636	315	21	247	219
INCOME IN 1989								
Households.....	84 744	84 744	8 054	16 542	10 012	142	2 154	4 270
Less than \$5,000.....	3 348	3 348	419	689	485	-	115	232
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	7 373	7 373	879	1 386	1 403	11	266	610
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	8 964	8 964	1 162	1 711	1 399	24	343	553
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	19 677	19 677	2 001	3 566	2 890	61	606	1 110
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	15 860	15 860	1 622	3 318	1 810	19	443	908
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	15 036	15 036	1 336	3 420	1 240	27	235	660
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	9 509	9 509	508	1 667	634	-	122	130
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	2 437	2 437	48	488	61	-	9	33
\$100,000 or more.....	2 540	2 540	79	297	90	-	15	34
Median (dollars).....	26 595	26 595	22 795	27 081	20 779	20 761	20 059	20 750
Mean (dollars).....	33 845	33 845	25 818	31 990	24 782	24 268	23 603	23 919
Families.....	57 261	57 261	4 873	10 275	5 725	69	1 389	2 843
Median income (dollars).....	31 547	31 547	27 802	32 895	25 822	33 295	24 633	23 856
Per capita income (dollars).....	15 196	15 196	12 610	14 997	12 644	8 787	10 121	10 021
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households.....	84 744	84 744	8 054	16 542	10 012	142	2 154	4 270
With earnings.....	53 827	53 827	4 822	10 433	5 953	116	1 412	2 818
Mean earnings (dollars).....	31 831	31 831	24 957	29 435	23 780	24 725	23 291	22 832
With Social Security income.....	40 226	40 226	3 925	7 844	5 153	24	927	1 868
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 812	8 812	8 379	8 775	8 596	6 188	9 048	8 583
With public assistance income.....	3 239	3 239	302	748	321	11	53	196
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 605	4 605	4 357	4 741	3 164	8 412	3 496	4 002
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars).....	39 516	39 516	30 753	37 732	30 189	28 489	27 222	26 761
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	39 809	39 809	27 770	34 469	29 100	32 986	25 303	23 866
Married-couple families (dollars).....	41 690	41 690	32 557	39 468	32 046	33 921	28 697	29 534
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	45 439	45 439	32 695	39 147	34 521	39 581	30 569	30 174
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	24 865	24 865	22 534	28 429	21 976	15 200	14 804	15 891
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	18 689	18 689	16 623	20 162	16 400	-	8 132	13 316
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families.....	57 261	57 261	4 873	10 275	5 725	69	1 389	2 843
Householder worked in 1989.....	35 875	35 875	3 057	6 551	3 344	49	871	1 921
With related children under 18 years.....	18 300	18 300	1 553	3 248	1 676	39	467	1 228
With related children under 5 years.....	7 955	7 955	709	1 480	816	2	259	631
Married-couple families.....	49 610	49 610	4 073	8 776	4 654	51	1 161	2 252
Householder worked in 1989.....	30 253	30 253	2 441	5 403	2 543	40	739	1 444
With related children under 18 years.....	14 196	14 196	1 095	2 439	1 134	30	350	794
With related children under 5 years.....	6 568	6 568	579	1 215	631	2	202	430
Female householder, no husband present.....	5 673	5 673	619	1 109	832	9	159	463
Householder worked in 1989.....	4 002	4 002	453	856	631	-	87	367
With related children under 18 years.....	2 990	2 990	317	577	421	-	83	359
With related children under 5 years.....	962	962	79	164	137	-	44	166
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	34 885	34 885	3 927	7 787	5 130	103	1 018	2 031
Nonfamily householder.....	27 483	27 483	3 181	6 267	4 287	73	765	1 427
65 years and over.....	15 592	15 592	2 050	3 393	2 457	-	452	896
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	187 505	187 505	16 372	34 855	19 441	354	4 960	10 268
Persons under 18 years.....	32 317	32 317	2 496	5 699	2 685	94	1 064	2 289
Related children under 18 years.....	31 935	31 935	2 485	5 652	2 655	94	1 048	2 252
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	22 280	22 280	1 667	3 879	1 754	78	707	1 431
Persons 65 years and over.....	56 171	56 171	5 641	10 749	7 042	29	1 287	2 843
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families.....	2 794	2 794	292	478	317	11	171	346
Percent below poverty level.....	4.9	4.9	6.0	4.7	5.5	15.9	12.3	12.2
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 610	1 610	182	290	178	11	73	265
With related children under 18 years.....	1 722	1 722	204	295	163	11	116	307
With related children under 5 years.....	936	936	94	186	95	2	66	224
Married-couple families.....	1 526	1 526	153	244	169	2	72	97
Householder worked in 1989.....	749	749	88	112	83	2	32	73
With related children under 18 years.....	683	683	79	98	58	2	46	64
With related children under 5 years.....	391	391	30	72	40	2	35	46
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 028	1 028	108	169	140	-	78	210
Householder worked in 1989.....	679	679	73	120	87	-	26	163
With related children under 18 years.....	833	833	94	132	97	-	49	204
With related children under 5 years.....	419	419	46	78	47	-	23	152
Unrelated individuals.....	6 168	6 168	720	1 276	1 008	9	256	500
Nonfamily householder.....	3 731	3 731	455	808	705	-	148	279
65 years and over.....	2 398	2 398	348	510	454	-	104	175
Persons.....	15 069	15 069	1 620	2 877	1 891	96	862	1 770
Percent below poverty level.....	8.0	8.0	9.9	8.3	9.7	27.1	17.4	17.2
Persons under 18 years.....	4 286	4 286	423	768	366	66	335	753
Related children under 18 years.....	3 932	3 932	412	721	343	66	319	727
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 656	2 656	287	455	236	50	201	424
Persons 65 years and over.....	3 499	3 499	450	687	575	-	172	213
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	5 967	5 967	561	921	729	34	316	798
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	22 096	22 096	2 434	4 096	2 847	132	1 214	2 387



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County—Con.			Bradenton city, Manatee County				
	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	427	1 543	4 489	443	194	1 012	427	1 178
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	115	624	65	15	60	—	91
Professional specialty occupations	28	153	520	58	10	28	28	105
Technicians and related support occupations	8	49	140	8	18	21	8	22
Sales occupations	—	157	700	15	8	94	—	104
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	27	130	679	71	34	53	27	88
Private household occupations	7	—	25	—	—	—	7	—
Protective service occupations	12	37	103	12	—	10	12	19
Service occupations, except protective and household	58	130	449	59	13	182	58	100
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	48	75	48	8	11	88	48	75
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	92	330	688	55	20	223	92	254
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	66	213	243	39	6	107	66	184
Transportation and material moving occupations	29	108	127	27	38	59	29	90
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	52	46	143	26	21	87	52	46
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	371	1 514	3 610	886	142	855	355	1 068
Less than \$5,000	38	87	67	75	—	78	38	72
\$5,000 to \$9,999	89	171	245	195	11	114	73	130
\$10,000 to \$14,999	53	342	309	100	24	126	53	233
\$15,000 to \$24,999	98	272	638	231	61	264	98	189
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	247	703	105	19	146	12	188
\$35,000 to \$49,999	63	241	802	100	27	92	63	181
\$50,000 to \$74,999	18	108	573	46	—	29	18	60
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	46	108	6	—	6	—	15
\$100,000 or more	—	—	165	28	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	15 382	19 426	32 705	18 627	20 761	18 617	15 938	19 528
Mean (dollars)	20 120	25 608	37 974	25 302	24 268	20 701	20 639	23 820
Families	195	1 038	2 698	328	69	477	195	705
Median income (dollars)	20 363	26 346	36 200	28 250	33 295	21 736	20 363	26 250
Per capita income (dollars)	9 259	11 409	15 124	14 897	8 787	8 422	9 269	10 519
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	371	1 514	3 610	886	142	855	355	1 068
With earnings	269	969	2 774	337	116	648	269	731
Mean earnings (dollars)	19 039	25 560	35 592	28 260	24 725	22 253	19 039	24 006
With Social Security income	135	717	1 276	570	24	279	119	451
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 382	7 872	9 071	7 411	6 188	6 456	6 569	7 878
With public assistance income	64	121	130	43	11	84	64	95
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 983	5 022	4 260	2 240	8 412	2 534	3 983	4 441
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	23 048	30 059	41 768	40 625	28 489	23 064	23 048	27 998
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 102	29 890	43 089	31 975	32 986	22 886	25 102	25 118
Married-couple families (dollars)	24 553	32 703	44 534	43 693	33 921	24 006	24 553	31 442
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 031	35 542	48 089	49 000	39 581	26 501	29 031	30 337
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 490	15 953	26 155	15 722	15 200	15 706	23 490	16 115
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 600	15 843	21 862	3 945	—	14 039	18 600	15 843
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families	195	1 038	2 698	328	69	477	195	705
Householder worked in 1989	154	688	2 051	195	49	359	154	519
With related children under 18 years	121	384	1 120	58	39	311	121	318
With related children under 5 years	69	141	518	34	2	194	69	125
Married-couple families	146	887	2 280	290	51	333	146	561
Householder worked in 1989	122	579	1 724	157	40	253	122	417
With related children under 18 years	96	282	884	33	30	195	96	216
With related children under 5 years	53	101	414	27	2	137	53	85
Female householder, no husband present	26	116	299	31	9	67	26	109
Householder worked in 1989	9	96	217	31	—	53	9	89
With related children under 18 years	9	84	169	18	—	59	9	84
With related children under 5 years	—	34	77	—	—	30	—	34
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	289	669	1 345	615	103	563	273	538
Nonfamily householder	176	476	912	558	73	378	160	363
65 years and over	100	292	463	448	—	134	100	235
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	933	3 492	8 967	1 419	354	2 065	917	2 530
Persons under 18 years	232	614	1 817	132	94	496	232	517
Related children under 18 years	232	601	1 791	127	94	496	232	504
Related children 5 to 17 years	136	420	1 262	67	78	286	136	337
Persons 65 years and over	158	954	1 712	741	29	259	158	593
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	37	101	126	36	11	50	37	84
Percent below poverty level	19.0	9.7	4.7	11.0	15.9	10.5	19.0	11.9
Householder worked in 1989	32	60	82	25	11	23	32	52
With related children under 18 years	37	77	72	18	11	30	37	69
With related children under 5 years	32	53	65	—	2	30	32	45
Married-couple families	21	62	39	11	2	20	21	45
Householder worked in 1989	16	27	14	—	2	7	16	19
With related children under 18 years	21	38	—	—	2	—	21	30
With related children under 5 years	16	29	—	—	2	—	16	21
Female householder, no husband present	—	32	70	25	—	20	—	32
Householder worked in 1989	—	26	51	25	—	6	—	26
With related children under 18 years	—	32	64	18	—	20	—	32
With related children under 5 years	—	24	57	—	—	20	—	24
Unrelated individuals	109	183	225	102	9	153	109	170
Nonfamily householder	65	93	71	73	—	83	65	87
65 years and over	48	79	40	61	—	44	48	73
Persons	285	524	577	167	96	315	285	456
Percent below poverty level	30.5	15.0	6.4	11.8	27.1	15.3	31.1	18.0
Persons under 18 years	106	185	152	23	66	51	106	164
Related children under 18 years	106	172	126	18	66	51	106	151
Related children 5 to 17 years	50	118	44	18	50	13	50	105
Persons 65 years and over	48	114	97	67	—	55	48	90
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	35	154	277	85	34	106	35	129
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	361	710	760	258	132	491	361	606



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monatee County							
	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 19.01
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 428	2 622	365	3 338	467	367	1 189	2 054
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	71	147	24	586	35	9	79	237
Professional specialty occupations .....	121	81	48	465	5	14	74	230
Technicians and related support occupations .....	54	62	27	94	10	10	17	38
Sales occupations .....	174	415	53	566	42	33	180	316
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	83	249	42	477	19	39	187	257
Private household occupations .....	26	21	—	25	—	—	—	7
Protective service occupations .....	30	22	18	83	—	—	86	41
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	204	437	30	298	42	52	99	181
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	21	154	—	24	167	44	52	222
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	242	499	76	419	56	81	197	255
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	119	203	29	160	16	55	111	88
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	94	189	18	62	23	30	51	108
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	189	143	—	79	52	—	56	74
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	1 089	2 152	446	2 607	253	498	1 880	1 487
Less than \$5,000 .....	49	94	15	25	—	31	70	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	99	307	41	175	21	56	178	51
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	165	201	109	189	37	74	220	124
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	324	561	83	425	57	183	589	312
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	250	569	59	500	63	121	244	225
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	117	300	60	533	51	23	387	342
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	61	81	48	514	24	10	128	268
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	9	25	31	96	—	—	34	62
\$100,000 or more .....	15	14	—	150	—	—	30	80
Median (dollars) .....	22 337	22 734	19 167	34 803	28 229	19 628	22 328	35 322
Mean (dollars) .....	25 373	24 880	29 891	41 413	30 364	20 680	29 451	47 311
Families .....	780	1 627	333	1 941	239	335	1 381	1 284
Median income (dollars) .....	25 121	23 101	26 806	39 409	28 438	20 913	25 301	37 564
Per capita income (dollars) .....	9 553	8 882	13 962	16 449	6 828	8 556	13 697	16 647
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	1 089	2 152	446	2 607	253	498	1 880	1 487
With earnings .....	824	1 676	238	2 022	225	294	980	1 201
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	25 415	24 302	30 334	37 943	27 689	17 620	26 124	44 438
With Social Security income .....	373	678	266	978	80	267	1 161	474
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	8 203	8 431	7 862	9 067	8 172	9 500	9 719	8 070
With public assistance income .....	38	123	26	107	70	34	60	30
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 924	3 134	7 145	4 516	2 785	2 792	4 417	4 261
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	28 085	25 728	34 422	46 006	30 143	22 322	33 784	50 562
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	24 937	22 970	51 000	50 313	27 396	20 510	36 237	49 621
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	29 676	29 223	34 872	48 487	32 134	23 228	34 653	52 175
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	30 164	29 615	51 000	53 619	31 517	21 995	38 870	55 536
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	14 213	13 557	13 441	30 533	29 676	16 640	16 167	23 166
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	9 242	11 318	—	30 351	10 437	17 608	17 608	14 444
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	780	1 627	333	1 941	239	335	1 381	1 284
Householder worked in 1989 .....	564	1 218	169	1 479	196	206	657	990
With related children under 18 years .....	335	885	66	774	162	133	210	550
With related children under 5 years .....	200	491	16	354	97	71	76	216
Married-couple families .....	636	1 233	326	1 665	182	274	1 295	1 165
Householder worked in 1989 .....	463	895	162	1 267	165	145	612	880
With related children under 18 years .....	245	577	66	640	127	84	184	471
With related children under 5 years .....	158	306	16	284	92	45	76	192
Female householder, no husband present .....	90	340	7	186	39	49	67	63
Householder worked in 1989 .....	64	269	7	131	25	49	36	54
With related children under 18 years .....	64	283	—	96	29	49	26	39
With related children under 5 years .....	37	160	—	51	5	26	—	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	463	943	131	994	40	200	599	354
Nonfamily householder .....	309	525	113	666	14	163	499	203
65 years and over .....	164	224	57	309	—	104	336	98
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	2 866	6 061	962	6 492	1 110	1 144	4 013	4 270
Persons under 18 years .....	765	1 700	97	1 225	396	310	434	1 120
Related children under 18 years .....	749	1 663	97	1 199	396	310	434	1 107
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	488	1 065	83	866	287	228	315	791
Persons 65 years and over .....	446	1 037	361	1 300	89	379	1 753	631
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	122	257	17	55	40	57	52	72
Percent below poverty level .....	15.6	15.8	5.1	2.8	16.7	17.0	3.8	5.6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	55	203	8	47	34	57	25	55
With related children under 18 years .....	79	235	8	38	34	45	16	64
With related children under 5 years .....	41	199	8	31	19	31	8	39
Married-couple families .....	57	53	17	8	19	41	42	48
Householder worked in 1989 .....	22	38	8	—	19	41	25	35
With related children under 18 years .....	31	37	8	—	19	29	16	40
With related children under 5 years .....	25	37	8	—	19	15	8	21
Female householder, no husband present .....	52	188	—	38	15	16	10	18
Householder worked in 1989 .....	26	149	—	38	15	16	—	14
With related children under 18 years .....	35	182	—	38	15	16	—	18
With related children under 5 years .....	16	146	—	31	—	16	—	12
Unrelated individuals .....	104	237	13	178	18	56	107	55
Nonfamily householder .....	44	112	6	44	—	42	80	6
65 years and over .....	40	53	6	17	—	22	57	13
Persons .....	539	1 222	68	335	198	287	277	336
Percent below poverty level .....	18.8	20.2	7.1	5.2	17.8	25.1	6.9	7.9
Persons under 18 years .....	237	608	21	76	92	133	59	148
Related children under 18 years .....	221	582	21	50	92	133	59	135
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	142	330	13	18	77	91	31	82
Persons 65 years and over .....	96	66	24	41	13	22	85	28
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	180	609	25	150	8	91	118	155
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	769	1 495	104	444	229	338	470	562



Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Monotee County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Monotee County				
		Total	Brodenton city	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	16 483	16 483	6 340	630	692	2 113	1 073	3 306
Native	15 884	15 884	6 187	594	645	1 987	1 033	3 251
Foreign bom	599	599	153	36	47	126	40	55
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	119	119	7	7	19	21	-	-
Persons 5 years and over	14 625	14 625	5 634	583	595	1 718	1 008	2 913
Speak a language other than English	752	752	213	42	47	183	45	89
Do not speak English "very well"	419	419	114	36	19	51	16	34
In linguistically isolated households	309	309	36	36	19	70	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 812	4 812	1 813	106	206	813	345	1 128
Preprimary school	436	436	181	-	33	66	39	77
Public school	361	361	168	-	27	49	39	77
Elementary or high school	3 952	3 952	1 456	93	157	712	279	906
Public school	3 901	3 901	1 441	93	157	712	273	897
College	424	424	176	13	16	35	27	145
Public college	418	418	176	13	16	35	27	145
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	8 786	8 786	3 367	429	341	783	637	1 598
Less than 9th grade	1 741	1 741	736	205	63	46	143	209
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 305	2 305	872	40	109	271	232	378
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 798	2 798	1 124	131	101	250	201	624
Some college, no degree	1 106	1 106	354	33	29	130	41	218
Associate degree	230	230	60	14	29	47	-	47
Bachelor's degree	463	463	182	6	10	31	14	103
Graduate or professional degree	143	143	39	-	-	8	6	19
Percent high school graduate or higher	53.9	53.9	52.2	42.9	49.6	59.5	41.1	63.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.9	6.9	6.6	1.4	2.9	5.0	3.1	7.6
FERTILITY								
Children ever bom per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 766	1 766	1 787	1 916	2 255	2 221	1 779	1 804
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	14 625	14 625	5 634	583	595	1 718	1 008	2 913
Same house	6 526	6 526	2 587	377	73	251	560	1 515
Different house in United States	7 923	7 923	2 962	199	522	1 428	423	1 352
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	3 032	3 032	1 736	122	272	361	182	777
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	2 856	2 856	549	29	149	639	143	255
Different MSA/PMSA	1 698	1 698	539	40	56	395	73	275
Not in on MSA/PMSA	337	337	138	8	45	33	25	45
Abroad	176	176	85	7	-	39	25	46
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	6 241	6 241	2 251	253	249	647	410	1 294
Car, truck, or von	5 473	5 473	1 872	217	217	586	353	1 084
Drove olone	3 997	3 997	1 343	160	198	360	224	802
Corpooled	1 476	1 476	529	57	19	226	129	282
Public transportation	284	284	121	9	-	15	25	103
Other means	387	387	209	19	32	22	24	94
Worked at home	97	97	49	8	-	24	8	13
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.4	19.4	18.9	22.1	14.0	21.0	19.5	18.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	5 291	5 291	1 944	202	232	532	366	1 138
Central city	2 716	2 716	1 187	138	119	219	228	722
Outside central city	2 575	2 575	757	64	113	313	138	416
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	950	950	307	51	17	115	44	156
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	10 960	10 960	4 308	487	386	1 080	780	2 117
In labor force	7 175	7 175	2 753	288	319	771	491	1 507
Employed	6 404	6 404	2 334	268	272	669	410	1 336
Unemployed	750	750	413	20	47	102	81	171
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	10.5	15.0	6.9	14.7	13.2	16.5	11.3
Females 16 years and over	5 870	5 870	2 349	258	225	621	414	1 181
Employed	3 315	3 315	1 235	113	161	367	194	770
Unemployed	384	384	218	7	33	65	37	61
With own children under 6 years	1 091	1 091	460	18	76	216	59	237
In labor force	773	773	310	13	65	140	42	164
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 214	1 214	444	25	81	145	92	297
In labor force	1 041	1 041	371	25	81	101	83	248
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 021	1 021	463	18	1	136	58	284
Not enrolled in school	265	265	142	-	-	58	5	50
Unemployed or not in labor force	201	201	90	-	-	51	-	19
Not high school graduate	168	168	91	-	-	42	-	27
Employed	16	16	16	-	-	-	-	8
Unemployed	54	54	24	-	-	21	-	-
Not in labor force	98	98	51	-	-	21	-	19
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	7 545	7 545	2 857	334	299	807	492	1 443
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 980	5 980	2 233	257	265	642	375	1 167
50 to 52 weeks	3 735	3 735	1 459	187	184	335	192	814
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	9 365	9 365	3 591	368	386	1 062	673	1 940
With o mobility or self-care limitation	828	828	357	25	19	101	63	237
With a mobility limitation	341	341	176	18	-	13	26	93
In labor force	61	61	20	-	-	-	12	-
With o self-care limitation	695	695	289	13	19	96	51	191
With a work disability	1 174	1 174	492	74	45	105	158	225
In labor force	433	433	162	23	16	45	105	52
Prevented from working	648	648	285	34	29	49	41	149
No work disability	8 191	8 191	3 099	294	341	957	515	1 715
In labor force	6 519	6 519	2 513	248	303	726	371	1 434
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 206	1 206	498	78	-	-	107	171
With o mobility or self-care limitation	338	338	140	8	-	-	21	62
With o mobility limitation	274	274	110	-	-	-	21	52
With o self-care limitation	208	208	106	8	-	-	6	40

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Monotee County				Remainder of Monotee County				
	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	630	1 369	736	2 931	601	2 007	1 946	2 292	547
Native	594	1 361	696	2 876	573	1 888	1 939	2 154	547
Foreign born	36	8	40	55	28	119	7	138	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	7	—	—	—	—	21	—	47	—
Persons 5 years and over	583	1 184	694	2 563	528	1 626	1 768	2 077	547
Speak a language other than English	42	18	45	89	28	183	45	171	26
Do not speak English "very well"	36	18	16	34	—	51	28	146	—
In linguistically isolated households	36	—	—	—	—	70	—	126	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	106	357	228	984	206	775	467	626	115
Preprimary school	—	56	39	49	33	66	32	33	—
Public school	—	56	39	49	27	49	16	33	—
Elementary or high school	93	294	170	808	157	674	378	509	115
Public school	93	294	164	799	157	674	369	509	97
College	13	7	19	127	16	35	57	84	—
Public college	13	7	19	127	16	35	51	84	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	429	690	453	1 373	293	739	1 153	1 315	386
Less than 9th grade	205	184	90	166	45	46	248	270	161
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	40	201	171	365	79	252	293	396	89
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	131	228	131	486	101	246	350	318	101
Some college, no degree	33	34	41	195	29	130	177	166	35
Associate degree	14	7	—	39	29	33	11	44	—
Bachelor's degree	6	36	14	103	10	24	25	85	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	6	19	—	8	49	36	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	42.9	44.2	42.4	61.3	57.7	59.7	53.1	49.4	35.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.4	5.2	4.4	8.9	3.4	4.3	6.4	9.2	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 916	1 772	1 647	1 786	2 459	2 275	1 518	1 377	2 636
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	583	1 184	694	2 563	528	1 626	1 768	2 077	547
Same house	377	451	304	1 250	25	228	1 176	965	371
Different house in United States	199	733	365	1 267	503	1 359	592	1 068	176
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	122	532	141	720	272	337	92	160	10
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	29	82	126	236	130	619	408	613	130
Different MSA/PMSA	40	73	73	266	56	370	79	273	36
Not in an MSA/PMSA	8	46	25	45	45	33	13	22	—
Abroad	7	—	25	46	—	39	—	44	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	253	385	266	1 125	212	600	807	977	214
Car, truck, or van	217	320	234	915	198	539	758	775	214
Drove alone	160	190	160	671	179	327	613	561	134
Carpooled	57	130	74	244	19	212	145	214	80
Public transportation	9	9	—	103	—	15	10	106	—
Other means	19	50	24	94	14	22	26	86	—
Worked at home	8	6	8	13	—	24	13	10	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.1	16.9	21.3	18.7	14.2	20.1	20.3	18.6	27.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	202	348	222	989	195	499	680	902	172
Central city	138	203	118	623	82	201	257	461	50
Outside central city	64	145	104	366	113	298	423	441	122
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	51	37	44	136	17	101	127	75	42
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	497	923	546	1 863	319	1 011	1 412	1 667	432
In labor force	288	525	332	1 328	263	716	870	1 067	231
Employed	268	405	266	1 167	235	622	797	1 016	214
Unemployed	20	120	66	161	28	94	58	51	17
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	22.9	19.9	12.1	10.6	13.1	6.8	4.8	7.4
Females 16 years and over	258	520	285	1 041	195	599	752	921	201
Employed	113	204	111	684	161	353	394	522	134
Unemployed	7	82	37	57	14	57	20	31	—
With own children under 6 years	18	119	38	229	65	216	85	100	—
In labor force	13	65	21	164	65	140	79	76	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	25	63	56	257	81	137	123	176	23
In labor force	25	48	47	208	81	93	99	144	23
Persons 16 to 19 years	18	113	29	264	1	129	100	191	14
Not enrolled in school	—	55	5	50	—	58	29	10	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	39	—	19	—	51	24	10	14
Not high school graduate	—	41	—	27	—	42	9	—	14
Employed	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	18	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	15	—	19	—	21	9	—	14
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	334	554	344	1 263	262	752	908	1 144	304
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	257	438	260	1 015	247	595	716	898	208
50 to 52 weeks	187	247	147	706	166	302	483	506	98
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	368	749	470	1 704	319	993	1 165	1 442	251
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25	54	43	229	—	101	56	179	31
With a mobility limitation	18	47	26	85	—	13	18	54	31
In labor force	—	8	12	—	—	—	—	10	17
With a self-care limitation	13	48	31	191	—	96	45	159	31
With a work disability	74	131	99	178	45	90	152	154	29
In labor force	23	32	61	46	16	37	44	52	15
Prevented from working	34	99	26	116	29	42	101	94	—
No work disability	294	618	371	1 526	274	903	1 013	1 288	222
In labor force	248	474	256	1 261	247	679	775	995	171
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	78	143	76	153	—	—	232	213	114
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	33	14	62	—	—	107	42	24
With a mobility limitation	—	21	14	52	—	—	88	32	24
With a self-care limitation	8	29	6	40	—	—	62	10	12



**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Manatee County				
		Total	Bradenton city	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over-----	6 404	6 404	2 334	268	272	669	410	1 336
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations-----	290	290	86	7	10	28	—	52
Professional specialty occupations-----	596	596	287	8	38	36	23	217
Technicians and related support occupations-----	134	134	52	6	—	7	49	19
Sales occupations-----	314	314	97	8	—	33	24	58
Administrative support occupations, including clerical-----	708	708	238	6	68	72	21	162
Private household occupations-----	103	103	38	—	—	—	20	30
Protective service occupations-----	170	170	65	8	—	—	—	42
Service occupations, except protective and household-----	1 632	1 632	685	90	66	173	47	370
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations-----	311	311	126	47	—	32	31	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations-----	677	677	147	9	37	84	46	116
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors-----	651	651	183	24	11	87	43	105
Transportation and material moving occupations-----	431	431	160	29	28	73	42	67
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers-----	387	387	170	26	14	44	64	71
INCOME IN 1989								
Households-----	5 154	5 154	2 034	207	241	576	362	1 037
Less than \$5,000-----	771	771	326	15	39	168	44	172
\$5,000 to \$9,999-----	818	818	370	26	65	64	62	166
\$10,000 to \$14,999-----	817	817	388	60	15	89	91	145
\$15,000 to \$24,999-----	1 155	1 155	330	56	57	143	54	181
\$25,000 to \$34,999-----	602	602	261	31	40	25	52	135
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	631	631	253	12	25	87	38	172
\$50,000 to \$74,999-----	294	294	88	7	—	—	21	48
\$75,000 to \$99,999-----	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more-----	40	40	18	—	—	—	—	18
Median (dollars)-----	16 430	16 430	14 167	16 042	15 208	13 316	13 182	16 153
Mean (dollars)-----	23 393	23 393	25 217	19 639	16 236	15 751	19 326	32 751
Families-----	3 877	3 877	1 462	150	158	484	250	813
Median income (dollars)-----	17 617	17 617	14 788	20 682	14 333	7 504	18 203	17 891
Per capita income (dollars)-----	7 607	7 607	8 400	6 648	5 806	4 132	6 780	10 485
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households-----	5 154	5 154	2 034	207	241	576	362	1 037
With earnings-----	4 182	4 182	1 582	186	212	489	262	815
Mean earnings (dollars)-----	24 930	24 930	28 307	19 004	16 491	16 613	19 800	38 060
With Social Security income-----	1 212	1 212	507	56	13	—	125	221
Mean Social Security income (dollars)-----	5 326	5 326	5 757	6 507	10 573	—	6 807	5 053
With public assistance income-----	1 041	1 041	381	23	29	188	72	178
Mean public assistance income (dollars)-----	2 659	2 659	2 394	1 588	3 333	3 504	2 287	2 205
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)-----	23 821	23 821	23 945	21 119	16 011	12 369	22 524	28 375
With own children under 18 years (dollars)-----	24 251	24 251	26 048	20 102	15 220	10 394	21 588	31 720
Married-couple families (dollars)-----	33 109	33 109	35 583	23 596	25 224	24 092	27 141	42 496
With own children under 18 years (dollars)-----	38 026	38 026	48 538	24 727	25 126	25 624	23 445	57 651
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)-----	13 846	13 846	12 660	17 192	6 333	8 578	10 259	14 027
With own children under 18 years (dollars)-----	12 229	12 229	10 557	14 636	6 333	6 489	12 185	12 278
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families-----	3 877	3 877	1 462	150	158	484	250	813
Householder worked in 1989-----	2 881	2 881	1 088	110	134	335	161	609
With related children under 18 years-----	2 717	2 717	1 049	73	144	421	180	636
With related children under 5 years-----	1 190	1 190	497	34	47	254	61	294
Married-couple families-----	1 899	1 899	694	75	76	73	167	400
Householder worked in 1989-----	1 478	1 478	538	42	63	57	115	321
With related children under 18 years-----	1 220	1 220	441	33	76	57	118	290
With related children under 5 years-----	501	501	191	19	25	38	32	121
Female householder, no husband present-----	1 687	1 687	676	56	68	349	56	366
Householder worked in 1989-----	1 180	1 180	495	49	57	224	19	271
With related children under 18 years-----	1 313	1 313	555	33	68	317	35	326
With related children under 5 years-----	567	567	272	15	22	182	7	153
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined-----	2 197	2 197	957	83	112	262	179	361
Nonfamily householder-----	1 277	1 277	572	57	83	92	112	224
65 years and over-----	469	469	166	8	—	—	64	53
Persons for whom poverty status is determined-----	15 966	15 966	6 104	589	672	2 044	1 073	3 287
Persons under 18 years-----	5 946	5 946	2 235	148	287	1 063	338	1 313
Related children under 18 years-----	5 897	5 897	2 228	148	287	1 045	338	1 306
Related children 5 to 17 years-----	4 103	4 103	1 545	101	190	658	273	926
Persons 65 years and over-----	1 206	1 206	498	78	—	—	107	171
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families-----	1 109	1 109	483	27	69	294	62	227
Percent below poverty level-----	28.6	28.6	33.0	18.0	43.7	60.7	24.8	27.9
Householder worked in 1989-----	644	644	285	20	57	166	31	133
With related children under 18 years-----	930	930	401	20	69	276	54	190
With related children under 5 years-----	485	485	231	—	23	153	23	110
Married-couple families-----	139	139	82	7	1	9	32	29
Householder worked in 1989-----	61	61	51	7	—	—	24	20
With related children under 18 years-----	79	79	59	7	1	9	32	20
With related children under 5 years-----	38	38	27	—	1	—	16	11
Female householder, no husband present-----	892	892	362	13	68	271	23	187
Householder worked in 1989-----	539	539	213	6	57	160	—	113
With related children under 18 years-----	781	781	303	6	68	261	15	159
With related children under 5 years-----	397	397	179	—	22	153	—	88
Unrelated individuals-----	934	934	450	14	46	75	84	175
Nonfamily householder-----	495	495	217	8	17	35	48	104
65 years and over-----	246	246	108	—	—	—	37	53
Persons-----	4 908	4 908	2 192	122	257	1 141	308	959
Percent below poverty level-----	30.7	30.7	35.9	20.7	38.2	55.8	28.7	29.2
Persons under 18 years-----	2 398	2 398	977	61	140	752	96	459
Related children under 18 years-----	2 349	2 349	970	61	140	734	96	452
Related children 5 to 17 years-----	1 536	1 536	633	53	100	472	68	328
Persons 65 years and over-----	412	412	192	7	—	—	37	98
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level-----	2 256	2 256	846	19	93	803	35	378
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level-----	6 140	6 140	2 616	189	276	1 324	409	1 146



Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County				Remainder of Manatee County				
	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	268	405	266	1 167	235	622	797	1 016	214
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7	31	—	45	10	28	37	20	11
Professional specialty occupations	8	17	23	207	38	18	73	53	21
Technicians and related support occupations	6	15	12	19	—	7	10	10	—
Sales occupations	8	20	11	58	—	33	47	92	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6	46	21	128	68	62	36	120	—
Private household occupations	—	—	8	30	—	—	7	46	—
Protective service occupations	8	14	—	36	—	—	11	14	15
Service occupations, except protective and household	90	139	39	325	29	173	223	243	66
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	47	21	31	27	—	32	38	56	24
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	9	14	14	91	37	70	106	115	47
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	24	43	14	86	11	87	133	109	12
Transportation and material moving occupations	29	27	29	53	28	68	23	71	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	26	18	64	62	14	44	53	67	—
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	207	475	248	918	193	528	598	679	210
Less than \$5,000	15	121	29	155	28	160	65	71	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	26	103	55	152	46	64	103	112	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	60	101	61	145	15	89	91	131	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999	56	69	22	129	39	122	129	152	57
\$25,000 to \$34,999	31	51	22	117	40	20	60	60	44
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12	30	38	154	25	73	64	88	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7	—	21	48	—	—	68	52	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	8	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5	—
Median (dollars)	16 042	10 662	12 614	15 227	18 839	12 500	17 973	17 708	14 333
Mean (dollars)	19 639	13 558	20 717	34 220	17 920	15 189	24 625	23 019	14 758
Families	150	304	160	728	147	450	452	520	144
Median income (dollars)	20 682	10 743	23 667	16 146	17 768	7 016	21 944	20 128	16 288
Per capita income (dollars)	6 648	4 973	7 454	10 908	5 929	3 990	7 414	6 802	9 858
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	207	475	248	918	193	528	598	679	210
With earnings	186	335	187	713	175	441	476	587	139
Mean earnings (dollars)	19 004	14 790	19 984	40 259	17 892	16 037	26 434	22 701	17 865
With Social Security income	56	132	94	190	13	—	244	208	86
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 507	4 992	7 613	5 011	10 573	—	4 828	4 621	3 672
With public assistance income	23	148	33	161	29	188	127	164	41
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 588	2 689	1 728	2 389	3 333	3 504	2 908	2 453	1 305
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	21 119	14 023	26 046	28 870	16 945	12 114	28 202	26 236	17 571
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 102	12 454	21 727	32 963	16 310	10 104	28 494	27 077	23 568
Married-couple families (dollars)	23 596	21 611	31 131	44 579	25 224	24 750	30 761	36 519	24 052
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 727	31 656	24 826	60 700	25 126	26 831	34 024	36 598	23 568
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 192	10 429	8 512	13 529	6 875	8 761	21 864	16 176	9 695
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 636	7 577	12 185	11 534	6 875	6 651	24 121	17 876	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	150	304	160	728	147	450	452	520	144
Householder worked in 1989	110	195	125	554	134	308	324	374	104
With related children under 18 years	73	203	103	571	133	392	252	305	39
With related children under 5 years	34	106	39	278	36	233	90	104	—
Married-couple families	75	106	114	350	76	61	261	266	79
Householder worked in 1989	42	80	94	289	63	52	186	212	68
With related children under 18 years	33	41	78	256	76	50	125	159	21
With related children under 5 years	19	17	32	105	25	31	52	40	—
Female householder, no husband present	56	184	34	331	57	341	151	220	65
Householder worked in 1989	49	108	19	248	57	216	108	141	36
With related children under 18 years	33	148	13	295	57	309	107	124	18
With related children under 5 years	15	82	—	153	11	182	25	47	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	83	264	141	311	56	238	191	263	87
Nonfamily householder	57	171	88	190	46	78	146	159	66
65 years and over	8	65	40	44	—	—	83	74	48
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	589	1 338	736	2 912	581	1 938	1 938	2 252	480
Persons under 18 years	148	510	214	1 181	263	1 026	586	727	115
Related children under 18 years	148	510	214	1 174	263	1 008	586	703	115
Related children 5 to 17 years	101	325	172	819	190	635	416	494	115
Persons 65 years and over	78	143	76	153	—	—	232	213	114
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	27	148	47	213	58	286	76	88	29
Percent below poverty level	18.0	48.7	29.4	29.3	39.5	63.6	16.8	16.9	20.1
Householder worked in 1989	20	76	31	119	57	158	44	46	—
With related children under 18 years	20	127	39	176	58	268	53	52	18
With related children under 5 years	—	83	23	110	12	153	20	36	—
Married-couple families	7	5	32	29	1	9	16	17	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	24	20	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	7	—	32	20	1	9	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	16	11	1	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	13	129	8	173	57	263	52	54	29
Householder worked in 1989	6	69	—	99	57	152	36	37	—
With related children under 18 years	6	113	—	145	57	253	45	35	18
With related children under 5 years	—	76	—	88	11	153	12	19	—
Unrelated individuals	14	140	77	158	27	75	109	137	42
Nonfamily householder	8	74	41	87	17	35	82	64	42
65 years and over	—	34	30	44	—	—	68	30	24
Persons	122	746	273	885	203	1 110	397	438	168
Percent below poverty level	20.7	55.8	37.1	30.4	34.9	57.3	20.5	19.4	35.0
Persons under 18 years	61	368	83	416	116	729	152	162	80
Related children under 18 years	61	368	83	409	116	711	152	138	80
Related children 5 to 17 years	53	214	55	285	100	449	104	52	80
Persons 65 years and over	7	49	30	89	—	—	87	77	35
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	19	351	35	370	39	783	75	238	138
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	189	839	341	1 072	203	1 293	566	649	223



**Table 24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>759</b>	<b>759</b>
Native .....	688	688
Foreign born .....	71	71
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>		
Linguistically isolated households .....	3	3
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>708</b>	<b>708</b>
Speak a language other than English .....	105	105
Do not speak English "very well" .....	51	51
In linguistically isolated households .....	8	8
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>		
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>110</b>	<b>110</b>
Preprimary school .....	4	4
Public school .....	—	—
Elementary or high school .....	90	90
Public school .....	90	90
College .....	16	16
Public college .....	16	16
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>		
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>502</b>	<b>502</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	58	58
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	132	132
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	178	178
Some college, no degree .....	76	76
Associate degree .....	52	52
Bachelor's degree .....	—	—
Graduate or professional degree .....	6	6
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	62.2	62.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	1.2	1.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 398	1 398
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>		
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>708</b>	<b>708</b>
Same house .....	160	160
Different house in United States .....	548	548
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	199	199
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	87	87
Different MSA/PMSA .....	219	219
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	43	43
Abroad .....	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>		
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>402</b>	<b>402</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	392	392
Drove alone .....	306	306
Carpooled .....	86	86
Public transportation .....	—	—
Other means .....	10	10
Worked at home .....	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	21.3	21.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	309	309
Central city .....	135	135
Outside central city .....	174	174
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	93	93
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>		
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>626</b>	<b>626</b>
In labor force .....	472	472
Employed .....	407	407
Unemployed .....	65	65
Percent of civilian labor force .....	13.8	13.8
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>328</b>	<b>328</b>
Employed .....	227	227
Unemployed .....	12	12
With own children under 6 years .....	58	58
In labor force .....	30	30
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	42	42
In labor force .....	36	36
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	26	26
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	13	13
Not high school graduate .....	20	20
Employed .....	7	7
Unemployed .....	—	—
Not in labor force .....	13	13
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	<b>547</b>	<b>547</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	500	500
50 to 52 weeks .....	283	283
<b>DISABILITY</b>		
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>575</b>	<b>575</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	8	8
With a mobility limitation .....	8	8
In labor force .....	8	8
With a self-care limitation .....	—	—
With a work disability .....	91	91
In labor force .....	76	76
Prevented from working .....	7	7
No work disability .....	484	484
In labor force .....	396	396
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	—	—
With a mobility limitation .....	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	—	—

**Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County
<b>OCCUPATION</b>		
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	407	407
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	34	34
Professional specialty occupations.....	10	10
Technicians and related support occupations.....	—	—
Sales occupations.....	17	17
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	58	58
Private household occupations.....	4	4
Protective service occupations.....	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	88	88
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	21	21
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	98	98
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	53	53
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	12	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	12	12
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Households.....	280	280
Less than \$5,000.....	8	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	21	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	29	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	72	72
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	59	59
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	42	42
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	49	49
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—
Median (dollars).....	27 727	27 727
Mean (dollars).....	29 173	29 173
<b>Families</b> .....	213	213
Median income (dollars).....	28 417	28 417
Per capita income (dollars).....	9 818	9 818
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>		
Households.....	280	280
With earnings.....	260	260
Mean earnings (dollars).....	28 224	28 224
With Social Security income.....	50	50
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	3 754	3 754
With public assistance income.....	39	39
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	9 252	9 252
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>		
Families (dollars).....	28 972	28 972
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	26 952	26 952
Married-couple families (dollars).....	34 354	34 354
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	37 534	37 534
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	19 826	19 826
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	17 014	17 014
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>		
Families.....	213	213
Householder worked in 1989.....	200	200
With related children under 18 years.....	113	113
With related children under 5 years.....	44	44
Married-couple families.....	132	132
Householder worked in 1989.....	119	119
With related children under 18 years.....	59	59
With related children under 5 years.....	22	22
Female householder, no husband present.....	42	42
Householder worked in 1989.....	42	42
With related children under 18 years.....	35	35
With related children under 5 years.....	10	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	187	187
Nonfamily householder.....	67	67
65 years and over.....	30	30
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	753	753
Persons under 18 years.....	153	153
Related children under 18 years.....	153	153
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	102	102
Persons 65 years and over.....	45	45
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>		
Families.....	30	30
Percent below poverty level.....	14.1	14.1
Householder worked in 1989.....	30	30
With related children under 18 years.....	30	30
With related children under 5 years.....	24	24
Married-couple families.....	8	8
Householder worked in 1989.....	8	8
With related children under 18 years.....	8	8
With related children under 5 years.....	8	8
Female householder, no husband present.....	15	15
Householder worked in 1989.....	15	15
With related children under 18 years.....	15	15
With related children under 5 years.....	9	9
Unrelated individuals.....	46	46
Nonfamily householder.....	8	8
65 years and over.....	8	8
Persons.....	98	98
Percent below poverty level.....	13.0	13.0
Persons under 18 years.....	15	15
Related children under 18 years.....	15	15
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	—	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	8	8
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>		
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	25	25
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	139	139



**Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 314</b>	<b>1 314</b>
Native .....	496	496
Foreign born .....	818	818
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>		
Linguistically isolated households .....	79	79
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 205</b>	<b>1 205</b>
Speak a language other than English .....	865	865
Do not speak English "very well" .....	442	442
In linguistically isolated households .....	238	238
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>		
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>326</b>	<b>326</b>
Preprimary school .....	21	21
Public school .....	17	17
Elementary or high school .....	204	204
Public school .....	149	149
College .....	101	101
Public college .....	82	82
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>		
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>810</b>	<b>810</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	141	141
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	122	122
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	236	236
Some college, no degree .....	112	112
Associate degree .....	50	50
Bachelor's degree .....	90	90
Graduate or professional degree .....	59	59
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	67.5	67.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	18.4	18.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 169	1 169
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>		
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 205</b>	<b>1 205</b>
Same house .....	533	533
Different house in United States .....	525	525
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	70	70
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	111	111
Different MSA/PMSA .....	275	275
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	69	69
Abroad .....	147	147
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>		
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>734</b>	<b>734</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	734	734
Drive alone .....	651	651
Carpooled .....	83	83
Public transportation .....	-	-
Other means .....	-	-
Worked at home .....	-	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	18.8	18.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	561	561
Central city .....	185	185
Outside central city .....	376	376
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	173	173
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>		
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>988</b>	<b>988</b>
In labor force .....	759	759
Employed .....	751	751
Unemployed .....	8	8
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.1	1.1
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>579</b>	<b>579</b>
Employed .....	409	409
Unemployed .....	-	-
With own children under 6 years .....	102	102
In labor force .....	65	65
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	88	88
In labor force .....	88	88
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>66</b>	<b>66</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	38	38
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	11	11
Not high school graduate .....	18	18
Employed .....	7	7
Unemployed .....	-	-
Not in labor force .....	11	11
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	<b>747</b>	<b>747</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	603	603
50 to 52 weeks .....	418	418
<b>DISABILITY</b>		
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>933</b>	<b>933</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	40	40
With a mobility limitation .....	15	15
In labor force .....	-	-
With a self-care limitation .....	25	25
With a work disability .....	68	68
In labor force .....	37	37
Prevented from working .....	15	15
Not a work disability .....	865	865
In labor force .....	722	722
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>49</b>	<b>49</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	-	-
With a mobility limitation .....	-	-
With a self-care limitation .....	-	-

Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County
<b>OCCUPATION</b>		
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	751	751
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	26	26
Professional specialty occupations .....	80	80
Technicians and related support occupations .....	63	63
Sales occupations .....	70	70
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	36	36
Private household occupations .....	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	200	200
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	5	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	102	102
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	125	125
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	31	31
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	13	13
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Households .....	290	290
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	23	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	31	31
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	55	55
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	56	56
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	41	41
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	52	52
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	17	17
\$100,000 or more .....	15	15
Median (dollars) .....	32 273	32 273
Mean (dollars) .....	46 906	46 906
Families .....	255	255
Median income (dollars) .....	34 671	34 671
Per capita income (dollars) .....	12 271	12 271
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>		
Households .....	290	290
With earnings .....	274	274
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	45 980	45 980
With Social Security income .....	26	26
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 506	5 506
With public assistance income .....	18	18
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	2 143	2 143
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>		
Families (dollars) .....	50 618	50 618
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	33 543	33 543
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	54 231	54 231
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	36 995	36 995
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	33 293	33 293
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	13 120	13 120
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>		
Families .....	255	255
Householder worked in 1989 .....	239	239
With related children under 18 years .....	175	175
With related children under 5 years .....	77	77
Married-couple families .....	211	211
Householder worked in 1989 .....	195	195
With related children under 18 years .....	145	145
With related children under 5 years .....	77	77
Female householder, no husband present .....	44	44
Householder worked in 1989 .....	44	44
With related children under 18 years .....	30	30
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	79	79
Nonfamily householder .....	35	35
65 years and over .....	7	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 287	1 287
Persons under 18 years .....	344	344
Related children under 18 years .....	344	344
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	235	235
Persons 65 years and over .....	49	49
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>		
Families .....	31	31
Percent below poverty level .....	12.2	12.2
Householder worked in 1989 .....	31	31
With related children under 18 years .....	31	31
With related children under 5 years .....	15	15
Married-couple families .....	15	15
Householder worked in 1989 .....	15	15
With related children under 18 years .....	15	15
With related children under 5 years .....	15	15
Female householder, no husband present .....	16	16
Householder worked in 1989 .....	16	16
With related children under 18 years .....	16	16
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	29	29
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—
65 years and over .....	—	—
Persons .....	153	153
Percent below poverty level .....	11.9	11.9
Persons under 18 years .....	71	71
Related children under 18 years .....	71	71
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	26	26
Persons 65 years and over .....	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>		
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	43	43
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	253	253



Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Manatee County			
	Bradenton, FL MSA	Total	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>				
<b>All persons</b>	<b>9 276</b>	<b>9 276</b>	<b>2 422</b>	<b>433</b>
Native	5 495	5 495	1 315	325
Foreign born	3 781	3 781	1 107	108
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>				
Linguistically isolated households	628	628	222	26
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>8 040</b>	<b>8 040</b>	<b>2 106</b>	<b>386</b>
Speak a language other than English	6 680	6 680	1 822	222
Do not speak English "very well"	3 458	3 458	931	67
In linguistically isolated households	1 870	1 870	658	44
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>2 790</b>	<b>2 790</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>148</b>
Preprimary school	233	233	71	24
Public school	192	192	61	16
Elementary or high school	2 306	2 306	615	116
Public school	2 227	2 227	612	101
College	251	251	75	8
Public college	235	235	75	8
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>				
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>4 265</b>	<b>4 265</b>	<b>1 097</b>	<b>170</b>
Less than 9th grade	1 716	1 716	439	21
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	874	874	246	37
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	739	739	202	67
Some college, no degree	514	514	129	25
Associate degree	195	195	31	12
Bachelor's degree	149	149	38	8
Graduate or professional degree	78	78	12	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	39.3	39.3	37.6	65.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.3	5.3	4.6	4.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>				
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 628	1 628	1 662	819
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>				
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>8 040</b>	<b>8 040</b>	<b>2 106</b>	<b>386</b>
Same house	1 800	1 800	343	105
Different house in United States	5 243	5 243	1 529	267
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	911	911	432	78
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 328	1 328	324	59
Different MSA/PMSA	2 521	2 521	710	130
Not in an MSA/PMSA	483	483	63	-
Abroad	997	997	234	14
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>				
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>4 126</b>	<b>4 126</b>	<b>1 068</b>	<b>165</b>
Car, truck, or van	3 824	3 824	971	144
Drove alone	2 160	2 160	461	99
Carpooled	1 664	1 664	510	45
Public transportation	30	30	30	-
Other means	234	234	67	21
Worked at home	38	38	-	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.5	22.5	27.6	26.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	3 232	3 232	854	96
Central city	1 012	1 012	365	43
Outside central city	2 220	2 220	489	53
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	894	894	214	69
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>5 956</b>	<b>5 956</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>270</b>
In labor force	4 494	4 494	1 219	204
Employed	4 208	4 208	1 133	178
Unemployed	265	265	78	26
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.9	6.4	12.7
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>2 713</b>	<b>2 713</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>182</b>
Employed	1 558	1 558	370	98
Unemployed	156	156	50	26
With own children under 6 years	797	797	205	22
In labor force	497	497	91	22
With own children 6 to 17 years only	492	492	130	16
In labor force	358	358	94	16
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>35</b>
Not enrolled in school	338	338	109	27
Unemployed or not in labor force	117	117	52	14
Not high school graduate	307	307	92	13
Employed	204	204	40	13
Unemployed	5	5	-	-
Not in labor force	98	98	52	-
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>				
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>4 603</b>	<b>4 603</b>	<b>1 245</b>	<b>199</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 758	3 758	1 012	133
50 to 52 weeks	1 926	1 926	502	60
<b>DISABILITY</b>				
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>5 498</b>	<b>5 498</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>253</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	228	228	65	-
With a mobility limitation	87	87	31	-
In labor force	20	20	11	-
With a self-care limitation	192	192	50	-
With a work disability	237	237	61	-
In labor force	109	109	22	-
Prevented from working	108	108	27	-
No work disability	5 261	5 261	1 414	253
In labor force	4 316	4 316	1 177	204
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>17</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	48	48	11	-
With a mobility limitation	32	32	-	-
With a self-care limitation	41	41	11	-

**Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Monatee County			Bradenton city, Monatee County	Remainder of Monatee County			
	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.02		Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	470	995	902	812	829	561	1 180	534
Native	363	538	411	346	447	243	528	256
Foreign born	107	457	491	466	382	318	652	278
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	7	39	84	84	39	33	157	40
Persons 5 years and over	377	843	822	732	697	488	984	476
Speak a language other than English	292	740	797	707	641	479	945	459
Do not speak English "very well"	125	434	385	347	371	298	572	263
In linguistically isolated households	60	204	285	285	204	173	395	121
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	170	358	296	296	280	176	378	150
Preprimary school	45	29	17	17	23	30	12	3
Public school	45	29	17	17	23	30	5	3
Elementary or high school	125	314	267	267	250	136	346	143
Public school	125	314	267	267	250	136	346	143
College	—	15	12	12	7	10	20	4
Public college	—	15	12	12	7	10	20	4
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	134	378	384	318	315	223	446	233
Less than 9th grade	70	202	216	179	178	185	260	125
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	51	101	81	59	91	12	118	53
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13	21	50	43	21	26	19	35
Some college, no degree	—	36	37	37	15	—	—	12
Associate degree	—	10	—	—	10	—	36	8
Bachelor's degree	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	9.7	19.8	22.7	25.2	14.6	11.7	15.2	23.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	2.1	—	—	—	—	2.9	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 260	1 842	1 414	1 472	1 830	2 084	2 300	1 321
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	377	843	822	732	697	488	984	476
Same house	44	35	168	114	19	61	128	273
Different house in United States	327	678	550	514	555	310	719	138
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	109	79	126	110	79	56	5	4
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	50	177	145	137	138	82	227	81
Different MSA/PMSA	139	257	267	255	229	162	355	53
Not in on MSA/PMSA	29	165	12	12	109	10	132	—
Abroad	6	130	104	104	123	117	137	65
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	177	380	364	316	324	264	496	240
Car, truck, or van	149	371	327	279	324	254	457	211
Drove alone	123	179	164	116	139	57	178	104
Carpooled	26	192	163	163	185	197	279	107
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	28	9	37	37	—	10	33	10
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	19
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.1	18.2	26.5	26.6	19.2	24.8	22.1	18.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	153	308	264	224	252	193	453	176
Central city	37	94	142	122	77	19	44	37
Outside central city	116	214	122	102	175	174	409	139
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	24	72	100	92	72	71	43	64
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	260	534	593	519	444	340	629	338
In labor force	196	433	463	401	377	274	553	278
Employed	177	390	432	377	334	264	496	240
Unemployed	19	43	31	24	43	10	57	38
Percent of civilian labor force	9.7	9.9	6.7	6.0	11.4	3.6	10.3	13.7
Females 16 years and over	107	256	272	244	220	128	278	152
Employed	67	166	169	141	145	73	198	72
Unemployed	19	28	8	8	28	10	19	20
With own children under 6 years	35	76	80	80	69	64	150	53
In labor force	35	47	43	43	47	37	116	24
With own children 6 to 17 years only	14	36	63	63	23	29	47	44
In labor force	—	27	36	36	14	21	47	26
Persons 16 to 19 years	66	49	75	67	42	54	36	23
Not enrolled in school	46	19	33	25	19	34	22	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	29	—	12	12	—	—	12	7
Not high school graduate	46	19	33	25	19	34	22	23
Employed	17	19	21	13	19	34	10	16
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not in labor force	29	—	12	12	—	—	7	7
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	185	467	407	366	411	284	575	265
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	150	429	307	274	380	204	531	237
50 to 52 weeks	62	189	177	144	157	31	202	105
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	231	498	570	508	424	320	629	312
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	52	22	22	52	11	17	19
With a mobility limitation	—	—	9	9	—	11	—	5
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
With a self-care limitation	—	52	13	13	52	11	17	19
With a work disability	6	10	62	48	10	11	13	—
In labor force	6	10	25	11	10	—	13	—
Prevented from working	—	—	25	25	—	11	—	—
No work disability	225	488	508	460	414	309	616	312
In labor force	190	423	432	390	367	274	540	255
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	16	23	11	—	20	—	26
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	11	11	—	20	—	5
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	11	11	—	20	—	5



Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monatee County			
	Bradenton, FL MSA	Total	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP
<b>OCCUPATION</b>				
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 208	4 208	1 133	178
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	138	138	28	24
Professional specialty occupations	230	230	79	20
Technicians and related support occupations	56	56	15	—
Sales occupations	241	241	71	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	338	338	74	5
Private household occupations	12	12	—	—
Protective service occupations	72	72	7	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	420	420	82	36
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 172	1 172	300	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	441	441	148	34
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	431	431	144	30
Transportation and material moving occupations	340	340	94	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	317	317	91	—
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Households	2 399	2 399	648	137
Less than \$5,000	149	149	50	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	217	217	90	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	432	432	120	66
\$15,000 to \$24,999	611	611	141	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	465	465	108	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	345	345	111	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	115	115	20	8
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	16	8	—
\$100,000 or more	49	49	—	17
Median (dollars)	20 817	20 817	18 693	13 984
Mean (dollars)	26 662	26 662	22 284	36 187
Families	2 096	2 096	568	105
Median income (dollars)	19 692	19 692	17 628	15 481
Per capita income (dollars)	7 167	7 167	6 098	12 444
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>				
Households	2 399	2 399	648	137
With earnings	2 147	2 147	599	113
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 971	25 971	22 208	37 876
With Social Security income	273	273	53	17
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 020	7 020	5 809	10 301
With public assistance income	266	266	111	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 234	4 234	6 471	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>				
Families (dollars)	25 883	25 883	21 759	42 731
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 169	23 169	20 525	66 451
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 488	29 488	26 759	85 280
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 136	26 136	24 686	170 712
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 682	13 682	12 768	13 401
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 048	12 048	14 033	10 750
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>				
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>				
Families	2 096	2 096	568	105
Householder worked in 1989	1 761	1 761	497	97
With related children under 18 years	1 605	1 605	453	67
With related children under 5 years	934	934	250	23
Married-couple families	1 590	1 590	356	43
Householder worked in 1989	1 329	1 329	332	35
With related children under 18 years	1 176	1 176	264	17
With related children under 5 years	669	669	132	—
Female householder, no husband present	324	324	140	54
Householder worked in 1989	258	258	101	54
With related children under 18 years	286	286	127	42
With related children under 5 years	177	177	77	15
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	929	929	216	73
Nonfamily householder	303	303	80	32
65 years and over	83	83	7	9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	9 084	9 084	2 405	433
Persons under 18 years	3 554	3 554	959	163
Related children under 18 years	3 484	3 484	943	163
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 262	2 262	627	116
Persons 65 years and over	336	336	54	17
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>				
Families	576	576	194	17
Percent below poverty level	27.5	27.5	34.2	16.2
Householder worked in 1989	454	454	161	17
With related children under 18 years	534	534	175	17
With related children under 5 years	371	371	131	8
Married-couple families	352	352	90	—
Householder worked in 1989	275	275	77	—
With related children under 18 years	323	323	84	—
With related children under 5 years	207	207	61	—
Female householder, no husband present	138	138	59	9
Householder worked in 1989	101	101	47	9
With related children under 18 years	125	125	46	9
With related children under 5 years	110	110	40	—
Unrelated individuals	333	333	112	35
Nonfamily householder	47	47	12	9
65 years and over	18	18	—	9
Persons	2 776	2 776	966	134
Percent below poverty level	30.6	30.6	40.2	30.9
Persons under 18 years	1 386	1 386	445	82
Related children under 18 years	1 321	1 321	429	82
Related children 5 to 17 years	823	823	254	59
Persons 65 years and over	37	37	12	9
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	844	844	184	58
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 012	4 012	1 409	178

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Manatee County			Bradenton city, Manatee County	Remainder of Manatee County			
	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.02	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	177	390	432	377	334	264	496	240
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	48	48	—	—	8	4
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	19	26	23	15	26	27	6	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	10	30	24	10	—	7	16
Private household occupations	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	9	48	12	—	48	26	36	10
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	45	105	74	74	105	156	214	148
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	21	60	74	66	38	19	48	6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	20	69	89	75	59	—	90	19
Transportation and material moving occupations	29	33	42	35	17	12	44	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	28	31	40	40	31	24	37	5
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	83	193	231	191	147	93	302	125
Less than \$5,000	—	12	18	18	12	—	34	5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	18	26	18	10	—	42	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	49	40	67	53	29	20	71	39
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15	38	47	41	29	31	90	59
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	52	38	26	52	33	32	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	25	24	24	15	9	23	9
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	8	11	11	—	—	10	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	13 661	23 487	16 023	16 477	24 145	23 750	15 204	18 315
Mean (dollars)	16 906	24 056	20 463	20 917	23 490	24 950	17 476	18 638
Families	83	165	224	191	127	93	274	125
Median income (dollars)	13 661	16 250	16 818	16 477	14 125	23 750	15 153	14 562
Per capita income (dollars)	2 883	5 161	5 431	5 284	4 866	4 000	4 167	4 895
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	83	193	231	191	147	93	302	125
With earnings	83	177	197	157	147	83	302	120
Mean earnings (dollars)	16 617	22 431	20 202	20 955	22 475	25 731	17 217	19 055
With Social Security income	7	24	35	22	8	10	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 420	10 949	5 065	6 210	3 420	8 916	—	—
With public assistance income	—	21	41	41	21	28	38	8
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	2 371	13 685	13 685	2 371	3 062	1 947	2 385
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	16 906	20 008	20 162	20 297	17 189	24 413	15 896	16 829
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 128	17 239	19 999	19 816	16 098	24 596	16 438	15 781
Married-couple families (dollars)	17 937	23 143	24 298	25 091	19 872	24 413	15 995	17 345
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 755	20 423	22 342	22 755	19 872	24 596	16 908	15 212
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 347	16 115	15 072	15 224	16 115	—	10 209	21 765
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 000	11 500	17 337	17 337	11 500	—	10 388	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families	83	165	224	191	127	93	274	125
Householder worked in 1989	74	146	180	153	127	83	254	115
With related children under 18 years	57	157	194	168	127	83	242	111
With related children under 5 years	42	105	88	80	94	74	157	54
Married-couple families	39	111	135	109	73	93	239	84
Householder worked in 1989	30	92	118	98	73	83	219	74
With related children under 18 years	27	103	112	86	73	83	219	74
With related children under 5 years	12	59	40	32	48	74	141	48
Female householder, no husband present	22	38	82	75	38	—	23	4
Householder worked in 1989	22	38	55	48	38	—	23	—
With related children under 18 years	22	38	75	75	38	—	23	—
With related children under 5 years	22	30	48	48	30	—	16	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	26	135	66	52	120	10	106	69
Nonfamily householder	—	28	7	—	20	—	28	—
65 years and over	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	18
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	441	947	902	812	787	540	1 180	534
Persons under 18 years	224	448	357	341	378	216	570	204
Related children under 18 years	224	448	344	328	378	216	555	196
Related children 5 to 17 years	131	296	264	248	246	143	359	138
Persons 65 years and over	—	16	23	11	—	20	—	26
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	14	76	62	54	56	19	142	27
Percent below poverty level	16.9	46.1	27.7	28.3	44.1	20.4	51.8	21.6
Householder worked in 1989	14	65	51	43	56	19	122	22
With related children under 18 years	14	76	62	54	56	19	122	27
With related children under 5 years	8	67	40	32	56	19	75	5
Married-couple families	6	38	44	36	18	19	126	10
Householder worked in 1989	6	27	33	25	18	19	106	5
With related children under 18 years	6	38	44	36	18	19	106	10
With related children under 5 years	—	29	29	21	18	19	59	5
Female householder, no husband present	—	22	11	11	22	—	16	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	22	11	11	22	—	16	—
With related children under 18 years	—	22	11	11	22	—	16	—
With related children under 5 years	—	22	11	11	22	—	16	—
Unrelated individuals	26	17	59	52	10	10	49	21
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	132	386	307	292	298	130	632	135
Percent below poverty level	29.9	40.8	34.0	36.0	37.9	24.1	53.6	25.3
Persons under 18 years	87	229	126	126	175	60	339	57
Related children under 18 years	87	229	113	113	175	60	329	49
Related children 5 to 17 years	64	126	79	79	92	45	221	45
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	58	137	72	65	130	—	237	42
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	300	427	597	555	331	161	746	311



**Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monatee County			
	Bradenton, FL MSA	Total	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>				
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>184 270</b>	<b>184 270</b>	<b>34 708</b>	<b>19 387</b>
Native .....	177 950	177 950	33 584	18 675
Foreign born .....	6 320	6 320	1 124	712
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>				
Linguistically isolated households .....	489	489	76	61
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>175 250</b>	<b>175 250</b>	<b>33 166</b>	<b>18 511</b>
Speak a language other than English .....	7 288	7 288	1 482	881
Do not speak English "very well" .....	1 997	1 997	394	250
In linguistically isolated households .....	706	706	95	97
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>29 688</b>	<b>29 688</b>	<b>5 121</b>	<b>2 624</b>
Preprimary school .....	2 500	2 500	511	218
Public school .....	1 289	1 289	215	116
Elementary or high school .....	19 826	19 826	3 355	1 514
Public school .....	18 092	18 092	3 028	1 400
College .....	7 362	7 362	1 255	892
Public college .....	6 293	6 293	1 077	803
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>				
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>142 189</b>	<b>142 189</b>	<b>27 299</b>	<b>15 415</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	9 099	9 099	1 561	1 299
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	22 084	22 084	4 001	3 164
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	50 321	50 321	9 393	5 556
Some college, no degree .....	28 554	28 554	5 880	2 830
Associate degree .....	8 930	8 930	1 754	790
Bachelor's degree .....	15 135	15 135	3 213	1 154
Graduate or professional degree .....	8 066	8 066	1 497	622
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	78.1	78.1	79.6	71.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	16.3	16.3	17.3	11.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>				
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 182	1 182	1 060	1 028
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>				
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>175 250</b>	<b>175 250</b>	<b>33 166</b>	<b>18 511</b>
Same house .....	80 379	80 379	14 618	7 845
Different house in United States .....	93 687	93 687	18 255	10 590
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	19 956	19 956	5 123	2 835
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	21 487	21 487	3 547	2 531
Different MSA/PMSA .....	43 400	43 400	7 985	4 217
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	8 844	8 844	1 600	1 007
Abroad .....	1 184	1 184	293	76
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>				
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>74 606</b>	<b>74 606</b>	<b>14 203</b>	<b>7 763</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	69 339	69 339	13 290	7 119
Drove alone .....	60 859	60 859	11 429	6 142
Carpooled .....	8 480	8 480	1 861	977
Public transportation .....	270	270	104	31
Other means .....	2 918	2 918	464	468
Worked at home .....	2 079	2 079	345	145
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	19.1	19.1	18.9	18.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	55 646	55 646	11 391	6 208
Central city .....	23 490	23 490	6 284	2 665
Outside central city .....	32 156	32 156	5 107	3 543
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	18 960	18 960	2 812	1 555
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>156 543</b>	<b>156 543</b>	<b>29 965</b>	<b>17 046</b>
In labor force .....	79 504	79 504	14 982	8 342
Employed .....	75 977	75 977	14 373	7 931
Unemployed .....	3 410	3 410	575	411
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.3	4.3	3.8	4.9
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>84 465</b>	<b>84 465</b>	<b>16 540</b>	<b>9 527</b>
Employed .....	35 501	35 501	6 916	3 918
Unemployed .....	1 531	1 531	256	177
With own children under 6 years .....	7 879	7 879	1 343	779
In labor force .....	5 263	5 263	880	563
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	8 133	8 133	1 402	642
In labor force .....	6 606	6 606	1 180	583
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>6 128</b>	<b>6 128</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>478</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	1 773	1 773	322	164
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	596	596	107	74
Not high school graduate .....	895	895	135	109
Employed .....	521	521	76	47
Unemployed .....	131	131	14	19
Not in labor force .....	243	243	45	43
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>				
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	<b>88 519</b>	<b>88 519</b>	<b>16 673</b>	<b>9 246</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	68 618	68 618	13 161	7 090
50 to 52 weeks .....	48 409	48 409	9 108	4 871
<b>DISABILITY</b>				
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>98 455</b>	<b>98 455</b>	<b>17 888</b>	<b>9 860</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	4 317	4 317	652	479
With a mobility limitation .....	2 289	2 289	393	251
In labor force .....	364	364	93	48
With a self-care limitation .....	2 949	2 949	412	303
With a work disability .....	9 188	9 188	1 608	1 151
In labor force .....	3 845	3 845	757	492
Prevented from working .....	4 525	4 525	682	571
No work disability .....	89 267	89 267	16 280	8 709
In labor force .....	70 685	70 685	13 242	7 191
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>55 902</b>	<b>55 902</b>	<b>10 706</b>	<b>7 025</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	8 330	8 330	1 588	1 311
With a mobility limitation .....	5 966	5 966	1 214	889
With a self-care limitation .....	4 834	4 834	868	788

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County			Bradenton city, Manatee County	Remainder of Manatee County			
	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.02	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	4 884	9 786	3 222	2 322	5 672	570	792	4 050
Native	4 759	9 512	3 124	2 270	5 539	570	763	3 965
Foreign born	125	274	98	52	133	—	29	85
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	8	27	9	—	19	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 593	9 027	3 101	2 215	5 150	534	792	3 754
Speak a language other than English	145	335	142	69	115	13	31	161
Do not speak English "very well"	72	94	24	6	51	—	8	38
In linguistically isolated households	8	27	18	—	19	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	844	1 610	402	250	1 142	155	81	892
Preprimary school	94	100	35	14	100	26	—	41
Public school	65	56	25	4	56	12	—	16
Elementary or high school	613	1 246	293	223	875	124	81	691
Public school	598	1 239	283	223	868	124	69	545
College	137	264	74	13	167	5	—	160
Public college	118	223	52	6	157	5	—	146
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	3 500	6 786	2 616	1 845	3 540	375	674	2 790
Less than 9th grade	510	686	304	264	452	51	90	163
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	759	1 640	503	345	883	56	70	336
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 507	2 655	1 145	838	1 368	139	333	1 148
Some college, no degree	343	1 027	332	173	445	73	146	493
Associate degree	159	379	139	75	196	26	35	168
Bachelor's degree	102	261	143	110	109	14	—	389
Graduate or professional degree	120	138	50	40	87	16	—	93
Percent high school graduate or higher	63.7	65.7	69.2	67.0	62.3	71.5	76.3	82.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.3	5.9	7.4	8.1	5.5	8.0	—	17.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 431	1 625	1 498	1 471	1 689	2 483	1 476	1 404
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	4 593	9 027	3 101	2 215	5 150	534	792	3 754
Same house	1 566	3 825	1 758	1 305	1 963	298	397	1 522
Different house in United States	3 019	5 130	1 343	910	3 154	236	395	2 224
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 014	1 389	410	322	884	48	88	213
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	700	982	320	208	753	112	158	977
Different MSA/PMSA	863	1 964	427	268	1 125	39	113	793
Not in an MSA/PMSA	442	795	186	112	392	37	36	241
Abroad	8	72	—	—	33	—	—	8
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	2 074	3 781	1 219	907	2 364	203	208	1 866
Car, truck, or van	1 865	3 348	1 106	805	2 059	189	180	1 630
Drove alone	1 523	2 758	904	649	1 708	173	143	1 445
Carpooled	342	590	202	156	351	16	37	185
Public transportation	8	35	7	7	35	—	—	7
Other means	109	359	55	44	249	5	28	123
Worked at home	92	39	51	51	21	9	—	106
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.2	17.0	21.1	21.5	16.3	20.3	15.0	22.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 688	2 742	981	752	1 682	183	199	1 522
Central city	642	860	560	420	520	53	107	454
Outside central city	1 046	1 882	421	332	1 162	130	92	1 068
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	386	1 039	238	155	682	20	9	344
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	3 965	7 893	2 828	2 002	4 283	395	726	3 083
In labor force	2 203	4 206	1 302	972	2 624	230	218	1 943
Employed	2 108	3 857	1 269	947	2 416	203	208	1 902
Unemployed	95	340	33	25	208	27	10	41
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	8.1	2.5	2.6	7.9	11.7	4.6	2.1
Females 16 years and over	2 105	4 243	1 548	1 098	2 237	192	431	1 584
Employed	977	1 759	548	391	1 127	85	118	833
Unemployed	33	145	15	7	91	27	10	26
With own children under 6 years	253	635	101	71	442	29	10	231
In labor force	196	438	65	43	303	24	10	130
With own children 6 to 17 years only	174	420	162	115	317	38	43	272
In labor force	166	347	131	84	244	21	35	193
Persons 16 to 19 years	162	408	121	73	306	5	15	143
Not enrolled in school	64	240	56	51	199	—	—	19
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	94	11	11	75	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	53	164	19	19	139	—	—	12
Employed	31	83	19	19	70	—	—	12
Unemployed	—	56	—	—	50	—	—	—
Not in labor force	22	25	—	—	19	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 424	4 625	1 470	1 089	2 868	268	251	2 130
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 937	3 598	1 156	902	2 255	208	156	1 633
50 to 52 weeks	1 320	2 445	768	568	1 570	158	96	1 206
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 598	4 997	1 656	1 179	3 186	326	248	2 460
With a mobility or self-care limitation	131	393	132	99	263	67	46	46
With a mobility limitation	62	135	67	43	82	25	29	32
In labor force	24	20	7	7	20	—	—	5
With a self-care limitation	93	337	110	92	215	55	38	22
With a work disability	365	553	264	177	394	67	50	158
In labor force	166	253	93	85	189	14	9	98
Prevented from working	172	263	150	83	195	45	32	55
No work disability	2 233	4 444	1 392	1 002	2 792	259	198	2 302
In labor force	1 945	3 684	1 147	834	2 349	194	167	1 754
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 287	2 827	942	593	1 037	69	379	623
With a mobility or self-care limitation	274	486	192	140	257	27	32	76
With a mobility limitation	216	327	133	90	167	27	11	76
With a self-care limitation	159	238	90	81	116	21	32	27



Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Manatee County			
	Bradenton, FL MSA	Total	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP
<b>OCCUPATION</b>				
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	75 977	75 977	14 373	7 931
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	9 152	9 152	1 584	724
Professional specialty occupations .....	9 089	9 089	2 120	566
Technicians and related support occupations .....	2 487	2 487	572	230
Sales occupations .....	11 769	11 769	2 070	1 222
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	10 998	10 998	1 949	1 255
Private household occupations .....	372	372	62	89
Protective service occupations .....	1 482	1 482	270	189
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	8 942	8 942	1 592	1 318
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	2 091	2 091	310	153
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	10 373	10 373	2 112	1 106
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	3 481	3 481	602	507
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	2 879	2 879	549	257
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	2 862	2 862	581	315
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Households .....	83 209	83 209	16 096	9 950
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 292	3 292	657	485
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	7 226	7 226	1 339	1 394
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	8 731	8 731	1 620	1 366
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	19 323	19 323	3 473	2 890
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	15 543	15 543	3 265	1 798
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	14 722	14 722	3 309	1 240
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	9 437	9 437	1 656	626
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	2 421	2 421	480	61
\$100,000 or more .....	2 514	2 514	297	90
Median (dollars) .....	26 636	26 636	27 230	20 815
Mean (dollars) .....	33 940	33 940	32 211	24 814
Families .....	55 992	55 992	9 895	5 695
Median income (dollars) .....	31 697	31 697	33 222	25 845
Per capita income (dollars) .....	15 435	15 435	15 373	12 720
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>				
Households .....	83 209	83 209	16 096	9 950
With earnings .....	52 479	52 479	10 012	5 915
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	31 947	31 947	29 655	23 841
With Social Security income .....	39 983	39 983	7 802	5 136
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	8 821	8 821	8 789	8 590
With public assistance income .....	3 087	3 087	686	321
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	4 713	4 713	4 971	3 164
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>				
Families (dollars) .....	39 761	39 761	38 268	30 217
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	40 641	40 641	35 723	29 287
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	41 869	41 869	39 751	32 019
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	46 291	46 291	39 943	34 521
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	25 222	25 222	29 624	22 085
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	19 054	19 054	21 055	16 510
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>				
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>				
Families .....	56 074	56 071	10 043	5 720
Householder worked in 1989 .....	34 980	34 966	6 344	3 363
With related children under 18 years .....	17 956	17 959	3 223	1 709
With related children under 5 years .....	7 715	7 724	1 409	855
Married-couple families .....	48 360	48 357	8 541	4 633
Householder worked in 1989 .....	29 281	29 267	5 209	2 557
With related children under 18 years .....	13 710	13 713	2 389	1 159
With related children under 5 years .....	6 307	6 316	1 198	647
Female householder, no husband present .....	5 765	5 765	1 164	850
Householder worked in 1989 .....	4 105	4 105	895	638
With related children under 18 years .....	3 151	3 151	642	431
With related children under 5 years .....	978	978	144	156
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	34 119	34 116	7 564	5 101
Nonfamily householder .....	27 119	27 116	6 146	4 259
65 years and over .....	15 422	15 419	3 319	2 429
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	181 673	181 667	33 323	19 252
Persons under 18 years .....	30 128	30 128	5 071	2 549
Related children under 18 years .....	29 834	29 834	5 037	2 519
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	20 920	20 920	3 511	1 648
Persons 65 years and over .....	55 595	55 597	10 587	6 983
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>				
Families .....	2 747	2 747	516	323
Percent below poverty level .....	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.7
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 561	1 561	296	184
With related children under 18 years .....	1 713	1 713	316	180
With related children under 5 years .....	875	875	151	121
Married-couple families .....	1 418	1 418	238	166
Householder worked in 1989 .....	659	659	111	91
With related children under 18 years .....	596	596	91	66
With related children under 5 years .....	332	332	65	48
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 133	1 133	236	150
Householder worked in 1989 .....	752	752	150	86
With related children under 18 years .....	955	955	183	107
With related children under 5 years .....	449	449	73	66
Unrelated individuals .....	5 906	5 906	1 173	984
Nonfamily householder .....	3 609	3 609	740	688
65 years and over .....	2 330	2 330	468	437
Persons .....	13 634	13 634	2 385	1 791
Percent below poverty level .....	7.5	7.5	7.2	9.3
Persons under 18 years .....	3 412	3 412	463	284
Related children under 18 years .....	3 146	3 146	429	261
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	2 191	2 191	302	177
Persons 65 years and over .....	3 419	3 419	650	558
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	5 623	5 623	866	698
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	20 118	20 123	3 389	2 777

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

— Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County			Bradenton city, Manatee County	Remainder of Manatee County			
	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.02	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 108	3 857	1 269	947	2 416	203	208	1 902
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	152	263	115	91	147	35	9	237
Professional specialty occupations .....	146	169	143	95	81	5	14	226
Technicians and related support occupations .....	71	110	49	22	62	10	10	38
Sales occupations .....	253	618	149	104	389	15	27	311
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	167	427	116	80	239	19	32	241
Private household occupations .....	20	38	—	—	21	—	—	7
Protective service occupations .....	50	50	37	19	22	—	—	36
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	300	556	130	100	396	16	33	171
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	32	97	34	34	64	11	7	145
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	372	722	272	204	488	37	55	249
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	208	306	124	109	183	16	5	69
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	118	282	66	55	181	11	16	103
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	219	219	34	34	143	28	—	69
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	2 130	4 136	1 370	952	2 053	160	385	1 434
Less than \$5,000 .....	115	220	69	54	82	—	31	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	266	592	163	130	297	21	34	46
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	335	532	275	180	180	17	43	124
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	597	1 091	266	189	551	26	156	286
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	443	872	237	178	533	30	102	217
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	228	640	217	157	290	42	9	333
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	122	122	97	49	81	24	10	268
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	9	33	46	15	25	—	—	62
\$100,000 or more .....	15	34	—	—	14	—	—	80
Median (dollars) .....	20 156	20 713	20 455	20 163	22 826	31 538	19 814	35 985
Mean (dollars) .....	23 626	23 908	26 170	24 048	25 019	33 510	20 809	48 283
Families .....	1 365	2 737	901	589	1 548	146	233	1 231
Median income (dollars) .....	24 769	24 337	30 055	27 969	24 519	31 731	21 779	38 305
Per capita income (dollars) .....	10 418	10 308	12 215	11 318	9 199	9 613	10 711	17 233
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	2 130	4 136	1 370	952	2 053	160	385	1 434
With earnings .....	1 388	2 700	843	633	1 577	142	181	1 153
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	23 339	22 864	26 116	23 895	24 523	28 833	16 114	45 359
With Social Security income .....	920	1 852	693	440	678	70	267	474
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	9 091	8 530	7 954	7 867	8 431	8 066	9 500	8 070
With public assistance income .....	53	175	111	85	102	42	16	22
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 496	4 197	5 258	4 681	3 292	2 600	4 467	4 943
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	27 322	27 099	31 626	29 392	26 454	33 793	23 898	51 935
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	25 749	24 733	35 323	28 570	24 197	30 825	24 452	52 103
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	28 796	29 696	33 655	32 238	29 682	40 202	24 095	53 025
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	30 971	31 116	40 647	33 026	30 790	46 873	27 700	57 080
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	13 672	16 373	18 099	18 099	14 065	29 676	22 329	23 260
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	8 132	13 818	18 939	18 939	11 764	10 437	22 329	14 444
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	1 366	2 739	964	660	1 547	159	254	1 211
Householder worked in 1989 .....	870	1 815	608	497	1 107	104	98	927
With related children under 18 years .....	543	1 219	358	342	859	80	73	488
With related children under 5 years .....	288	631	97	114	488	30	24	201
Married-couple families .....	1 141	2 060	801	484	1 060	77	200	1 103
Householder worked in 1989 .....	728	1 274	512	370	733	64	62	828
With related children under 18 years .....	413	657	255	216	427	33	31	429
With related children under 5 years .....	231	375	74	78	244	8	—	183
Female householder, no husband present .....	173	552	126	139	448	56	54	72
Householder worked in 1989 .....	108	432	90	121	335	26	36	63
With related children under 18 years .....	106	478	92	115	412	33	42	39
With related children under 5 years .....	40	212	17	30	224	14	24	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 119	1 874	609	482	812	46	191	331
Nonfamily householder .....	853	1 361	462	357	478	30	175	231
65 years and over .....	457	859	257	209	204	—	129	126
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	4 821	9 601	3 011	2 124	5 561	599	741	4 052
Persons under 18 years .....	945	2 045	444	347	1 515	180	91	1 055
Related children under 18 years .....	929	2 008	444	347	1 478	180	91	1 055
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	645	1 266	323	240	939	144	91	759
Persons 65 years and over .....	1 279	2 757	881	523	996	75	407	641
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	196	382	100	112	312	36	19	62
Percent below poverty level .....	14.4	14.0	11.1	19.0	20.2	24.7	8.2	5.0
Householder worked in 1989 .....	110	276	48	79	215	14	13	50
With related children under 18 years .....	150	349	50	81	296	23	19	54
With related children under 5 years .....	87	215	22	35	208	17	19	34
Married-couple families .....	82	78	44	44	43	—	—	38
Householder worked in 1989 .....	41	54	20	29	28	—	—	30
With related children under 18 years .....	56	45	11	20	27	—	—	30
With related children under 5 years .....	45	36	11	11	27	—	—	16
Female householder, no husband present .....	100	281	56	68	269	22	19	18
Householder worked in 1989 .....	55	209	28	50	187	6	13	14
With related children under 18 years .....	80	281	39	61	269	15	19	18
With related children under 5 years .....	35	169	11	24	181	9	19	12
Unrelated individuals .....	286	491	143	137	253	16	55	29
Nonfamily householder .....	165	275	85	79	126	8	46	6
65 years and over .....	104	166	71	65	53	—	37	13
Persons .....	858	1 563	382	350	1 115	91	95	266
Percent below poverty level .....	17.8	16.3	12.7	16.5	20.1	15.2	12.8	6.6
Persons under 18 years .....	282	580	93	72	478	32	9	121
Related children under 18 years .....	266	554	93	72	452	32	9	121
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	171	331	73	60	260	32	9	72
Persons 65 years and over .....	172	204	116	82	66	20	37	23
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	289	754	115	100	591	16	48	108
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	1 179	2 142	438	407	1 363	97	123	471



**Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County				Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Manatee County				
		Total	Bayshore Gardens CDP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 2	Tract 3.03	Tract 4.03
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>115 245</b>	<b>115 245</b>	<b>10 058</b>	<b>22 123</b>	<b>13 354</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>3 250</b>	<b>6 336</b>	<b>6 131</b>	<b>685</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	2 694	2 694	72	543	101	—	16	130	23	—
1985 to 1988 .....	15 134	15 134	627	2 841	916	3	185	488	441	41
1980 to 1984 .....	19 193	19 193	1 071	4 085	2 210	54	654	404	1 239	165
1970 to 1979 .....	37 183	37 183	4 629	6 319	4 250	49	781	2 133	2 672	225
1960 to 1969 .....	20 861	20 861	2 390	2 927	3 322	148	670	2 340	1 057	135
1950 to 1959 .....	12 414	12 414	1 070	2 526	1 869	39	519	601	560	66
1940 to 1949 .....	3 634	3 634	152	1 072	470	61	308	140	77	—
1939 or earlier .....	4 132	4 132	47	1 810	216	83	117	100	62	53
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	1 508	1 508	137	761	101	20	32	—	74	—
1 bedroom .....	19 007	19 007	1 682	4 422	3 644	6	933	1 673	822	—
2 bedrooms .....	58 080	58 080	5 993	10 506	7 752	221	1 624	4 106	3 686	143
3 bedrooms .....	31 174	31 174	1 913	5 634	1 647	181	567	466	1 426	440
4 bedrooms .....	4 663	4 663	317	689	195	5	67	79	123	94
5 or more bedrooms .....	813	813	16	111	15	4	27	12	—	8
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	9 588	9 588	1 251	2 363	1 742	—	298	339	12	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	3 595	3 595	326	967	873	—	111	123	173	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	5 372	5 372	503	964	708	—	136	149	49	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	114 750	114 750	10 004	21 849	13 326	437	3 239	6 336	6 096	685
Source of water, public system or private company .....	109 226	109 226	9 976	21 888	13 100	437	3 110	6 139	5 998	685
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	102 788	102 788	9 819	21 864	13 020	437	2 548	6 054	5 965	670
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	297	297	19	73	—	—	—	18	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	97	97	—	8	—	—	—	10	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	113	113	19	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>91 060</b>	<b>91 060</b>	<b>8 163</b>	<b>18 871</b>	<b>10 287</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>2 534</b>	<b>4 239</b>	<b>4 953</b>	<b>617</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	2 714	2 714	605	839	112	37	42	181	57	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	6 537	6 537	538	917	1 163	49	294	567	388	22
Electricity .....	77 019	77 019	6 849	15 773	8 685	206	2 010	3 365	4 359	545
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	3 411	3 411	121	1 009	241	92	121	87	106	36
All other fuels .....	709	709	10	163	50	6	50	7	12	14
No fuel used .....	670	670	40	170	36	10	17	32	31	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	6 126	6 126	662	2 097	1 029	32	295	293	489	4
1 .....	44 641	44 641	4 528	9 479	6 004	171	1 382	3 227	2 711	198
2 .....	31 098	31 098	2 371	5 935	2 691	179	709	634	1 360	317
3 or more .....	9 195	9 195	602	1 360	563	18	148	85	393	98
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>64 574</b>	<b>64 574</b>	<b>5 372</b>	<b>11 533</b>	<b>6 106</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>2 479</b>	<b>582</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	7 274	7 274	521	1 273	899	6	206	393	249	30
1985 to 1988 .....	20 556	20 556	1 476	3 568	1 572	24	420	924	635	186
1980 to 1984 .....	12 732	12 732	1 042	2 651	1 213	32	287	744	491	164
1970 to 1979 .....	16 312	16 312	1 692	2 759	1 569	49	256	1 186	760	120
1969 or earlier .....	7 700	7 700	641	1 282	853	72	237	457	344	82
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>26 486</b>	<b>26 486</b>	<b>2 791</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>4 181</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>2 474</b>	<b>35</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	12 889	12 889	1 282	3 848	2 023	109	575	231	1 306	22
1985 to 1988 .....	9 925	9 925	1 070	2 495	1 568	80	462	216	925	13
1980 to 1984 .....	2 569	2 569	301	706	409	19	91	45	166	—
1970 to 1979 .....	814	814	138	190	131	9	—	30	77	—
1969 or earlier .....	289	289	—	99	50	—	—	13	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	4 697	4 697	316	1 352	527	77	326	67	665	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	36 738	36 738	3 768	7 187	4 878	64	910	3 092	1 884	243
Owner-occupied housing units .....	31 839	31 839	3 151	5 581	3 853	64	773	2 874	1 604	243
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	523	523	28	124	97	—	—	31	10	—
No vehicle available .....	3 825	3 825	551	1 158	686	5	156	240	208	4
Complete plumbing facilities .....	90 850	90 850	8 144	18 813	10 287	400	2 534	4 229	4 953	617
1.00 or less persons per room .....	88 239	88 239	7 999	18 198	10 136	365	2 362	4 220	4 632	617
1.01 or more persons per room .....	2 611	2 611	145	615	151	35	172	9	321	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	210	210	19	58	—	—	—	10	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	180	180	19	53	—	—	—	10	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	30	30	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	36 346	36 346	26 890	35 183	25 519	22 178	23 722	20 731	24 318	43 924
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	24 592	24 592	22 011	23 848	22 710	19 673	19 998	21 748	20 976	19 037
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	8 697	8 697	803	2 122	1 109	68	474	386	959	57
Owner-occupied housing units .....	4 171	4 171	407	777	577	9	179	288	213	40
Renter-occupied housing units .....	4 526	4 526	396	1 345	532	59	295	98	746	17

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Monette County—Con.									
	Tract 4.04	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5.01	Tract 5.04	Tract 6.02	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 10
All housing units .....	5 010	1 272	2 029	1 336	1 487	4 567	759	3 621	4 395	2 940
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	96	5	130	6	10	—	—	103	22	22
1985 to 1988 .....	1 341	34	450	88	278	174	23	268	432	9
1980 to 1984 .....	1 799	106	586	67	266	744	62	562	620	50
1970 to 1979 .....	1 336	539	547	80	397	1 457	194	1 129	1 877	747
1960 to 1969 .....	343	259	260	275	351	1 194	160	651	777	1 158
1950 to 1959 .....	64	263	29	450	135	723	177	499	459	892
1940 to 1949 .....	—	41	16	230	39	172	71	175	60	34
1939 or earlier .....	31	25	11	140	11	103	72	234	148	28
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	44	—	—	12	—	180	80	26	8	—
1 bedroom .....	569	92	386	72	88	1 437	155	1 323	273	592
2 bedrooms .....	2 879	483	1 049	579	627	2 297	229	1 080	1 748	1 411
3 bedrooms .....	1 405	525	493	584	671	575	252	1 058	2 025	825
4 bedrooms .....	113	146	79	89	101	63	33	134	326	104
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	26	22	—	—	15	10	—	15	8
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	1 126	254	730	—	99	491	—	—	82	182
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	410	23	110	—	71	279	—	14	108	8
Vacant condominium housing units .....	263	42	291	—	22	220	—	—	39	24
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	5 010	1 272	2 029	1 331	1 480	4 434	759	3 609	4 395	2 930
Source of water, public system or private company .....	4 984	1 258	2 029	1 304	1 487	4 511	750	3 407	4 255	2 932
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	4 975	1 267	2 029	1 331	1 487	4 502	721	3 405	4 175	2 923
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	13	14	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	7	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	4 391	1 190	1 673	1 231	1 373	3 729	635	2 725	3 845	2 292
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	53	—	16	18	5	103	63	189	165	483
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	68	18	—	81	56	353	100	339	114	298
Electricity .....	4 270	1 108	1 641	996	1 273	3 034	366	1 911	3 318	1 502
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	58	7	118	34	179	98	232	205	9
All other fuels .....	—	6	—	7	5	48	—	33	36	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	9	11	—	12	8	21	7	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	209	12	49	52	54	547	140	400	79	147
1 .....	2 505	525	936	410	570	2 114	266	1 358	1 415	1 285
2 .....	1 381	541	543	549	549	847	163	719	1 701	660
3 or more .....	296	112	145	220	200	221	66	248	650	200
Vehicles per household .....	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3 298	1 108	1 311	975	1 087	2 079	328	1 696	2 877	2 085
1989 to March 1990 .....	265	83	158	97	142	177	26	215	239	160
1985 to 1988 .....	1 386	243	501	299	325	578	64	320	775	522
1980 to 1984 .....	1 036	200	267	155	212	446	35	336	549	359
1970 to 1979 .....	523	365	307	226	282	570	106	579	978	551
1969 or earlier .....	88	217	78	198	126	308	97	246	336	493
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 093	82	362	256	286	1 650	307	1 029	968	207
1989 to March 1990 .....	502	44	159	127	164	608	164	525	414	121
1985 to 1988 .....	522	22	175	101	96	662	110	317	482	38
1980 to 1984 .....	69	9	22	15	26	205	33	116	49	28
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	6	5	—	122	—	45	23	11
1969 or earlier .....	—	7	—	8	—	53	—	26	—	9
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	18	—	21	52	5	189	110	368	90	31
Householder 65 years and over .....	2 296	550	709	354	445	2 015	139	749	1 127	1 218
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 919	535	625	345	418	1 276	84	651	1 091	1 168
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	5	5	75	6	36	—	12
No vehicle available .....	189	7	27	44	24	425	45	103	65	147
Complete plumbing facilities .....	4 391	1 190	1 673	1 231	1 373	3 729	603	2 718	3 837	2 292
1.00 or less persons per room .....	4 354	1 176	1 650	1 202	1 356	3 665	532	2 470	3 762	2 292
1.01 or more persons per room .....	37	14	23	29	17	64	71	248	75	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	7	8	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	7	8	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	39 614	39 244	39 895	31 971	33 366	25 521	24 300	31 175	40 605	24 770
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 485	40 216	30 028	27 931	30 110	20 200	15 010	17 014	27 287	18 590
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	151	66	41	82	47	373	187	592	257	109
Owner-occupied housing units .....	89	62	17	61	35	190	61	210	121	71
Renter-occupied housing units .....	62	4	24	21	12	183	126	382	136	38



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Manatee County—Con.					Bayshore Gardens CDP, Manatee County			
	Tract 11.02	Tract 12.02	Tract 12.03	Tract 12.04	Tract 20.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)
All housing units.....	4 441	1 948	1 788	2 120	3 207	4 606	2 938	1 246	1 268
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990.....	134	—	—	329	132	43	23	6	—
1985 to 1988.....	1 628	27	148	695	419	420	143	64	—
1980 to 1984.....	1 331	148	253	395	1 024	489	431	142	9
1970 to 1979.....	1 113	397	673	463	1 230	1 921	1 697	702	309
1960 to 1969.....	158	322	398	166	226	1 198	439	197	556
1950 to 1959.....	63	675	253	25	119	414	167	101	388
1940 to 1949.....	7	151	15	33	27	104	27	21	—
1939 or earlier.....	7	228	48	14	30	17	11	13	6
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom.....	20	—	88	—	68	63	74	—	—
1 bedroom.....	575	123	116	112	793	887	650	121	24
2 bedrooms.....	2 951	601	470	759	1 219	3 048	1 792	681	472
3 bedrooms.....	807	965	812	925	975	542	353	331	687
4 bedrooms.....	83	169	224	280	139	66	69	105	77
5 or more bedrooms.....	5	90	78	44	13	—	—	8	8
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	1 520	12	—	186	35	1 087	—	21	143
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	443	—	17	207	7	220	74	24	8
Vacant condominium housing units.....	724	—	5	278	29	465	27	—	11
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	4 423	1 948	1 700	2 120	3 207	4 577	2 923	1 246	1 258
Source of water, public system or private company.....	4 441	1 926	1 780	2 104	2 912	4 593	2 874	1 241	1 268
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	4 425	1 933	1 756	1 994	2 245	4 558	2 794	1 199	1 268
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	11	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	3 418	1 813	1 605	1 687	2 783	3 697	2 196	1 104	1 166
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas.....	73	50	7	17	21	108	34	72	391
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	8	47	18	9	161	202	279	40	17
Electricity.....	3 314	1 573	1 492	1 636	2 482	3 328	1 800	967	754
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	23	131	79	11	53	42	54	21	4
All other fuels.....	—	5	9	14	52	—	6	4	—
No fuel used.....	—	7	—	—	14	17	23	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None.....	79	63	101	—	55	378	224	13	47
1.....	1 794	540	414	555	1 269	2 138	1 398	480	512
2.....	1 270	874	776	869	1 052	929	510	471	461
3 or more.....	275	336	314	263	407	252	64	140	146
Vehicles per household.....	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 957	1 553	1 240	1 313	1 773	2 209	1 336	751	1 076
1989 to March 1990.....	402	138	68	188	212	222	122	70	107
1985 to 1988.....	775	399	430	608	609	707	331	166	272
1980 to 1984.....	496	261	182	225	388	470	261	133	178
1970 to 1979.....	223	502	430	254	453	566	493	323	310
1969 or earlier.....	61	253	130	38	111	244	129	59	209
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 461	260	365	374	1 010	1 488	860	353	90
1989 to March 1990.....	921	157	228	278	496	685	384	151	62
1985 to 1988.....	450	77	113	66	321	547	317	185	21
1980 to 1984.....	74	21	19	30	180	182	101	11	7
1970 to 1979.....	16	5	—	—	13	74	58	6	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit.....	107	33	70	—	41	106	164	38	8
Householder 65 years and over.....	1 291	514	400	382	763	1 701	1 230	339	498
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 108	500	312	339	581	1 370	970	321	490
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	12	48	—	—	18	10	—	—
No vehicle available.....	26	51	87	—	55	317	174	13	47
Complete plumbing facilities.....	3 407	1 813	1 605	1 687	2 783	3 678	2 196	1 104	1 166
1.00 or less persons per room.....	3 369	1 806	1 582	1 668	2 752	3 619	2 147	1 067	1 166
1.01 or more persons per room.....	38	7	23	19	31	59	49	37	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	11	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	11	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	50 251	50 546	56 034	70 691	37 914	26 406	24 116	29 107	29 781
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	30 900	26 475	23 344	36 506	27 007	22 240	19 735	24 402	30 582
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	199	77	107	55	218	379	262	129	33
Owner-occupied housing units.....	71	61	44	40	130	227	90	57	33
Renter-occupied housing units.....	128	16	63	15	88	152	172	72	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County									
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.03
All housing units.....	1 178	437	1 602	—	8	3 614	427	1 500	741	1 968
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	8	—	15	—	—	33	—	93	—	6
1985 to 1988.....	91	3	50	—	—	1 079	13	348	28	38
1980 to 1984.....	89	54	56	—	3	1 516	88	571	19	289
1970 to 1979.....	580	49	230	—	—	933	282	425	43	1 233
1960 to 1969.....	84	148	318	—	—	18	25	29	87	265
1950 to 1959.....	105	39	440	—	—	17	13	13	313	91
1940 to 1949.....	29	61	132	—	—	—	—	16	160	30
1939 or earlier.....	192	83	361	—	5	18	6	5	91	16
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	220	20	79	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	424	6	356	—	—	454	81	376	22	99
2 bedrooms.....	388	221	785	—	—	2 085	293	775	367	736
3 bedrooms.....	100	181	323	—	8	960	40	293	299	963
4 bedrooms.....	29	5	40	—	—	85	13	49	53	170
5 or more bedrooms.....	17	4	19	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	107	—	11	—	—	826	254	615	—	226
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	80	—	102	—	—	329	23	96	—	61
Vacant condominium housing units.....	91	—	11	—	—	98	42	274	—	50
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 170	437	1 591	—	8	3 614	427	1 500	736	1 968
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 174	437	1 602	—	8	3 588	413	1 500	736	1 946
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 122	437	1 598	—	3	3 587	422	1 500	736	1 954
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	957	400	1 346	—	5	3 332	375	1 184	682	1 865
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	73	37	161	—	—	13	—	16	12	37
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	62	49	141	—	—	6	—	—	42	68
Electricity.....	733	206	776	—	5	3 313	358	1 159	536	1 744
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	47	92	209	—	—	—	11	—	79	7
All other fuels.....	17	6	35	—	—	—	6	—	7	9
No fuel used.....	25	10	24	—	—	—	—	9	6	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	263	32	352	—	—	188	—	49	25	44
1.....	501	171	617	—	—	1 835	255	753	232	737
2.....	181	179	275	—	—	1 135	116	330	305	824
3 or more.....	12	18	102	—	5	174	4	52	120	260
Vehicles per household.....	.9	1.5	1.1	—	3.0	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	300	183	500	—	5	2 510	344	870	560	1 540
1989 to March 1990.....	32	6	54	—	—	185	51	109	47	209
1985 to 1988.....	109	24	92	—	—	1 125	44	348	179	376
1980 to 1984.....	52	32	106	—	5	843	112	237	83	296
1970 to 1979.....	38	49	66	—	—	324	126	169	113	593
1969 or earlier.....	69	72	182	—	—	33	11	7	138	66
Renter-occupied housing units.....	657	217	846	—	—	822	31	314	122	325
1989 to March 1990.....	264	109	384	—	—	346	14	136	52	245
1985 to 1988.....	250	80	301	—	—	421	17	156	59	53
1980 to 1984.....	105	19	96	—	—	55	—	22	11	13
1970 to 1979.....	38	9	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	103	77	350	—	—	10	—	21	19	13
Householder 65 years and over.....	596	64	310	—	—	1 808	259	576	194	684
Owner-occupied housing units.....	192	64	225	—	—	1 477	251	492	189	618
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
No vehicle available.....	223	5	107	—	—	168	—	27	25	44
Complete plumbing facilities.....	957	400	1 338	—	5	3 332	375	1 184	682	1 865
1.00 or less persons per room.....	895	365	1 231	—	5	3 325	375	1 170	676	1 843
1.01 or more persons per room.....	62	35	107	—	—	7	—	14	6	22
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	38 171	22 178	21 547	—	34 255	41 827	28 167	39 006	30 484	38 661
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	19 492	19 673	16 282	—	—	32 972	28 586	29 932	26 004	29 594
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	151	68	339	—	—	98	42	35	59	85
Owner-occupied housing units.....	41	9	41	—	—	65	42	17	48	49
Renter-occupied housing units.....	110	59	298	—	—	33	—	18	11	36



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.01	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 20.01 (pt.)
All housing units	652	1 469	1 665	672	2 635	564	598	352	742	1 299
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	10	14	—	—	40	23	—	—	301	—
1985 to 1988	164	19	33	23	79	459	—	18	285	111
1980 to 1984	157	89	56	45	314	68	15	37	85	534
1970 to 1979	240	93	423	151	827	7	16	147	45	595
1960 to 1969	67	199	666	151	594	—	90	130	12	44
1950 to 1959	5	336	324	159	411	—	226	10	9	15
1940 to 1949	4	225	95	71	167	—	77	5	—	—
1939 or earlier	5	494	68	72	203	7	174	5	5	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	85	121	80	19	—	—	79	—	28
1 bedroom	14	324	606	126	773	258	54	100	87	262
2 bedrooms	297	665	598	218	939	281	223	160	547	928
3 bedrooms	315	326	308	205	818	25	268	13	108	81
4 bedrooms	26	46	32	33	86	—	22	—	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	—	23	—	10	—	—	31	—	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	66	13	50	—	—	13	—	—	156	26
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	19	17	18	—	14	37	—	17	147	7
Vacant condominium housing units	6	6	50	—	—	57	—	5	267	7
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	652	1 445	1 532	672	2 630	564	598	264	742	1 299
Source of water, public system or private company	652	1 469	1 639	663	2 531	564	593	352	730	1 291
Sewage disposal, public sewer	652	1 452	1 645	672	2 564	557	598	352	730	1 283
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	11	—	41	13	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	11	—	24	7	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	589	1 275	1 342	557	2 128	423	553	222	419	1 217
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	—	126	69	63	170	—	45	—	17	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	106	139	92	205	—	7	—	—	—
Electricity	589	838	961	296	1 561	423	434	222	402	1 217
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	132	113	98	159	—	62	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	9	48	—	21	—	5	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	64	12	8	12	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	23	222	243	125	380	7	27	82	—	35
1	288	602	654	225	1 037	275	226	59	268	744
2	231	360	349	160	534	116	214	81	151	394
3 or more	47	91	96	47	177	25	86	—	—	44
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	528	681	963	287	1 188	86	418	8	177	385
1989 to March 1990	80	88	58	26	143	40	46	8	91	—
1985 to 1988	186	168	266	64	191	46	118	—	77	155
1980 to 1984	144	101	186	32	227	—	75	—	9	111
1970 to 1979	102	186	283	72	412	—	122	—	—	104
1969 or earlier	16	138	170	93	215	—	57	—	—	15
Renter-occupied housing units	61	594	379	270	940	337	135	214	242	832
1989 to March 1990	18	339	146	139	493	303	79	145	206	430
1985 to 1988	36	203	149	110	280	34	37	45	15	249
1980 to 1984	7	21	28	21	101	—	14	19	21	153
1970 to 1979	—	31	42	—	40	—	5	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	14	—	26	—	—	5	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	179	15	110	330	40	14	63	—	8
Householder 65 years and over	228	284	755	115	503	55	136	76	96	448
Owner-occupied housing units	220	233	591	72	436	46	131	—	71	273
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	8	7	6	36	—	—	48	—	—
No vehicle available	6	85	198	45	95	—	27	68	—	35
Complete plumbing facilities	589	1 264	1 342	525	2 121	423	553	222	419	1 217
1.00 or less persons per room	585	1 226	1 297	461	1 927	423	546	212	419	1 217
1.01 or more persons per room	4	38	45	64	194	—	7	10	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	11	—	32	7	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	6	—	32	7	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 260	28 915	24 670	25 366	31 882	42 287	42 883	15 000	71 271	34 014
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 434	19 012	26 780	15 773	17 001	29 615	30 176	20 874	34 698	28 182
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	10	227	102	172	538	27	28	17	35	89
Owner-occupied housing units	6	75	76	46	193	—	21	—	20	28
Renter-occupied housing units	4	152	26	126	345	27	7	17	15	61

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Bradenton CDP, Monotee County						Remainder of Monotee County			
	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.01	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 662	2 942	4 067	677	2 902	1 104	—	1 588	3 394	3 193
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	49	5	—	—	47	—	16	81	—
1985 to 1988.....	176	86	293	95	141	125	—	9	402	298
1980 to 1984.....	399	123	624	56	688	320	—	255	281	808
1970 to 1979.....	313	929	1 278	128	1 034	568	—	468	1 204	975
1960 to 1969.....	296	1 091	1 142	233	528	32	—	374	1 249	618
1950 to 1959.....	226	542	573	124	399	5	—	293	59	393
1940 to 1949.....	168	52	131	35	77	7	—	140	88	50
1939 or earlier.....	84	70	21	6	35	—	—	33	30	51
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	21	—	21	—	59	—	—	11	—	—
1 bedroom.....	617	883	1 208	74	831	31	—	316	790	172
2 bedrooms.....	889	1 792	2 217	252	1 699	903	—	735	2 314	1 894
3 bedrooms.....	128	210	582	297	267	163	—	439	256	1 073
4 bedrooms.....	7	57	39	54	31	7	—	60	22	54
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	27	12	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	298	316	107	—	441	580	—	—	23	12
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	111	115	226	26	261	134	—	—	8	99
Vacant condominium housing units.....	136	149	40	—	170	213	—	—	—	22
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 651	2 942	4 057	670	2 902	1 104	—	1 588	3 394	3 173
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 591	2 842	4 014	677	2 872	1 104	—	1 519	3 297	3 124
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 595	2 815	3 972	677	2 857	1 104	—	953	3 239	3 171
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	6
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 213	1 989	3 200	646	2 387	852	—	1 321	2 250	2 757
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	14	27	24	5	34	8	—	28	154	23
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	194	345	367	43	214	—	—	100	222	109
Electricity.....	930	1 558	2 715	565	2 073	844	—	1 080	1 807	2 559
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	30	59	58	28	66	—	—	91	28	52
All other fuels.....	28	—	17	5	—	—	—	22	7	6
No fuel used.....	17	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	32	8
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	216	210	259	31	304	9	—	79	83	265
1.....	707	1 455	1 691	204	1 460	487	—	675	1 772	1 313
2.....	252	304	1 036	276	498	325	—	457	330	850
3 or more.....	38	20	214	135	125	31	—	110	65	329
Vehicles per household.....	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.9	1.2	1.4	—	1.5	1.2	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	782	1 695	1 395	453	1 116	665	—	624	2 009	1 143
1989 to March 1990.....	146	185	246	49	119	154	—	60	208	127
1985 to 1988.....	229	349	353	101	312	228	—	191	575	304
1980 to 1984.....	188	370	208	50	260	137	—	99	374	230
1970 to 1979.....	92	523	362	159	287	146	—	164	663	267
1969 or earlier.....	127	268	226	94	138	—	—	110	189	215
Renter-occupied housing units.....	431	294	1 805	193	1 271	187	—	697	241	1 614
1989 to March 1990.....	218	125	995	137	462	86	—	357	106	922
1985 to 1988.....	165	129	652	43	513	66	—	297	87	608
1980 to 1984.....	48	31	121	13	177	19	—	43	14	65
1970 to 1979.....	—	9	26	—	80	16	—	—	21	19
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	11	—	39	—	—	—	13	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	129	20	195	—	174	9	—	197	47	501
Householder 65 years and over.....	633	1 384	929	169	1 260	503	—	277	1 708	654
Owner-occupied housing units.....	524	1 302	752	150	685	440	—	249	1 572	634
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	12	17	—	68	—	—	—	19	—
No vehicle available.....	122	157	153	18	227	9	—	34	83	34
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 213	1 989	3 200	646	2 387	852	—	1 321	2 240	2 757
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 148	1 989	3 146	633	2 368	852	—	1 214	2 231	2 485
1.01 or more persons per room.....	65	—	54	13	19	—	—	107	9	272
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	21 959	20 543	24 221	32 664	26 256	39 002	—	25 930	20 890	24 553
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	18 630	22 268	25 083	29 019	18 238	33 785	—	20 844	21 113	21 637
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	199	210	358	32	271	39	—	275	176	697
Owner-occupied housing units.....	104	142	154	24	114	39	—	75	146	123
Renter-occupied housing units.....	95	68	204	8	157	—	—	200	30	574



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
All housing units	677	1 396	845	529	595	158	—	87	986
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	63	5	37	6	—	—	—	63
1985 to 1988	41	262	21	102	60	19	—	—	189
1980 to 1984	162	283	18	15	48	53	—	17	248
1970 to 1979	225	403	257	122	37	29	—	43	302
1960 to 1969	135	325	234	231	188	51	—	9	57
1950 to 1959	66	47	250	16	137	6	—	18	88
1940 to 1949	—	—	41	—	70	—	—	—	8
1939 or earlier	48	13	19	6	49	—	—	—	31
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	14	—	—	12	—	—	—	7
1 bedroom	—	115	11	10	50	—	—	29	550
2 bedrooms	143	794	190	274	212	78	—	11	141
3 bedrooms	432	445	485	200	285	59	—	47	240
4 bedrooms	94	28	133	30	36	21	—	—	48
5 or more bedrooms	8	—	26	15	—	—	—	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	300	—	115	—	33	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	81	—	14	—	26	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	165	—	17	—	16	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	677	1 396	845	529	595	158	—	87	979
Source of water, public system or private company	677	1 396	845	529	568	158	—	87	876
Sewage disposal, public sewer	667	1 388	845	529	595	158	—	49	841
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	612	1 059	815	489	549	138	—	78	597
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	—	40	—	—	6	—	—	—	19
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	22	62	18	—	39	13	—	8	134
Electricity	540	957	750	482	460	119	—	70	350
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	36	—	47	7	39	6	—	—	73
All other fuels	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	9
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	4	21	12	—	27	—	—	15	20
1	198	670	270	183	178	78	—	41	321
2	317	246	425	213	244	42	—	3	185
3 or more	93	122	108	93	100	18	—	19	71
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	—	1.3	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	577	788	764	441	415	106	—	41	508
1989 to March 1990	30	80	32	49	50	13	—	—	72
1985 to 1988	186	261	199	153	120	38	—	—	129
1980 to 1984	159	193	88	30	72	18	—	3	109
1970 to 1979	120	199	239	138	113	21	—	34	167
1969 or earlier	82	55	206	71	60	16	—	4	31
Renter-occupied housing units	35	271	51	48	134	32	—	37	89
1989 to March 1990	22	156	30	23	75	9	—	25	32
1985 to 1988	13	101	5	19	42	17	—	—	37
1980 to 1984	—	14	9	—	4	6	—	12	15
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	5
1969 or earlier	—	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	—	8	—	—	33	5	—	—	38
Householder 65 years and over	243	488	291	133	160	48	—	24	246
Owner-occupied housing units	243	442	284	133	156	48	—	12	215
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
No vehicle available	4	21	7	—	19	—	—	—	8
Complete plumbing facilities	612	1 059	815	489	549	138	—	78	597
1.00 or less persons per room	612	1 029	801	480	526	138	—	71	543
1.01 or more persons per room	—	30	14	9	23	—	—	7	54
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	44 007	32 562	44 232	41 649	33 978	31 914	—	16 843	29 524
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 037	31 008	47 285	30 657	29 685	34 172	—	9 442	17 149
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	57	53	24	6	23	5	—	15	54
Owner-occupied housing units	40	24	20	—	13	5	—	15	17
Renter-occupied housing units	17	29	4	6	10	—	—	—	37

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monotee County—Con.								
	Tract 8.03	Tract 8.04	Tract 8.05	Tract 8.06	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11.01	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 708	678	1 140	4 212	3 149	1 672	3 652	2 773	1 350
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	53	44	181	171	16	22	53	64	—
1985 to 1988.....	559	222	436	1 680	368	9	251	1 044	27
1980 to 1984.....	249	40	129	977	478	41	715	943	133
1970 to 1979.....	208	201	69	1 119	1 175	438	1 424	538	381
1960 to 1969.....	166	52	106	154	580	602	734	126	232
1950 to 1959.....	255	83	102	73	358	504	402	58	449
1940 to 1949.....	101	14	36	17	39	34	17	—	74
1939 or earlier.....	117	22	81	21	135	22	56	—	54
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	10	8	—	13	20	—
1 bedroom.....	61	31	55	455	152	568	634	286	69
2 bedrooms.....	719	150	401	1 818	1 067	939	2 060	1 767	378
3 bedrooms.....	841	445	566	1 779	1 694	138	830	619	697
4 bedrooms.....	80	47	92	121	221	27	109	76	147
5 or more bedrooms.....	7	5	26	29	7	—	6	5	59
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	20	258	625	61	39	612	927	12
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	7	215	84	—	216	272	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	8	407	39	13	209	454	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 708	678	1 140	4 212	3 149	1 672	3 652	2 755	1 350
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 623	553	967	4 136	3 014	1 664	3 581	2 773	1 333
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	793	275	729	4 028	2 976	1 655	3 557	2 764	1 335
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	7	—	—	14	—	—	11	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	11	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 583	568	1 044	3 325	2 741	1 126	2 694	2 143	1 260
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	—	—	—	49	93	92	139	65	5
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	145	51	53	57	74	281	204	8	40
Electricity.....	1 263	479	942	3 213	2 351	748	2 294	2 047	1 139
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	104	29	32	—	184	5	20	23	69
All other fuels.....	29	9	—	6	32	—	26	—	—
No fuel used.....	42	—	17	—	7	—	11	—	7
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	74	22	37	18	66	100	107	63	36
1.....	476	172	414	1 607	935	773	1 502	1 032	314
2.....	748	257	410	1 400	1 230	199	940	829	660
3 or more.....	285	117	183	300	510	54	145	219	250
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 193	490	917	2 630	2 126	1 009	2 088	1 206	1 135
1989 to March 1990.....	148	57	219	336	169	53	217	208	92
1985 to 1988.....	538	218	435	1 296	609	250	813	501	281
1980 to 1984.....	178	52	110	546	416	181	390	359	186
1970 to 1979.....	177	106	47	404	655	241	512	77	380
1969 or earlier.....	152	57	106	48	277	284	156	61	196
Renter-occupied housing units.....	390	78	127	695	615	117	606	937	125
1989 to March 1990.....	173	32	46	402	263	59	250	532	78
1985 to 1988.....	184	27	52	248	297	17	228	350	40
1980 to 1984.....	18	12	29	26	38	21	71	55	7
1970 to 1979.....	7	—	—	19	17	11	26	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	8	7	—	—	—	9	31	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	128	11	29	10	52	23	34	58	19
Householder 65 years and over.....	286	200	302	1 226	788	720	1 497	733	378
Owner-occupied housing units.....	256	191	302	1 146	770	678	1 343	622	369
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	36	22	20	18	52	100	88	17	24
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 583	561	1 044	3 325	2 733	1 126	2 694	2 132	1 260
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 503	556	1 021	3 316	2 695	1 126	2 681	2 094	1 260
1.01 or more persons per room.....	80	5	23	9	38	—	13	38	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	11	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	11	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	32 573	44 076	40 191	48 397	44 666	19 427	33 027	57 021	53 368
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	29 614	16 971	29 880	34 405	28 943	9 365	26 247	30 786	22 477
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	150	42	70	200	128	76	210	133	49
Owner-occupied housing units.....	106	26	60	130	64	38	125	32	40
Renter-occupied housing units.....	44	16	10	70	64	38	85	101	9



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 13	Tract 14.01	Tract 14.02	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 17.01
<b>All housing units</b> -----	<b>1 436</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>1 755</b>	<b>2 891</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1 009</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>3 203</b>	<b>2 463</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990-----	—	28	7	76	29	38	79	85	29
1985 to 1988-----	130	410	52	276	33	31	96	576	114
1980 to 1984-----	216	310	207	359	86	163	416	610	441
1970 to 1979-----	526	418	334	947	302	259	630	897	884
1960 to 1969-----	268	154	362	743	372	316	250	541	409
1950 to 1959-----	243	16	419	345	128	135	151	211	326
1940 to 1949-----	10	33	146	64	21	48	76	139	169
1939 or earlier-----	43	9	228	81	17	19	39	144	91
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom-----	9	—	48	15	6	27	18	75	25
1 bedroom-----	16	25	357	683	222	108	267	735	574
2 bedrooms-----	310	212	744	1 318	526	385	992	1 576	1 589
3 bedrooms-----	799	817	460	785	217	386	410	731	217
4 bedrooms-----	224	280	101	52	17	97	50	80	50
5 or more bedrooms-----	78	44	45	38	—	6	—	6	8
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units-----	—	30	9	20	—	21	—	—	101
Renter-occupied condominium housing units-----	—	60	11	20	—	12	—	—	155
Vacant condominium housing units-----	—	11	20	36	—	9	—	—	440
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities-----	1 436	1 378	1 733	2 891	988	1 009	1 699	3 197	2 457
Source of water, public system or private company-----	1 428	1 374	1 710	2 677	943	761	1 607	2 556	2 431
Sewage disposal, public sewer-----	1 404	1 264	1 643	1 756	766	544	1 618	2 072	2 399
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	—	5	39	7	—	40	20	5
Owner-occupied housing units-----	—	—	—	29	7	—	—	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units-----	—	—	5	—	—	—	31	—	—
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 383</b>	<b>1 268</b>	<b>1 404</b>	<b>2 183</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>1 316</b>	<b>2 138</b>	<b>1 279</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas-----	7	—	19	55	7	9	14	104	37
Bottled, tank, or LP gas-----	18	9	120	228	150	121	156	294	123
Electricity-----	1 270	1 234	1 079	1 816	538	635	914	1 467	1 072
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.-----	79	11	122	32	22	136	158	224	24
All other fuels-----	9	14	14	17	—	5	15	24	4
No fuel used-----	—	—	50	35	—	6	59	25	19
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None-----	19	—	174	133	22	104	252	79	59
1-----	355	287	506	856	410	273	589	1 206	602
2-----	695	718	514	940	253	365	361	666	515
3 or more-----	314	263	210	254	32	170	114	187	103
Vehicles per household-----	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 232</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1 702</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>1 925</b>	<b>611</b>
1989 to March 1990-----	60	97	78	237	86	18	59	147	99
1985 to 1988-----	430	531	184	386	175	104	202	644	167
1980 to 1984-----	182	216	243	339	141	79	135	441	83
1970 to 1979-----	430	254	232	591	177	120	165	434	171
1969 or earlier-----	130	38	251	149	38	314	197	259	91
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>151</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>668</b>
1989 to March 1990-----	83	72	167	190	38	108	274	76	304
1985 to 1988-----	68	51	211	213	34	112	211	91	254
1980 to 1984-----	—	9	12	73	17	41	10	20	79
1970 to 1979-----	—	—	19	5	6	7	42	26	28
1969 or earlier-----	—	—	7	—	5	9	21	—	3
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit-----	7	—	90	78	6	140	278	143	103
Householder 65 years and over-----	324	286	459	756	368	242	386	1 077	378
Owner-occupied housing units-----	312	268	426	723	333	215	307	1 026	281
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	5
No telephone in unit-----	—	—	—	6	—	15	15	70	25
No vehicle available-----	19	—	90	125	15	71	100	79	51
Complete plumbing facilities-----	1 383	1 268	1 399	2 154	710	912	1 285	2 138	1 274
1.00 or less persons per room-----	1 370	1 249	1 290	2 073	710	760	1 042	2 096	1 259
1.01 or more persons per room-----	13	19	109	81	—	152	243	42	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	—	5	29	7	—	31	—	5
1.00 or less persons per room-----	—	—	5	14	7	—	21	—	5
1.01 or more persons per room-----	—	—	—	15	—	—	10	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	56 300	70 600	40 736	33 084	42 324	27 951	24 291	29 421	29 751
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	26 843	39 821	22 115	27 023	20 195	19 453	16 708	33 586	29 162
Household income in 1989 below poverty level-----	90	20	135	197	35	204	323	208	81
Owner-occupied housing units-----	44	20	61	131	35	109	103	143	54
Renter-occupied housing units-----	46	—	74	66	—	95	220	65	27

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monotone County—Con.							
	Tract 17.02	Tract 18	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20.01 (pt.)	Tract 20.02	Tract 1901
All housing units.....	2 597	4 490	1 887	3 844	1 812	1 908	2 530	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990.....	—	46	240	159	10	132	145	—
1985 to 1988.....	69	287	632	794	309	308	634	—
1980 to 1984.....	153	547	271	501	434	490	730	—
1970 to 1979.....	1 633	1 577	349	1 782	431	635	763	—
1960 to 1969.....	429	1 105	108	302	337	182	121	—
1950 to 1959.....	110	607	100	183	160	104	54	—
1940 to 1949.....	78	175	83	70	56	27	16	—
1939 or earlier.....	125	146	104	53	75	30	67	—
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom.....	9	22	16	36	13	40	55	—
1 bedroom.....	270	347	44	437	101	531	188	—
2 bedrooms.....	1 644	2 735	765	2 761	1 214	291	682	—
3 bedrooms.....	538	1 149	840	495	409	894	1 263	—
4 bedrooms.....	106	191	199	102	63	139	265	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	30	46	23	13	12	13	77	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	614	268	20	70	26	9	7	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	34	74	5	—	36	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	846	437	6	10	—	22	10	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 597	4 480	1 887	3 838	1 812	1 908	2 524	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 500	4 436	984	3 672	1 566	1 621	1 276	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 522	4 308	650	3 468	1 553	962	609	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	21	—	6	—	—	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 316	2 800	1 638	2 959	1 532	1 566	2 179	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas.....	34	8	31	23	68	21	8	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	19	116	181	243	84	161	256	—
Electricity.....	1 210	2 586	1 294	2 652	1 295	1 265	1 735	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	32	75	58	41	50	53	78	—
All other fuels.....	21	7	36	—	19	52	86	—
No fuel used.....	—	8	38	—	16	14	16	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None.....	47	107	7	127	40	20	99	—
1.....	663	1 429	571	2 055	822	525	557	—
2.....	527	992	737	665	546	658	964	—
3 or more.....	79	272	323	112	124	363	559	—
Vehicles per household.....	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.0	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 133	2 038	1 312	2 818	1 353	1 388	1 707	—
1989 to March 1990.....	114	146	216	365	141	212	286	—
1985 to 1988.....	245	679	537	925	380	454	799	—
1980 to 1984.....	176	387	191	488	337	277	318	—
1970 to 1979.....	480	530	202	868	329	349	236	—
1969 or earlier.....	118	296	166	171	166	96	68	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	183	762	326	141	179	178	472	—
1989 to March 1990.....	19	340	120	45	111	66	131	—
1985 to 1988.....	126	278	131	32	53	72	186	—
1980 to 1984.....	30	125	45	51	15	27	140	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	15	30	13	—	13	15	—
1969 or earlier.....	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit.....	—	101	67	43	28	33	192	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	844	1 360	417	2 098	796	315	397	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	814	1 165	371	2 041	781	308	218	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	3	8	17	7	—	28	—
No vehicle available.....	38	69	1	89	31	20	45	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 316	2 786	1 638	2 959	1 532	1 566	2 173	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 316	2 744	1 551	2 947	1 498	1 535	2 084	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	42	87	12	34	31	89	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	69 261	51 264	50 676	25 460	34 264	38 995	44 559	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	46 100	28 822	29 092	33 342	28 043	21 514	21 601	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	78	187	95	164	114	129	160	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	70	68	56	157	89	102	69	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	8	119	39	7	25	27	91	—



**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Manatee County				
		Total	Bayshore Gardens CDP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 2	Tract 3.03	Tract 4.03
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>38 404</b>	<b>38 404</b>	<b>2 859</b>	<b>8 477</b>	<b>2 111</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>513</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	24 016	24 016	1 641	5 079	1 183	81	426	131	595	370
Less than \$300.....	1 136	1 136	71	244	81	4	58	—	36	7
\$300 to \$399.....	1 663	1 663	155	385	148	23	39	31	144	7
\$400 to \$499.....	2 478	2 478	205	644	203	32	102	35	83	13
\$500 to \$599.....	3 138	3 138	333	743	215	10	111	11	105	11
\$600 to \$799.....	6 740	6 740	608	1 586	391	12	86	38	195	51
\$800 to \$999.....	4 150	4 150	167	957	113	—	21	6	32	96
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3 488	3 488	85	469	27	—	9	5	—	115
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	704	704	11	36	5	—	—	—	—	45
\$2,000 or more.....	519	519	6	15	2	—	—	5	—	25
Median (dollars).....	703	703	614	664	582	440	516	499	530	1 000
Not mortgaged.....	14 388	14 388	1 218	3 398	928	87	240	266	371	143
Less than \$100.....	948	948	90	141	88	4	30	—	90	—
\$100 to \$199.....	6 179	6 179	718	1 677	553	40	175	168	216	41
\$200 to \$299.....	4 402	4 402	372	1 145	171	33	21	68	39	51
\$300 to \$399.....	1 888	1 888	33	382	107	10	14	—	13	25
\$400 to \$499.....	553	553	5	31	9	—	—	—	5	10
\$500 or more.....	418	418	—	22	—	—	—	—	8	16
Median (dollars).....	201	201	170	193	159	197	134	158	142	241
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	9 289	9 289	898	2 219	728	71	237	170	340	68
Less than 20 percent.....	3 309	3 309	392	757	257	14	72	53	160	6
20 to 24 percent.....	968	968	74	244	108	19	22	60	23	—
25 to 29 percent.....	765	765	97	218	88	—	15	—	12	5
30 to 34 percent.....	650	650	55	130	41	4	37	11	37	11
35 percent or more.....	3 304	3 304	260	786	234	34	91	36	80	46
Not computed.....	293	293	20	84	—	—	—	10	28	—
Median.....	26.4	26.4	23.2	26.5	25.0	33.1	31.3	22.2	19.6	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	10 781	10 781	1 010	2 482	672	85	217	152	336	77
Less than 20 percent.....	5 241	5 241	519	1 223	321	74	99	112	129	39
20 to 24 percent.....	1 470	1 470	160	311	94	—	65	19	79	6
25 to 29 percent.....	1 547	1 547	169	355	104	5	43	13	100	15
30 to 34 percent.....	1 050	1 050	83	226	79	—	10	13	17	—
35 percent or more.....	1 473	1 473	79	367	74	6	—	—	11	17
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.5	20.5	19.2	20.3	20.8	16.3	20.7	10.0	22.5	19.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	8 503	8 503	610	2 065	338	5	118	46	192	167
Less than 20 percent.....	4 801	4 801	349	1 232	274	5	81	29	112	74
20 to 24 percent.....	1 930	1 930	205	462	59	—	37	17	52	43
25 to 29 percent.....	986	986	48	242	5	—	—	—	28	6
30 to 34 percent.....	424	424	8	97	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more.....	362	362	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	37
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.3	18.3	18.3	17.5	13.1	17.5	17.3	10.0	17.8	21.1
\$50,000 or more.....	9 831	9 831	341	1 711	373	7	94	24	98	201
Less than 20 percent.....	7 498	7 498	310	1 491	329	7	85	19	98	132
20 to 24 percent.....	1 148	1 148	12	155	35	—	—	5	—	25
25 to 29 percent.....	670	670	—	52	9	—	9	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent.....	264	264	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more.....	246	246	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	18
Not computed.....	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.8	13.8	10.0	12.3	10.0	10.0	10.7	12.9	10.0	18.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>26 239</b>	<b>26 239</b>	<b>2 784</b>	<b>7 314</b>	<b>4 142</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1 108</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>2 474</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	207	207	12	133	—	—	—	5	12	—
\$100 to \$199.....	610	610	52	313	39	—	—	17	89	—
\$200 to \$299.....	1 545	1 545	190	595	151	36	51	42	186	4
\$300 to \$399.....	3 908	3 908	405	1 198	786	104	166	120	279	—
\$400 to \$499.....	7 050	7 050	1 172	1 631	1 568	43	344	123	766	—
\$500 to \$599.....	5 820	5 820	572	1 456	1 140	20	355	62	802	—
\$600 to \$749.....	3 537	3 537	243	950	256	8	119	27	292	10
\$750 to \$999.....	1 464	1 464	54	497	58	—	32	12	—	9
\$1,000 or more.....	799	799	30	377	33	—	—	80	7	12
No cash rent.....	1 299	1 299	54	164	111	6	41	40	41	—
Median (dollars).....	489	489	457	483	465	345	495	428	489	847
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	4 901	4 901	494	1 537	700	40	249	133	613	13
Less than 20 percent.....	112	112	24	74	—	—	—	—	24	—
20 to 24 percent.....	112	112	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	184	184	—	111	25	—	14	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent.....	147	147	30	83	—	—	—	—	17	—
35 percent or more.....	3 748	3 748	390	1 104	608	40	224	102	509	3
Not computed.....	598	598	50	102	67	—	11	31	55	10
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	7 458	7 458	997	1 903	1 340	82	398	147	715	—
Less than 20 percent.....	313	313	21	109	24	—	10	23	29	—
20 to 24 percent.....	505	505	26	201	80	21	30	18	27	—
25 to 29 percent.....	904	904	193	233	164	26	—	9	100	—
30 to 34 percent.....	1 354	1 354	221	321	273	17	65	13	151	—
35 percent or more.....	3 969	3 969	515	999	762	18	293	75	408	—
Not computed.....	413	413	21	40	37	—	—	9	—	—
Median.....	36.9	36.9	35.6	36.3	37.5	28.8	40.9	36.6	36.6	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	8 387	8 387	820	2 307	1 387	70	359	173	754	22
Less than 20 percent.....	2 041	2 041	225	522	390	42	111	43	203	4
20 to 24 percent.....	2 598	2 598	245	755	473	9	79	75	265	—
25 to 29 percent.....	1 792	1 792	219	382	302	13	121	21	228	9
30 to 34 percent.....	831	831	82	216	142	6	48	12	23	—
35 percent or more.....	803	803	31	370	67	—	—	22	24	9
Not computed.....	322	322	18	62	13	—	—	—	11	—
Median.....	23.8	23.8	23.6	24.0	23.1	18.8	24.3	22.9	23.2	28.9
\$35,000 or more.....	5 493	5 493	473	1 567	715	25	102	75	392	—
Less than 20 percent.....	4 250	4 250	442	1 176	626	19	66	75	351	—
20 to 24 percent.....	714	714	15	228	40	—	6	—	41	—
25 to 29 percent.....	220	220	16	90	20	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	45	45	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	60	60	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	204	204	—	23	29	6	30	—	—	—
Median.....	16.0	16.0	14.3	16.6	15.0	16.6	13.0	11.2	15.6	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Monrovia County—Con.									
	Tract 4.04	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5.01	Tract 5.04	Tract 6.02	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 10
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	2 114	899	682	891	965	825	317	1 091	2 306	1 199
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	1 087	525	478	575	643	473	220	772	1 628	690
Less than \$300.....	16	23	—	30	32	47	41	109	67	62
\$300 to \$399.....	33	18	37	41	72	40	22	110	84	16
\$400 to \$499.....	82	24	26	33	97	70	39	116	164	84
\$500 to \$599.....	98	106	36	79	66	80	35	168	167	171
\$600 to \$799.....	382	169	162	229	246	189	73	165	537	277
\$800 to \$999.....	248	112	164	137	125	36	6	71	317	49
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	206	62	53	19	5	11	4	33	249	14
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	22	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	24	11
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	6
Median (dollars).....	771	676	782	671	641	600	514	531	731	607
Not mortgaged.....	1 027	374	204	316	322	352	97	319	678	509
Less than \$100.....	8	29	9	20	16	21	14	43	21	20
\$100 to \$199.....	248	116	95	198	228	273	48	224	291	322
\$200 to \$299.....	504	162	70	89	70	42	22	45	276	162
\$300 to \$399.....	250	49	23	9	8	16	13	7	56	5
\$400 to \$499.....	9	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
\$500 or more.....	8	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median (dollars).....	258	222	198	170	166	149	139	149	208	171
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	291	164	114	265	226	286	131	435	469	352
Less than 20 percent.....	100	62	27	106	97	92	32	119	168	127
20 to 24 percent.....	33	28	28	24	13	53	18	50	—	39
25 to 29 percent.....	62	12	—	29	23	32	—	43	37	41
30 to 34 percent.....	—	5	8	18	37	22	—	31	22	36
35 percent or more.....	88	42	42	82	56	87	75	171	222	109
Not computed.....	8	15	9	6	—	—	6	21	20	—
Median.....	25.7	22.2	24.6	24.9	25.7	24.8	43.1	29.4	34.4	26.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	512	225	177	250	352	251	93	291	587	477
Less than 20 percent.....	298	100	84	68	169	99	52	148	311	253
20 to 24 percent.....	55	17	9	23	66	48	—	43	82	40
25 to 29 percent.....	70	37	33	67	21	71	6	54	80	90
30 to 34 percent.....	37	32	8	56	58	25	—	16	44	28
35 percent or more.....	52	39	43	36	38	8	35	30	70	66
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.4	23.7	22.5	27.5	20.5	22.8	18.8	19.5	18.7	17.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	685	232	212	239	231	159	70	242	532	225
Less than 20 percent.....	390	124	80	157	162	130	59	169	265	156
20 to 24 percent.....	170	60	88	53	48	22	7	31	158	53
25 to 29 percent.....	56	24	35	18	21	7	—	35	80	16
30 to 34 percent.....	51	24	9	11	—	—	—	7	19	—
35 percent or more.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.1	18.3	21.5	17.5	15.4	16.7	13.9	14.5	20.0	16.4
\$50,000 or more.....	626	278	179	137	156	129	23	123	718	145
Less than 20 percent.....	532	239	166	133	144	129	23	108	580	134
20 to 24 percent.....	72	30	—	—	12	—	—	10	69	—
25 to 29 percent.....	22	4	13	4	—	—	—	—	26	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	11
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median.....	11.0	10.7	11.7	12.6	12.7	10.0	10.0	13.8	14.3	11.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 093	67	362	256	286	1 650	307	1 020	968	207
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	11	62	8	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	173	—	11
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	—	—	—	37	78	72	8	19
\$300 to \$399.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
\$400 to \$499.....	32	4	5	58	17	434	69	285	59	27
\$500 to \$599.....	125	—	25	69	87	669	60	217	339	28
\$600 to \$749.....	339	17	84	33	75	229	45	146	188	47
\$750 to \$999.....	245	25	147	77	59	118	8	25	218	15
\$1,000 or more.....	164	4	56	11	30	84	20	15	112	3
No cash rent.....	154	13	14	4	11	27	—	—	—	35
Median (dollars).....	24	—	31	4	7	36	16	25	36	535
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	110	4	19	26	8	363	125	371	158	80
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	11	33	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	41	8	11
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	18	—	—
35 percent or more.....	83	4	—	22	8	312	82	183	123	51
Not computed.....	27	—	19	4	35	—	8	25	27	18
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	41.4	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	188	16	58	45	45	553	131	321	215	39
Less than 20 percent.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	5	—	42	30	8	5	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	122	35	43	29	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	16	6	89	—	103	36	—
35 percent or more.....	181	12	58	17	39	277	58	139	145	22
Not computed.....	7	—	—	—	—	23	8	—	—	10
Median.....	50.0+	43.3	50.0+	33.3	47.5	36.0	29.5	34.0	38.8	38.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	428	18	163	115	137	496	18	205	333	78
Less than 20 percent.....	37	5	18	24	13	154	—	125	45	8
20 to 24 percent.....	100	9	48	56	42	179	18	17	136	18
25 to 29 percent.....	119	—	28	26	21	74	—	17	95	19
30 to 34 percent.....	40	—	48	—	44	28	—	27	29	9
35 percent or more.....	115	4	9	9	10	55	—	—	18	7
Not computed.....	17	—	12	—	7	6	—	18	10	—
Median.....	27.9	22.2	26.7	23.0	27.4	22.5	22.5	18.2	24.3	27.5
\$35,000 or more.....	367	29	122	70	96	238	33	123	262	10
Less than 20 percent.....	262	21	51	33	68	183	27	114	198	10
20 to 24 percent.....	45	4	48	31	17	48	—	9	40	—
25 to 29 percent.....	36	4	23	6	11	—	—	—	16	—
30 to 34 percent.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—
Median.....	16.6	13.5	21.0	20.3	17.2	16.5	16.5	13.6	17.4	13.6



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Manatee County—Con.					Bayshore Gardens CDP, Manatee County			
	Tract 11.02	Tract 12.02	Tract 12.03	Tract 12.04	Tract 20.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>865</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>1 174</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>1 026</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage-----	424	987	812	795	879	492	256	336	557
Less than \$300-----	20	6	22	12	37	19	—	20	32
\$300 to \$399-----	—	35	13	24	53	55	84	—	16
\$400 to \$499-----	17	74	70	31	83	68	35	32	70
\$500 to \$599-----	32	137	78	30	128	102	17	62	152
\$600 to \$799-----	151	261	169	112	187	143	100	144	221
\$800 to \$999-----	47	152	172	196	212	63	20	49	35
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	126	208	179	229	144	42	—	29	14
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	17	60	38	84	28	—	—	—	11
\$2,000 or more-----	14	54	71	77	7	—	—	—	6
Median (dollars)-----	790	781	861	990	754	603	526	648	606
Not mortgaged-----	441	477	362	309	439	498	103	148	469
Less than \$100-----	—	17	—	—	—	45	17	8	20
\$100 to \$199-----	26	216	137	29	257	264	60	104	290
\$200 to \$299-----	134	114	142	143	139	174	8	36	154
\$300 to \$399-----	173	67	46	100	16	15	13	—	5
\$400 to \$499-----	59	44	8	8	8	—	5	—	—
\$500 or more-----	49	19	29	29	19	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	330	203	222	288	189	166	166	168	173
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000-----	147	272	180	101	246	346	93	143	316
Less than 20 percent-----	28	75	46	15	98	164	33	76	119
20 to 24 percent-----	7	46	24	18	14	33	8	—	33
25 to 29 percent-----	29	27	7	16	19	44	4	8	41
30 to 34 percent-----	9	24	—	—	43	10	24	—	21
35 percent or more-----	66	100	97	52	55	95	13	50	102
Not computed-----	8	—	6	—	17	—	11	9	—
Median-----	33.1	27.8	38.8	35.9	25.7	21.4	25.0	19.0	25.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	96	438	292	239	446	319	160	114	417
Less than 20 percent-----	40	165	154	118	207	211	35	53	220
20 to 24 percent-----	10	72	34	10	42	69	50	8	33
25 to 29 percent-----	19	43	37	19	60	—	60	26	83
30 to 34 percent-----	9	47	24	26	68	17	11	27	28
35 percent or more-----	18	111	43	66	69	22	4	—	53
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	24.0	23.8	18.9	20.7	21.9	15.2	24.5	22.5	18.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	183	274	261	230	295	178	88	169	175
Less than 20 percent-----	138	142	113	80	140	87	40	93	129
20 to 24 percent-----	19	79	55	54	81	66	32	68	39
25 to 29 percent-----	9	33	51	34	52	25	16	—	7
30 to 34 percent-----	17	13	16	26	7	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more-----	—	7	26	36	15	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	12.6	19.7	21.6	23.2	20.5	20.2	20.6	19.1	15.4
\$50,000 or more-----	439	480	441	534	331	147	18	58	118
Less than 20 percent-----	334	302	326	347	234	142	18	43	107
20 to 24 percent-----	41	87	47	80	41	5	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent-----	64	57	46	55	29	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	6	3	29	13	—	—	8	11
35 percent or more-----	—	28	19	23	14	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	12.9	16.4	15.0	16.7	16.7	10.3	10.0	10.0	11.5
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 461</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	—	—	—	—	—	6	46	—	—
\$200 to \$299-----	28	19	9	—	36	42	148	—	—
\$300 to \$399-----	8	66	16	27	154	276	113	16	—
\$400 to \$499-----	352	18	101	9	347	740	214	218	—
\$500 to \$599-----	590	50	71	39	343	266	257	31	18
\$600 to \$749-----	353	61	57	196	53	87	63	56	37
\$750 to \$999-----	78	26	50	78	39	16	—	23	15
\$1,000 or more-----	31	7	52	17	14	20	7	—	3
No cash rent-----	21	13	9	4	24	28	—	9	17
Median (dollars)-----	553	557	576	714	492	443	466	479	658
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000-----	142	32	83	28	121	220	221	53	—
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	13	17	—	—
35 percent or more-----	136	32	74	28	102	182	164	44	—
Not computed-----	6	—	9	—	19	25	16	9	—
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.8	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	301	69	83	37	220	562	323	102	10
Less than 20 percent-----	—	7	—	—	10	—	21	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	12	—	7	30	9	12	5	—
25 to 29 percent-----	9	5	—	8	20	117	68	8	—
30 to 34 percent-----	77	35	5	—	30	124	61	36	—
35 percent or more-----	209	10	78	22	119	301	161	53	—
Not computed-----	6	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	10
Median-----	39.9	31.5	46.1	42.9	36.9	35.9	35.0	35.4	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	539	91	130	157	439	465	164	121	70
Less than 20 percent-----	37	8	21	—	113	178	29	18	—
20 to 24 percent-----	177	19	35	25	240	142	34	51	18
25 to 29 percent-----	180	26	38	31	50	95	77	28	19
30 to 34 percent-----	35	26	10	35	—	30	14	21	17
35 percent or more-----	95	6	26	62	23	9	10	3	9
Not computed-----	15	6	—	4	13	11	—	—	7
Median-----	26.3	28.0	26.2	32.9	22.1	21.7	26.2	24.2	28.6
\$35,000 or more-----	479	68	69	148	230	234	152	77	10
Less than 20 percent-----	425	39	42	72	210	227	144	61	10
20 to 24 percent-----	47	7	27	55	20	7	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	15	—	21	—	—	—	16	—
30 to 34 percent-----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	16.1	18.6	18.7	20.2	13.9	13.4	15.6	16.0	13.6

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County									
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.03
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	98	168	452	—	5	1 784	158	333	483	1 422
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	41	81	234	—	5	888	83	255	323	944
Less than \$300.....	—	4	14	—	—	8	—	—	19	26
\$300 to \$399.....	—	23	15	—	—	23	—	—	30	98
\$400 to \$499.....	6	32	54	—	—	58	—	—	33	124
\$500 to \$599.....	5	10	77	—	—	61	15	21	37	175
\$600 to \$799.....	11	12	66	—	—	331	28	61	128	234
\$800 to \$999.....	6	—	8	—	5	221	23	156	61	184
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	13	—	—	—	—	174	12	17	15	103
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	743	440	532	—	825	779	735	834	642	661
Not mortgaged.....	57	87	218	—	—	896	75	78	160	478
Less than \$100.....	14	4	33	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	23	40	172	—	—	181	7	34	122	185
\$200 to \$299.....	—	33	13	—	—	465	48	21	29	229
\$300 to \$399.....	13	10	—	—	—	225	20	16	9	49
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	15
\$500 or more.....	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	7	—	—
Median (dollars).....	148	197	139	—	—	265	276	242	157	216
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	54	71	234	—	—	254	45	25	166	220
Less than 20 percent.....	29	14	122	—	—	83	—	—	54	74
20 to 24 percent.....	—	19	16	—	—	33	10	—	19	16
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	23	—	—	57	6	—	29	22
30 to 34 percent.....	—	4	13	—	—	—	—	—	18	9
35 percent or more.....	17	34	51	—	—	73	14	16	46	91
Not computed.....	8	—	9	—	—	8	15	9	—	8
Median.....	17.9	33.1	17.0	—	—	25.6	29.2	50.0	26.7	28.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	85	131	—	5	448	52	105	124	508
Less than 20 percent.....	—	74	60	—	—	263	33	34	36	254
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	9	—	—	41	—	9	11	69
25 to 29 percent.....	—	5	21	—	5	63	—	19	39	70
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	33	—	—	29	—	8	23	37
35 percent or more.....	—	6	8	—	—	52	19	35	15	78
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	16.3	23.1	—	27.5	17.3	17.7	27.5	26.9	20.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	25	5	68	—	—	583	30	108	120	323
Less than 20 percent.....	12	5	36	—	—	322	15	31	65	173
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	25	—	—	148	7	43	31	63
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	56	—	25	18	73
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	42	8	9	6	14
35 percent or more.....	13	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	35.2	17.5	19.5	—	—	17.6	20.0	22.7	19.4	18.9
\$50,000 or more.....	19	7	19	—	—	499	31	95	73	371
Less than 20 percent.....	19	7	19	—	—	425	31	95	73	320
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	44
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	10.0	10.7	—	—	10.7	11.8	13.3	11.7	12.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	657	217	846	—	—	822	16	314	122	325
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	7	—	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	233	36	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	112	104	177	—	—	—	—	5	22	34
\$400 to \$499.....	40	43	256	—	—	80	—	25	40	111
\$500 to \$599.....	35	20	59	—	—	242	7	84	15	67
\$600 to \$749.....	48	8	18	—	—	199	9	137	34	55
\$750 to \$999.....	43	—	23	—	—	142	—	42	11	35
\$1,000 or more.....	133	—	—	—	—	142	—	8	—	—
No cash rent.....	6	6	32	—	—	17	—	13	—	23
Median (dollars).....	367	345	383	—	—	630	606	630	499	507
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	220	40	303	—	—	77	—	7	16	48
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	21	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	21	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	170	40	222	—	—	62	—	—	16	41
Not computed.....	8	—	4	—	—	15	—	7	—	7
Median.....	44.9	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	200	82	281	—	—	127	—	48	9	54
Less than 20 percent.....	29	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	36	21	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	30	26	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	34	17	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
35 percent or more.....	71	18	102	—	—	127	—	48	9	24
Not computed.....	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median.....	30.7	28.8	30.8	—	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	45.0	40.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	156	70	194	—	—	333	9	150	82	137
Less than 20 percent.....	54	42	46	—	—	17	—	18	24	41
20 to 24 percent.....	5	9	105	—	—	70	9	48	33	25
25 to 29 percent.....	20	13	26	—	—	87	—	21	16	39
30 to 34 percent.....	9	6	7	—	—	32	—	48	9	12
35 percent or more.....	62	—	5	—	—	110	—	9	—	20
Not computed.....	6	—	5	—	—	17	—	6	—	—
Median.....	29.0	18.8	22.3	—	—	29.1	22.5	26.4	22.6	25.3
\$35,000 or more.....	81	25	68	—	—	285	7	109	15	86
Less than 20 percent.....	46	19	49	—	—	180	7	38	—	70
20 to 24 percent.....	10	—	4	—	—	45	—	48	9	7
25 to 29 percent.....	5	—	7	—	—	36	—	23	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	20	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median.....	18.0	16.6	15.7	—	—	18.2	12.5	21.7	24.2	16.9



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.01	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 20.01 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>349</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage	311	379	250	195	617	50	272	8	20	123
Less than \$300	—	5	25	29	86	—	—	—	—	28
\$300 to \$399	30	22	15	22	83	—	8	—	—	16
\$400 to \$499	53	70	29	39	105	—	33	—	—	8
\$500 to \$599	10	94	37	22	131	8	40	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799	123	145	105	73	130	35	60	—	6	38
\$800 to \$999	90	28	28	6	49	—	59	8	7	18
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5	15	11	4	33	7	38	—	7	15
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	720	599	633	517	522	705	758	825	829	705
Not mortgaged	179	206	199	84	281	14	132	—	28	226
Less than \$100	6	13	—	14	43	—	6	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	121	151	165	48	186	—	62	—	5	175
\$200 to \$299	52	42	34	22	45	14	35	—	12	51
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	7	—	22	—	11	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	177	145	157	132	141	225	197	—	288	176
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000	132	205	144	103	357	7	82	8	—	112
Less than 20 percent	46	67	55	32	94	—	20	—	—	67
20 to 24 percent	6	30	29	5	38	—	15	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	11	6	15	—	32	—	6	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent	31	21	7	—	10	—	7	—	—	10
35 percent or more	38	81	38	60	162	7	34	8	—	16
Not computed	—	—	—	6	21	—	—	—	—	—
Median	30.5	29.6	22.9	42.6	32.0	50.0+	30.0	50.0+	—	16.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	145	180	132	83	231	—	133	—	—	120
Less than 20 percent	59	53	53	48	111	—	33	—	—	112
20 to 24 percent	29	38	22	—	43	—	40	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	35	40	—	47	—	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	31	25	17	—	16	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more	21	29	—	35	14	—	47	—	14	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.3	24.9	23.0	18.6	20.5	—	24.2	—	—	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	121	117	103	70	217	30	50	—	13	82
Less than 20 percent	70	73	89	59	155	22	40	—	13	52
20 to 24 percent	30	39	7	7	31	8	—	—	—	23
25 to 29 percent	21	5	7	—	24	—	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	—	—	7
35 percent or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.4	17.9	16.3	13.9	14.6	15.6	16.3	—	10.0—	12.5
\$50,000 or more	92	83	70	23	93	27	139	—	35	35
Less than 20 percent	80	68	70	23	78	27	94	—	35	27
20 to 24 percent	12	10	—	—	10	—	9	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.5	13.4	15.1	10.0—	13.8	14.2	15.9	—	12.1	15.2
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>832</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100	—	7	10	11	39	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	40	6	—	173	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	54	14	49	61	—	5	—	—	15
\$300 to \$399	9	153	55	69	279	—	27	8	12	132
\$400 to \$499	—	196	67	52	202	93	9	92	6	319
\$500 to \$599	15	102	42	45	121	178	32	46	33	313
\$600 to \$749	22	31	77	8	25	43	35	—	168	33
\$750 to \$999	11	5	84	20	6	9	14	16	23	13
\$1,000 or more	—	—	14	—	—	14	7	52	—	7
No cash rent	4	6	10	16	25	—	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	617	418	585	368	365	538	573	516	707	490
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000	—	154	42	108	323	12	16	46	28	97
Less than 20 percent	—	—	10	11	33	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	13	6	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	9	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	12	—	7	18	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	104	26	82	154	12	16	46	28	85
Not computed	—	16	—	8	25	—	—	—	—	12
Median	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	13	206	115	111	309	75	38	59	16	160
Less than 20 percent	—	11	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	19	25	30	8	—	12	—	—	19
25 to 29 percent	—	33	12	23	43	—	5	—	—	12
30 to 34 percent	—	54	13	—	97	—	21	5	—	20
35 percent or more	13	89	55	50	139	75	—	54	16	109
Not computed	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	47.2	33.7	41.9	29.7	34.2	50.0+	30.5	42.1	50.0+	40.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	21	146	106	18	185	138	32	82	103	345
Less than 20 percent	—	51	26	—	105	5	—	13	—	80
20 to 24 percent	4	52	9	18	18	56	6	35	22	231
25 to 29 percent	4	11	10	—	17	38	8	20	31	21
30 to 34 percent	5	32	19	—	27	—	12	—	7	—
35 percent or more	4	—	42	—	—	39	—	14	43	13
Not computed	4	—	—	—	18	—	6	—	—	—
Median	30.5	22.1	32.1	22.5	18.4	26.1	29.4	24.0	29.8	22.0
\$35,000 or more	27	88	116	33	114	112	49	27	95	230
Less than 20 percent	27	88	76	27	114	112	35	27	51	210
20 to 24 percent	—	—	40	—	—	—	7	—	38	20
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	13.2	16.8	16.5	13.3	16.0	18.2	16.8	19.4	13.9

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Bradenton CDP, Manatee County						Remainder of Manatee County			
	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.01	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	214	265	596	393	376	267	—	452	132	607
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	124	59	377	280	223	120	—	302	72	339
Less than \$300.....	10	—	8	32	22	9	—	48	—	36
\$300 to \$399.....	16	11	54	42	25	—	—	23	20	60
\$400 to \$499.....	22	14	73	36	41	17	—	80	21	48
\$500 to \$599.....	38	8	65	43	43	18	—	73	3	88
\$600 to \$799.....	19	15	110	110	84	53	—	67	23	95
\$800 to \$999.....	10	6	59	17	8	13	—	11	—	12
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	9	—	8	—	—	10	—	—	5	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	563	578	584	577	572	667	—	500	488	531
Not mortgaged.....	90	206	219	113	153	147	—	150	60	268
Less than \$100.....	7	20	30	10	21	—	—	23	10	73
\$100 to \$199.....	60	148	146	82	108	9	—	115	20	156
\$200 to \$299.....	9	38	27	13	8	76	—	12	30	31
\$300 to \$399.....	14	—	16	8	16	53	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars).....	145	153	137	157	141	287	—	129	200	133
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	82	119	243	86	142	56	—	155	51	247
Less than 20 percent.....	27	42	99	43	37	9	—	45	11	127
20 to 24 percent.....	9	40	28	7	24	—	—	13	20	15
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	41	12	17	18	—	15	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	11	—	6	15	9	—	37	—	13
35 percent or more.....	46	26	75	18	49	20	—	45	10	67
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	17
Median.....	42.0	22.2	24.0	20.0	27.9	30.6	—	30.6	22.4	18.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	64	105	161	171	119	52	—	153	52	176
Less than 20 percent.....	24	86	54	86	46	25	—	75	26	94
20 to 24 percent.....	25	—	6	37	26	—	—	40	19	29
25 to 29 percent.....	15	6	28	16	31	8	—	28	7	40
30 to 34 percent.....	—	13	22	27	8	9	—	10	—	6
35 percent or more.....	—	—	51	5	8	10	—	—	—	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.6	10.0—	28.7	19.9	22.6	25.6	—	20.2	17.5	18.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	37	32	94	80	56	39	—	81	14	104
Less than 20 percent.....	20	26	75	73	41	39	—	61	3	72
20 to 24 percent.....	17	6	14	7	15	—	—	20	11	20
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.6	10.0—	13.6	15.0	17.5	10.0—	—	17.5	21.8	17.3
\$50,000 or more.....	31	9	98	56	59	120	—	63	15	80
Less than 20 percent.....	22	9	76	56	59	107	—	63	10	80
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	22	—	—	13	—	—	5	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	14.5	11.0	10.0—	10.0—	11.0	—	11.6	10.0—	10.0—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>1 793</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1 614</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	17	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
\$200 to \$299.....	30	11	74	—	23	13	—	21	31	38
\$300 to \$399.....	78	93	220	8	379	8	—	88	27	166
\$400 to \$499.....	159	81	627	81	602	18	—	185	42	552
\$500 to \$599.....	108	50	656	44	187	95	—	247	12	545
\$600 to \$749.....	11	10	124	30	41	40	—	108	17	229
\$750 to \$999.....	14	—	25	19	—	—	—	18	12	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	9	11	13	—	—	—	80	—
No cash rent.....	11	25	36	—	26	13	—	30	15	41
Median (dollars).....	467	410	490	529	435	543	—	513	533	498
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	96	87	175	8	321	13	—	153	46	392
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	14	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	82	71	148	8	286	13	—	142	31	345
Not computed.....	—	16	16	—	35	—	—	11	15	39
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.5	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	206	54	576	25	438	41	—	192	93	392
Less than 20 percent.....	—	11	13	—	—	—	—	10	12	8
20 to 24 percent.....	23	—	40	—	17	—	—	7	18	15
25 to 29 percent.....	—	9	36	—	110	9	—	—	—	32
30 to 34 percent.....	45	6	132	6	76	8	—	20	7	90
35 percent or more.....	138	19	346	19	222	18	—	155	56	247
Not computed.....	—	9	9	—	13	6	—	—	—	—
Median.....	38.2	32.1	38.4	45.0	35.8	35.3	—	44.3	39.7	37.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	68	100	657	107	390	65	—	291	73	590
Less than 20 percent.....	29	29	189	7	128	8	—	82	14	174
20 to 24 percent.....	23	50	182	38	170	10	—	56	25	231
25 to 29 percent.....	16	21	144	17	64	40	—	105	—	151
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	94	39	9	—	—	48	12	9
35 percent or more.....	—	—	48	6	13	—	—	—	22	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	11
Median.....	21.1	22.1	23.8	27.5	21.9	26.4	—	25.4	24.5	22.5
\$35,000 or more.....	41	46	385	53	122	68	—	61	29	240
Less than 20 percent.....	24	46	365	25	107	59	—	42	29	207
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	—	17	8	9	—	—	—	33
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	11	—	11	—	7	—	—	19	—	—
Median.....	13.1	10.0—	15.0	20.4	16.4	15.5	—	12.9	12.9	15.6



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monotee County—Con.								
	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 4.04 (pt.)	Tract 4.05 (pt.)	Tract 4.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 6.02 (pt.)	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>508</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>365</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>155</b>
Less than \$300.....	7	8	23	—	11	—	—	12	23
\$300 to \$399.....	7	10	18	37	11	—	—	—	27
\$400 to \$499.....	13	24	24	26	—	8	—	—	11
\$500 to \$599.....	11	37	91	15	42	13	—	13	37
\$600 to \$799.....	51	51	141	101	101	13	—	—	35
\$800 to \$999.....	91	27	89	8	76	18	—	—	22
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	115	32	50	36	4	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	45	10	6	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	1 010	681	669	674	694	769	—	504	568
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>143</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>38</b>
Less than \$100.....	—	—	29	9	20	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	41	67	109	61	76	25	—	—	38
\$200 to \$299.....	51	39	114	49	60	5	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	25	25	29	7	—	—	—	13	—
\$400 to \$499.....	10	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	16	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	241	198	207	185	182	130	—	325	175
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	68	37	119	89	99	8	—	28	78
Less than 20 percent.....	6	17	62	27	52	8	—	—	25
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	18	28	5	—	—	13	12
25 to 29 percent.....	5	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	11	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	21
35 percent or more.....	46	15	28	26	36	—	—	15	9
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	26.5	19.5	23.1	19.2	10.0-	—	50.0+	25.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	72	64	173	72	126	36	—	10	60
Less than 20 percent.....	39	35	67	50	32	24	—	4	37
20 to 24 percent.....	6	14	17	—	12	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	7	37	14	28	—	—	6	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	32	—	33	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	17	—	20	8	21	12	—	—	16
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.9	18.1	25.3	12.3	28.4	15.7	—	25.8	15.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	167	102	202	104	119	30	—	—	25
Less than 20 percent.....	74	68	109	49	92	19	—	—	14
20 to 24 percent.....	43	22	53	45	22	11	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6	—	24	10	—	—	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	7	9	16	—	5	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	37	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.1	15.5	17.6	20.3	15.5	13.6	—	—	13.1
\$50,000 or more.....	201	127	247	84	64	8	—	—	30
Less than 20 percent.....	132	107	208	71	60	8	—	—	30
20 to 24 percent.....	25	10	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	16	10	4	13	4	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.0	14.7	10.3	10.0-	14.2	17.5	—	—	13.9
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>35</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	29	11
\$300 to \$399.....	—	32	4	—	36	—	—	—	6
\$400 to \$499.....	—	45	—	—	29	6	—	8	15
\$500 to \$599.....	—	97	10	—	18	16	—	—	25
\$600 to \$749.....	10	46	16	10	43	7	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	9	22	4	14	—	—	—	—	9
\$1,000 or more.....	12	12	13	6	4	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	7	—	18	4	3	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	847	564	723	839	500	577	—	241	444
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	13	33	4	12	10	—	—	17	48
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
35 percent or more.....	3	21	4	—	6	—	—	—	29
Not computed.....	10	12	—	12	4	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	47.0	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	—	32.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	61	16	10	36	7	—	20	12
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more.....	—	54	12	10	8	7	—	8	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	49.2	43.3	50.0+	31.9	50.0+	—	29.2	20.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	22	95	9	13	33	9	—	—	20
Less than 20 percent.....	4	20	5	—	—	6	—	—	20
20 to 24 percent.....	—	30	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	32	—	7	10	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	9	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	6	—	3	—	—	—
Median.....	28.9	24.6	19.5	27.5	23.6	17.5	—	—	17.5
\$35,000 or more.....	—	82	22	13	55	16	—	—	9
Less than 20 percent.....	—	82	14	13	33	16	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	4	—	22	—	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	12.8	13.9	17.5	16.9	15.6	—	—	22.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monette County—Con.								
	Tract 8.03	Tract 8.04	Tract 8.05	Tract 8.06	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11.01	Tract 11.02 (pt.)	Tract 12.02 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 132</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>1 713</b>	<b>1 822</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1 169</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1 060</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	866	317	506	1 124	1 292	133	572	254	715
Less than \$300.....	46	16	7	22	47	30	17	11	6
\$300 to \$399.....	86	8	5	25	84	—	33	—	27
\$400 to \$499.....	91	31	32	26	132	14	66	—	41
\$500 to \$599.....	164	42	23	42	105	19	65	6	97
\$600 to \$799.....	293	92	157	250	393	56	160	63	201
\$800 to \$999.....	112	28	199	294	268	14	104	34	93
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	68	85	73	372	220	—	97	109	170
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	6	15	—	79	24	—	—	17	41
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	10	14	19	—	30	14	39
Median (dollars).....	628	756	829	906	752	612	746	1 052	784
Not mortgaged.....	266	99	321	589	530	40	597	280	345
Less than \$100.....	80	5	—	15	13	—	35	—	11
\$100 to \$199.....	106	32	118	75	187	32	167	17	154
\$200 to \$299.....	80	19	57	190	240	8	254	44	79
\$300 to \$399.....	—	27	132	155	56	—	95	120	45
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	14	125	26	—	36	50	37
\$500 or more.....	—	16	—	29	8	—	10	49	19
Median (dollars).....	149	277	273	313	223	140	256	367	207
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	326	39	161	218	326	36	363	84	190
Less than 20 percent.....	99	—	59	51	92	8	76	19	55
20 to 24 percent.....	24	12	6	13	—	6	54	7	31
25 to 29 percent.....	27	—	5	12	29	—	37	11	21
30 to 34 percent.....	21	—	10	20	22	15	45	—	17
35 percent or more.....	142	27	71	105	172	7	151	39	66
Not computed.....	13	—	10	17	11	—	—	8	—
Median.....	31.5	50.0+	32.7	37.8	39.8	31.3	31.6	35.8	27.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	337	147	161	423	473	60	395	44	305
Less than 20 percent.....	126	47	80	171	258	33	207	15	132
20 to 24 percent.....	82	28	37	20	74	7	36	10	32
25 to 29 percent.....	39	24	—	40	54	7	52	11	37
30 to 34 percent.....	64	8	26	57	17	—	41	—	40
35 percent or more.....	26	40	18	135	70	13	59	8	64
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.6	24.7	20.1	27.6	18.1	14.4	19.1	23.5	23.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	276	119	239	424	363	50	159	114	224
Less than 20 percent.....	180	77	52	217	172	27	109	77	102
20 to 24 percent.....	46	22	108	46	90	14	24	11	79
25 to 29 percent.....	30	—	49	74	80	9	17	9	27
30 to 34 percent.....	8	10	24	53	11	—	—	17	9
35 percent or more.....	12	10	6	34	10	—	9	—	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.6	16.5	23.1	19.7	20.5	19.3	13.8	15.5	20.6
\$50,000 or more.....	193	111	266	648	660	27	252	292	341
Less than 20 percent.....	164	79	205	524	537	27	175	200	208
20 to 24 percent.....	14	13	44	85	62	—	25	28	78
25 to 29 percent.....	7	19	—	18	26	—	19	64	29
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	7	15	27	—	22	—	6
35 percent or more.....	—	—	10	6	8	—	11	—	20
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.6	15.1	15.4	12.3	14.9	13.9	12.0	14.4	16.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>382</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	21	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	5	3	6	8	8	19	19	15	14
\$300 to \$399.....	64	22	10	42	43	22	14	—	39
\$400 to \$499.....	149	17	28	183	121	27	143	241	9
\$500 to \$599.....	104	6	14	136	157	10	209	317	18
\$600 to \$749.....	10	10	26	167	162	10	92	270	26
\$750 to \$999.....	8	—	16	76	89	—	59	69	12
\$1,000 or more.....	26	—	—	49	—	—	27	17	—
No cash rent.....	16	20	16	6	27	18	22	8	7
Median (dollars).....	466	437	538	546	576	372	548	566	492
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	42	16	—	70	105	80	87	117	16
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	8	11	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	37	12	—	70	79	51	49	111	16
Not computed.....	5	4	—	—	18	18	24	6	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	118	33	27	145	113	29	183	185	31
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	23	—	—	27	21	—	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	35	—	8	75	—	—	14	69	14
35 percent or more.....	54	24	19	43	92	22	150	116	10
Not computed.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median.....	34.3	39.6	50.0+	33.0	43.2	38.1	41.5	38.2	33.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	148	29	51	207	212	8	211	336	59
Less than 20 percent.....	24	22	—	15	27	8	40	24	8
20 to 24 percent.....	67	—	21	77	85	—	102	111	13
25 to 29 percent.....	36	—	7	6	67	—	38	102	18
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	15	70	8	—	10	35	14
35 percent or more.....	5	—	—	33	15	—	21	56	6
Not computed.....	16	7	8	6	10	—	—	8	—
Median.....	23.1	17.5	25.4	30.2	24.4	17.5	23.2	26.4	27.4
\$35,000 or more.....	74	—	38	245	185	—	125	299	19
Less than 20 percent.....	50	—	30	192	137	—	80	254	4
20 to 24 percent.....	18	—	—	26	40	—	17	38	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6	—	—	11	—	—	11	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	8	—	8	—	9	—	—
Median.....	17.0	—	12.8	17.1	17.8	—	15.4	16.3	26.3



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County—Con.								
	Tract 12.03 (pt.)	Tract 12.04 (pt.)	Tract 13	Tract 14.01	Tract 14.02	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 17.01
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 166</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>1 110</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>804</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>156</b>
Less than \$300.....	22	12	14	102	12	38	24	41	1
\$300 to \$399.....	13	24	35	57	30	39	78	28	4
\$400 to \$499.....	70	31	94	76	23	54	38	37	23
\$500 to \$599.....	78	30	53	108	10	38	35	42	16
\$600 to \$799.....	169	106	112	270	35	126	44	67	34
\$800 to \$999.....	164	189	41	69	10	15	22	29	25
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	179	222	60	38	51	5	8	43	35
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	38	84	5	42	14	—	—	8	18
\$2,000 or more.....	71	77	9	—	4	17	—	11	—
Median (dollars).....	865	994	634	631	688	591	465	623	800
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>362</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>101</b>
Less than \$100.....	—	—	18	44	—	66	22	58	9
\$100 to \$199.....	137	24	156	143	15	117	133	158	39
\$200 to \$299.....	142	131	41	102	18	62	48	79	44
\$300 to \$399.....	46	89	29	52	21	—	22	8	7
\$400 to \$499.....	8	8	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	29	29	21	7	8	—	3	—	2
Median (dollars).....	222	288	184	190	244	132	172	149	204
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	172	101	171	276	59	272	195	165	73
Less than 20 percent.....	46	15	92	124	21	113	27	77	22
20 to 24 percent.....	24	18	13	20	5	44	27	11	6
25 to 29 percent.....	7	16	13	5	3	15	29	—	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	34	—	13	19	9	4
35 percent or more.....	89	52	46	93	30	87	68	58	24
Not computed.....	6	—	7	—	—	—	25	10	12
Median.....	37.3	35.9	18.5	23.5	35.4	22.6	30.5	20.2	27.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	292	239	187	298	32	126	185	172	92
Less than 20 percent.....	154	118	95	157	6	74	138	91	49
20 to 24 percent.....	34	10	29	44	11	8	29	36	18
25 to 29 percent.....	37	19	40	36	6	40	18	29	12
30 to 34 percent.....	24	26	9	46	—	—	—	10	7
35 percent or more.....	43	66	14	15	9	4	—	6	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.9	20.7	19.7	18.0	24.5	17.7	13.1	14.2	19.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	261	217	181	263	50	78	38	178	48
Less than 20 percent.....	113	67	112	152	37	61	27	131	17
20 to 24 percent.....	55	54	28	74	—	17	11	16	3
25 to 29 percent.....	51	34	24	37	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	16	26	11	—	9	—	—	7	2
35 percent or more.....	26	36	6	—	4	—	—	24	26
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.6	23.8	17.6	16.9	14.7	16.2	16.7	11.5	35.6
\$50,000 or more.....	441	499	168	273	110	101	59	94	44
Less than 20 percent.....	326	312	132	218	81	74	59	68	25
20 to 24 percent.....	47	80	14	23	20	10	—	7	5
25 to 29 percent.....	46	55	22	—	5	—	—	11	10
30 to 34 percent.....	3	29	—	22	—	—	—	—	2
35 percent or more.....	19	23	—	10	4	17	—	8	2
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.0	17.1	11.6	14.1	15.2	14.7	10.0	13.9	15.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>151</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>668</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	33	5	6	21	11	—	9
\$200 to \$299.....	9	—	16	10	—	86	61	77	9
\$300 to \$399.....	8	15	84	69	41	49	309	35	87
\$400 to \$499.....	9	3	112	144	17	26	89	—	154
\$500 to \$599.....	25	6	49	92	4	22	22	7	170
\$600 to \$749.....	57	28	81	56	20	—	—	55	147
\$750 to \$999.....	34	55	19	47	—	—	—	—	71
\$1,000 or more.....	—	17	4	—	—	—	—	7	4
No cash rent.....	9	4	13	58	12	35	58	32	17
Median (dollars).....	656	795	464	490	396	291	360	317	537
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	37	—	67	58	24	84	182	59	71
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	3
35 percent or more.....	28	—	51	44	24	44	158	51	63
Not computed.....	9	—	9	14	—	12	24	—	5
Median.....	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	43.6	50.0+	49.0	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	24	21	170	138	36	61	220	47	167
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	26	10	—	12	21	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	7	28	—	5	5	43	8	10
25 to 29 percent.....	—	8	8	18	7	13	10	—	40
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	33	27	8	25	49	—	15
35 percent or more.....	24	6	69	74	10	6	75	28	90
Not computed.....	—	—	6	9	6	—	22	11	12
Median.....	48.0	27.2	33.0	41.7	31.9	30.1	32.6	50.0+	40.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	48	54	97	129	31	103	81	55	231
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	33	37	12	66	49	20	37
20 to 24 percent.....	—	3	18	32	4	16	26	15	72
25 to 29 percent.....	18	—	24	29	9	7	6	10	62
30 to 34 percent.....	10	28	7	—	—	—	—	—	44
35 percent or more.....	12	19	15	7	—	—	—	—	16
Not computed.....	—	4	—	24	6	14	—	10	—
Median.....	29.4	33.9	24.3	22.4	20.6	17.2	18.9	20.8	25.5
\$35,000 or more.....	42	53	77	156	9	17	67	52	199
Less than 20 percent.....	15	21	63	108	9	8	55	26	173
20 to 24 percent.....	27	17	8	25	—	—	—	15	15
25 to 29 percent.....	—	15	—	12	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Not computed.....	—	—	2	11	—	9	12	11	—
Median.....	21.1	21.6	15.4	16.8	12.5	10.0	13.0	18.3	16.4

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monatee County—Con.							
	Tract 17.02	Tract 18	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20.01 (pt.)	Tract 20.02	Tract 1901
Specified owner-occupied housing units	553	1 505	830	554	553	969	1 097	-
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	278	753	558	356	255	756	956	-
Less than \$300	-	38	13	38	6	9	-	-
\$300 to \$399	-	51	13	34	24	37	27	-
\$400 to \$499	8	58	67	39	13	75	32	-
\$500 to \$599	40	88	54	57	29	128	55	-
\$600 to \$799	77	134	175	84	62	149	168	-
\$800 to \$999	28	138	71	49	64	194	305	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	69	129	101	55	49	129	298	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	41	47	43	-	-	28	39	-
\$2,000 or more	15	70	21	-	8	7	32	-
Median (dollars)	889	806	735	629	785	774	923	-
Not mortgaged	275	752	272	198	298	213	141	-
Less than \$100	-	15	25	-	41	-	8	-
\$100 to \$199	32	126	131	108	167	82	67	-
\$200 to \$299	83	292	58	74	51	88	39	-
\$300 to \$399	74	195	22	-	39	16	17	-
\$400 to \$499	23	75	36	10	-	8	10	-
\$500 or more	63	49	-	6	-	19	-	-
Median (dollars)	333	265	184	184	165	218	194	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	124	397	185	127	153	134	118	-
Less than 20 percent	31	123	106	87	106	31	43	-
20 to 24 percent	26	38	13	9	5	6	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	51	-	-	10	8	8	-
30 to 34 percent	8	37	-	15	-	33	7	-
35 percent or more	59	141	60	16	25	39	60	-
Not computed	-	7	6	-	7	17	-	-
Median	33.1	28.3	17.1	16.6	15.5	32.0	40.4	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	141	398	168	196	159	326	267	-
Less than 20 percent	68	252	66	105	110	95	48	-
20 to 24 percent	-	71	18	32	15	42	45	-
25 to 29 percent	32	17	38	27	11	60	49	-
30 to 34 percent	8	27	25	18	7	68	45	-
35 percent or more	33	31	21	14	16	61	80	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	25.4	15.2	25.0	18.2	16.4	27.2	29.1	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	89	282	182	118	109	213	267	-
Less than 20 percent	62	161	124	71	63	88	86	-
20 to 24 percent	9	47	18	33	27	58	67	-
25 to 29 percent	12	21	11	9	9	52	73	-
30 to 34 percent	-	31	11	5	5	-	27	-
35 percent or more	6	22	18	-	5	15	14	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	16.9	15.5	17.5	17.9	18.0	21.6	23.5	-
\$50,000 or more	199	428	295	113	132	296	445	-
Less than 20 percent	142	315	176	61	121	207	163	-
20 to 24 percent	-	41	74	40	11	33	122	-
25 to 29 percent	13	45	8	12	-	29	124	-
30 to 34 percent	18	11	21	-	-	13	26	-
35 percent or more	26	16	16	-	-	14	10	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	12.8	10.5	16.7	18.7	13.0	16.8	22.4	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	175	757	309	141	171	178	409	-
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	-	-	20	-	-	-	22	-
\$200 to \$299	-	15	23	23	-	21	18	-
\$300 to \$399	9	56	36	38	30	22	16	-
\$400 to \$499	22	162	32	-	21	28	60	-
\$500 to \$599	8	174	29	12	36	30	25	-
\$600 to \$749	65	167	13	19	58	20	43	-
\$750 to \$999	19	92	12	21	12	26	30	-
\$1,000 or more	26	37	11	-	-	7	-	-
No cash rent	26	54	133	28	14	24	195	-
Median (dollars)	704	572	422	361	579	510	481	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	8	121	28	7	14	24	125	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	8	101	11	7	5	17	28	-
Not computed	-	20	17	-	9	7	75	-
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999	29	195	142	56	40	60	109	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	14	12	-	10	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	11	11	8	11	-	-
25 to 29 percent	9	21	-	23	15	8	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	3	15	-	-	10	-	-
35 percent or more	-	157	18	10	17	10	12	-
Not computed	20	14	84	-	-	11	97	-
Median	27.5	43.3	31.3	26.1	29.0	27.2	50.0+	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	52	225	79	22	46	94	110	-
Less than 20 percent	-	47	17	-	7	33	45	-
20 to 24 percent	17	26	16	-	21	9	9	-
25 to 29 percent	21	51	13	-	13	29	9	-
30 to 34 percent	-	54	-	9	-	-	10	-
35 percent or more	8	34	-	-	5	10	19	-
Not computed	6	13	33	13	-	13	18	-
Median	26.4	28.2	21.9	32.5	23.8	24.2	20.6	-
\$35,000 or more	86	216	60	56	71	-	65	-
Less than 20 percent	42	130	54	41	39	-	39	-
20 to 24 percent	36	45	-	-	27	-	9	-
25 to 29 percent	-	14	6	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	19	-	15	5	-	17	-
Median	20.1	17.6	12.5	15.1	18.6	-	16.9	-



**Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County		
		Total	Bayshore Gardens CDP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>84 819</b>	<b>84 819</b>	<b>8 011</b>	<b>16 559</b>	<b>10 080</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>2 244</b>	<b>4 307</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 755	1 755	33	354	77	—	16	9
1985 to 1988 .....	12 037	12 037	538	2 235	758	—	137	281
1980 to 1984 .....	14 093	14 093	821	3 251	1 718	6	409	822
1970 to 1979 .....	27 368	27 368	3 688	4 858	3 271	23	495	1 902
1960 to 1969 .....	14 821	14 821	1 950	1 892	2 430	5	459	798
1950 to 1959 .....	9 304	9 304	876	1 877	1 381	30	389	423
1940 to 1949 .....	2 566	2 566	89	812	345	25	240	32
1939 or earlier .....	2 875	2 875	16	1 280	100	38	99	40
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	999	999	82	558	63	10	25	62
1 bedroom .....	11 837	11 837	1 187	3 097	2 353	—	509	553
2 bedrooms .....	42 367	42 367	4 785	7 849	6 104	63	1 223	2 621
3 bedrooms .....	25 051	25 051	1 654	4 406	1 412	54	426	962
4 bedrooms .....	3 910	3 910	287	570	140	—	46	109
5 or more bedrooms .....	655	655	16	79	8	—	15	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	84 459	84 459	7 983	16 331	10 052	127	2 233	4 290
Source of water, public system or private company .....	80 549	80 549	7 995	16 466	9 955	127	2 128	4 239
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	75 174	75 174	7 887	16 447	9 950	127	1 670	4 236
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	168	168	19	42	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	89	89	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	79	79	19	42	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	2 407	2 407	594	564	112	25	42	46
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	6 009	6 009	532	727	1 156	—	281	382
Electricity .....	72 642	72 642	6 720	14 309	8 485	83	1 740	3 743
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	2 572	2 572	121	653	241	19	114	99
All other fuels .....	670	670	10	157	50	—	50	12
No fuel used .....	519	519	34	149	36	—	17	25
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	4 852	4 852	647	1 451	987	—	245	319
1 .....	42 271	42 271	4 458	8 534	5 929	83	1 231	2 400
2 .....	29 178	29 178	2 321	5 312	2 632	33	620	1 235
3 or more .....	8 518	8 518	585	1 262	532	11	148	353
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>61 930</b>	<b>61 930</b>	<b>5 337</b>	<b>10 676</b>	<b>6 063</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>2 435</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	7 059	7 059	521	1 198	899	—	197	237
1985 to 1988 .....	20 007	20 007	1 466	3 448	1 548	20	396	624
1980 to 1984 .....	12 378	12 378	1 034	2 526	1 206	10	274	481
1970 to 1979 .....	15 703	15 703	1 686	2 486	1 557	35	250	760
1969 or earlier .....	6 783	6 783	630	1 018	853	—	230	333
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>22 889</b>	<b>22 889</b>	<b>2 674</b>	<b>5 883</b>	<b>4 017</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>1 872</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	11 238	11 238	1 209	3 151	1 940	39	466	996
1985 to 1988 .....	8 512	8 512	1 044	2 019	1 497	23	356	665
1980 to 1984 .....	2 234	2 234	283	541	399	—	75	134
1970 to 1979 .....	705	705	138	132	131	—	—	77
1969 or earlier .....	200	200	—	40	50	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	3 372	3 372	290	800	489	12	237	427
Householder 65 years and over .....	35 767	35 767	3 747	6 852	4 865	19	903	1 873
Owner-occupied housing units .....	31 152	31 152	3 140	5 358	3 853	19	766	1 593
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	455	455	28	114	97	—	—	10
No vehicle available .....	3 512	3 512	551	1 024	686	—	149	208
Complete plumbing facilities .....	84 651	84 651	7 992	16 517	10 080	127	2 244	4 307
1.00 or less persons per room .....	83 100	83 100	7 862	16 244	9 956	124	2 127	4 095
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 551	1 551	130	273	124	3	117	212
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	168	168	19	42	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	148	148	19	37	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	20	20	—	5	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	36 512	36 512	26 898	35 091	25 343	20 651	23 615	24 269
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 738	25 738	22 019	26 052	22 888	26 728	21 535	22 340
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	6 804	6 804	769	1 336	1 079	12	367	627
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3 754	3 754	407	656	571	—	173	213
Renter-occupied housing units .....	3 050	3 050	362	680	508	12	194	414

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Monatee County—Con.			Bradenton city, Monatee County				
	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	334	1 589	3 684	865	127	847	317	1 138
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	61	14	8	—	11	—	19
1985 to 1988 .....	6	143	347	55	—	—	6	31
1980 to 1984 .....	39	251	529	71	6	20	22	122
1970 to 1979 .....	78	318	1 571	440	23	118	78	237
1960 to 1969 .....	57	324	650	57	5	155	57	290
1950 to 1959 .....	77	285	396	62	30	249	77	240
1940 to 1949 .....	29	104	60	21	25	101	29	104
1939 or earlier .....	48	103	117	151	38	193	48	95
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	20	7	8	209	10	29	20	—
1 bedroom .....	91	515	202	327	—	178	74	293
2 bedrooms .....	114	565	1 350	217	63	453	114	483
3 bedrooms .....	83	443	1 822	76	54	164	83	326
4 bedrooms .....	20	59	287	24	—	23	20	36
5 or more bedrooms .....	6	—	15	12	—	—	6	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	334	1 589	3 684	860	127	847	317	1 138
Source of water, public system or private company .....	334	1 498	3 568	865	127	847	317	1 106
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	334	1 451	3 489	842	127	843	317	1 109
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	16	7	8	—	—	8	16	7
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	16	7	—	—	—	8	16	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	30	92	165	73	25	55	30	73
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	54	302	114	52	—	96	54	168
Electricity .....	207	1 052	3 180	669	83	555	190	780
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	35	98	195	29	19	82	35	84
All other fuels .....	—	33	23	17	—	35	—	21
No fuel used .....	8	12	7	25	—	24	8	12
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	83	109	79	232	—	113	83	109
1 .....	120	873	1 361	464	83	446	103	590
2 .....	88	425	1 618	157	33	215	88	303
3 or more .....	43	182	626	12	11	73	43	136
Vehicles per household .....	1.3	1.5	1.8	.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	146	1 232	2 776	271	65	380	146	824
1989 to March 1990 .....	17	171	239	32	—	46	17	99
1985 to 1988 .....	34	295	699	109	20	92	34	166
1980 to 1984 .....	28	281	537	52	10	78	28	172
1970 to 1979 .....	41	251	978	38	35	66	41	184
1969 or earlier .....	26	234	323	40	—	98	26	203
Renter-occupied housing units .....	188	357	908	594	62	467	171	314
1989 to March 1990 .....	112	195	373	221	39	234	95	183
1985 to 1988 .....	69	93	473	230	23	188	69	73
1980 to 1984 .....	7	41	49	105	—	45	7	35
1970 to 1979 .....	—	16	13	38	—	—	—	11
1969 or earlier .....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	12
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	52	157	80	66	12	190	52	135
Householder 65 years and over .....	85	625	1 127	580	19	176	85	397
Owner-occupied housing units .....	42	585	1 091	176	19	149	42	380
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	6	36	—	—	—	4	6	36
No vehicle available .....	37	49	65	223	—	36	37	49
Complete plumbing facilities .....	318	1 582	3 676	865	127	839	301	1 131
1.00 or less persons per room .....	295	1 497	3 619	835	124	798	278	1 075
1.01 or more persons per room .....	23	85	57	30	3	41	23	56
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	16	7	8	—	—	8	16	7
1.00 or less persons per room .....	16	7	8	—	—	8	16	7
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	22 897	25 992	40 805	39 492	20 651	22 412	22 897	23 855
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 189	20 851	27 664	19 404	26 728	20 125	19 143	20 850
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	83	230	212	114	12	115	83	207
Owner-occupied housing units .....	13	158	108	36	—	25	13	141
Renter-occupied housing units .....	70	72	104	78	12	90	70	66



**Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Manatee County							
	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 19.01
Occupied housing units -----	1 083	2 177	451	2 612	227	482	1 946	1 551
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	16	—	42	8	13	37	25	175
1985 to 1988 -----	9	174	112	283	9	33	436	531
1980 to 1984 -----	116	525	129	409	17	149	337	231
1970 to 1979 -----	286	646	81	966	84	220	666	285
1960 to 1969 -----	271	430	34	482	71	43	215	91
1950 to 1959 -----	242	330	45	308	25	—	128	88
1940 to 1949 -----	110	32	—	39	8	—	46	75
1939 or earlier -----	33	40	8	117	—	—	93	75
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	11	—	7	8	12	—	12	16
1 bedroom -----	150	105	222	111	38	52	380	2
2 bedrooms -----	548	1 317	82	808	61	343	1 053	584
3 bedrooms -----	313	701	117	1 496	91	81	440	749
4 bedrooms -----	46	54	23	182	19	6	61	177
5 or more bedrooms -----	15	—	—	7	6	—	—	23
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 083	2 168	451	2 612	227	466	1 946	1 551
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 022	2 119	392	2 496	100	451	1 471	814
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	541	2 168	342	2 454	83	425	1 187	490
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	28	23	19	93	9	14	104	10
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	94	109	134	74	36	40	263	153
Electricity -----	855	1 986	272	2 245	172	423	1 417	1 270
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	84	45	14	174	5	—	118	58
All other fuels -----	22	6	12	19	5	—	19	36
No fuel used -----	—	8	—	7	—	5	25	24
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	52	110	—	66	4	81	46	7
1 -----	538	1 042	283	894	70	271	1 122	540
2 -----	383	733	122	1 166	97	130	602	686
3 or more -----	110	292	46	486	56	—	176	318
Vehicles per household -----	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.1	1.1	1.5	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	571	1 113	408	2 025	139	359	1 770	1 283
1989 to March 1990 -----	51	115	72	169	—	43	147	216
1985 to 1988 -----	173	296	129	533	34	108	622	530
1980 to 1984 -----	86	220	109	404	16	94	412	191
1970 to 1979 -----	158	267	67	655	55	104	417	197
1969 or earlier -----	103	215	31	264	34	10	172	149
Renter-occupied housing units -----	512	1 064	43	587	88	123	176	268
1989 to March 1990 -----	268	638	12	254	81	75	76	99
1985 to 1988 -----	207	366	20	288	—	40	54	117
1980 to 1984 -----	37	41	6	38	7	—	20	22
1970 to 1979 -----	—	19	5	7	—	8	26	30
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	138	281	22	42	71	43	105	44
Householder 65 years and over -----	270	654	228	788	31	230	977	400
Owner-occupied housing units -----	242	634	205	770	24	222	954	354
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	8
No vehicle available -----	27	34	—	52	4	41	46	1
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 083	2 177	451	2 604	227	477	1 946	1 551
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 011	2 008	422	2 575	165	424	1 914	1 502
1.01 or more persons per room -----	72	169	29	29	62	53	32	49
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	25 770	24 295	30 309	45 143	32 221	20 748	30 739	51 256
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	22 945	24 144	20 856	29 671	22 997	18 978	37 474	31 805
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	187	386	23	96	33	98	135	84
Owner-occupied housing units -----	75	123	17	51	9	35	98	56
Renter-occupied housing units -----	112	263	6	45	24	63	37	28

**Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Monatee County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Monatee County		
		Total	Bayshore Gardens CDP	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>35 905</b>	<b>35 905</b>	<b>2 835</b>	<b>7 647</b>	<b>2 078</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>941</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage-----	<b>22 427</b>	<b>22 427</b>	<b>1 617</b>	<b>4 480</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>570</b>
Less than \$300-----	938	938	71	152	74	—	58	36
\$300 to \$399-----	1 469	1 469	142	309	148	13	39	144
\$400 to \$499-----	2 213	2 213	205	534	203	10	75	83
\$500 to \$599-----	2 938	2 938	325	671	215	5	98	95
\$600 to \$799-----	6 244	6 244	605	1 407	377	—	74	180
\$800 to \$999-----	4 059	4 059	167	937	113	—	21	32
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	3 385	3 385	85	419	27	—	9	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	690	690	11	36	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more-----	491	491	6	15	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	713	713	616	679	581	455	525	519
Not mortgaged-----	<b>13 478</b>	<b>13 478</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>3 167</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>371</b>
Less than \$100-----	762	762	90	107	88	—	30	90
\$100 to \$199-----	5 676	5 676	718	1 527	546	9	168	216
\$200 to \$299-----	4 243	4 243	372	1 108	171	13	21	39
\$300 to \$399-----	1 833	1 833	33	372	107	—	14	13
\$400 to \$499-----	549	549	5	31	9	—	—	5
\$500 or more-----	415	415	—	22	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars)-----	206	206	170	197	158	208	134	142
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000-----	8 215	8 215	898	1 893	722	32	224	340
Less than 20 percent-----	2 992	2 992	392	661	257	—	72	160
20 to 24 percent-----	820	820	74	208	108	9	15	23
25 to 29 percent-----	709	709	97	205	88	—	15	12
30 to 34 percent-----	583	583	55	126	41	—	37	37
35 percent or more-----	2 842	2 842	260	609	228	23	85	80
Not computed-----	269	269	20	84	—	—	—	28
Median-----	26.1	26.1	23.2	25.9	24.8	38.5	31.4	19.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	10 110	10 110	993	2 245	672	13	195	333
Less than 20 percent-----	4 859	4 859	513	1 091	321	13	99	129
20 to 24 percent-----	1 375	1 375	160	276	94	—	56	79
25 to 29 percent-----	1 418	1 418	166	320	104	—	30	97
30 to 34 percent-----	1 025	1 025	75	209	79	—	10	17
35 percent or more-----	1 433	1 433	79	349	74	—	—	11
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	20.7	20.7	19.1	20.6	20.8	10.0	14.4	22.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	8 114	8 114	610	1 894	316	5	94	170
Less than 20 percent-----	4 537	4 537	349	1 114	260	5	63	90
20 to 24 percent-----	1 837	1 837	205	433	51	—	31	52
25 to 29 percent-----	978	978	48	242	5	—	—	28
30 to 34 percent-----	417	417	8	90	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	345	345	—	15	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	18.4	18.4	18.3	17.6	13.3	17.5	16.5	18.3
\$50,000 or more-----	9 466	9 466	334	1 615	368	—	94	98
Less than 20 percent-----	7 200	7 200	303	1 410	324	—	85	98
20 to 24 percent-----	1 110	1 110	12	145	35	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	670	670	—	52	9	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent-----	264	264	19	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	222	222	—	8	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	13.9	13.9	10.2	12.2	10.0	—	10.7	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>22 680</b>	<b>22 680</b>	<b>2 667</b>	<b>5 868</b>	<b>3 987</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>1 872</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100-----	81	81	12	38	—	—	—	12
\$100 to \$199-----	277	277	52	69	39	—	—	46
\$200 to \$299-----	1 150	1 150	190	406	135	10	35	156
\$300 to \$399-----	3 040	3 040	389	776	759	12	130	192
\$400 to \$499-----	6 272	6 272	1 122	1 297	1 521	20	296	583
\$500 to \$599-----	5 252	5 252	537	1 343	1 101	12	276	616
\$600 to \$749-----	3 267	3 267	227	933	230	8	86	219
\$750 to \$999-----	1 424	1 424	54	490	58	—	22	7
\$1,000 or more-----	799	799	30	377	33	—	—	—
No cash rent-----	1 118	1 118	54	139	111	—	41	41
Median (dollars)-----	499	499	455	519	465	415	492	491
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000-----	3 636	3 636	466	907	683	—	169	383
Less than 20 percent-----	49	49	24	25	—	—	—	24
20 to 24 percent-----	55	55	—	14	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	99	99	—	48	25	—	14	—
30 to 34 percent-----	108	108	30	44	—	—	—	17
35 percent or more-----	2 805	2 805	362	698	591	—	144	296
Not computed-----	520	520	50	78	67	—	11	46
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	6 312	6 312	969	1 469	1 268	15	316	551
Less than 20 percent-----	220	220	21	59	24	—	10	21
20 to 24 percent-----	396	396	26	142	70	—	20	27
25 to 29 percent-----	802	802	187	175	164	6	—	94
30 to 34 percent-----	1 130	1 130	215	230	260	—	56	103
35 percent or more-----	3 432	3 432	499	829	713	9	230	306
Not computed-----	332	332	21	34	37	—	—	—
Median-----	37.2	37.2	35.6	38.1	37.2	35.8	40.3	36.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	7 642	7 642	783	2 047	1 339	33	299	636
Less than 20 percent-----	1 756	1 756	225	389	370	19	105	168
20 to 24 percent-----	2 390	2 390	227	662	464	3	73	224
25 to 29 percent-----	1 640	1 640	200	348	302	5	73	186
30 to 34 percent-----	831	831	82	216	142	6	48	23
35 percent or more-----	736	736	31	370	48	—	—	24
Not computed-----	289	289	18	62	13	—	—	11
Median-----	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.6	23.2	19.3	23.0	23.2
\$35,000 or more-----	5 090	5 090	449	1 445	697	14	102	302
Less than 20 percent-----	3 911	3 911	426	1 072	616	14	66	279
20 to 24 percent-----	680	680	7	228	32	—	6	23
25 to 29 percent-----	213	213	16	83	20	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	45	45	—	18	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	60	60	—	32	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	181	181	—	12	29	—	30	—
Median-----	16.2	16.2	14.2	16.9	14.8	17.5	13.0	15.7



Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Manatee County—Con.			Bradenton city, Manatee County				
	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02	Tract 9	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>146</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>2 229</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>545</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	89	397	1 564	17	28	206	89	314
Less than \$300.....	—	43	67	—	—	14	—	35
\$300 to \$399.....	10	40	84	—	13	15	10	29
\$400 to \$499.....	6	57	164	6	10	54	6	50
\$500 to \$599.....	22	91	167	5	5	77	22	75
\$600 to \$799.....	45	96	496	—	—	38	45	77
\$800 to \$999.....	6	63	306	6	—	8	6	41
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	7	237	—	—	—	—	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	620	566	721	525	455	519	620	550
Not mortgaged.....	57	259	665	52	22	134	57	231
Less than \$100.....	14	35	21	9	—	16	14	35
\$100 to \$199.....	26	184	278	23	9	105	26	156
\$200 to \$299.....	17	33	276	—	13	13	17	33
\$300 to \$399.....	—	7	56	13	—	—	—	7
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	128	149	210	163	208	147	128	142
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	54	261	445	38	32	167	54	216
Less than 20 percent.....	14	119	168	24	—	71	14	94
20 to 24 percent.....	5	20	—	—	9	8	5	20
25 to 29 percent.....	—	30	37	—	—	23	—	19
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	22	—	—	13	—	10
35 percent or more.....	29	61	198	6	23	43	29	52
Not computed.....	6	21	20	8	—	9	6	21
Median.....	43.1	20.2	31.7	12.5	38.5	25.0	43.1	20.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	55	177	574	—	13	97	55	152
Less than 20 percent.....	25	98	298	—	13	43	25	80
20 to 24 percent.....	—	19	82	—	—	9	—	19
25 to 29 percent.....	—	45	80	—	—	13	—	38
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	44	—	—	24	—	8
35 percent or more.....	30	7	70	—	—	8	30	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	35.5	18.1	19.2	—	10.0	23.1	35.5	18.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	37	138	516	12	5	57	37	127
Less than 20 percent.....	30	72	265	12	5	36	30	72
20 to 24 percent.....	7	24	142	—	—	14	7	24
25 to 29 percent.....	—	35	80	—	—	7	—	24
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	19	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.1	18.3	19.6	10.0	17.5	18.2	17.1	15.3
\$50,000 or more.....	—	80	694	—	19	19	—	50
Less than 20 percent.....	—	80	568	19	—	19	—	50
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	13.9	14.2	12.5	—	10.7	—	13.8
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>188</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>314</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	11	12	8	—	—	4	11	6
\$100 to \$199.....	—	17	—	7	—	14	—	17
\$200 to \$299.....	31	31	8	216	10	62	14	20
\$300 to \$399.....	38	105	59	80	12	111	38	99
\$400 to \$499.....	37	83	320	26	20	162	37	77
\$500 to \$599.....	35	61	166	35	12	59	35	56
\$600 to \$749.....	8	8	209	48	8	18	8	8
\$750 to \$999.....	20	15	112	43	—	16	20	6
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	133	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	8	25	26	6	—	21	8	25
Median (dollars).....	408	401	529	369	415	422	415	402
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	68	62	136	215	—	90	51	45
Less than 20 percent.....	11	—	—	—	—	4	11	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	21	—	21	—	8	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	24	8	—	21	—	—	7	8
35 percent or more.....	33	18	110	165	—	74	33	12
Not computed.....	—	15	18	8	—	4	—	15
Median.....	34.8	31.6	50.0+	44.4	—	50.0+	50.0+	33.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	78	150	206	162	15	177	78	138
Less than 20 percent.....	—	17	—	29	—	8	—	11
20 to 24 percent.....	16	8	5	22	—	31	16	8
25 to 29 percent.....	16	12	29	30	6	49	16	12
30 to 34 percent.....	—	43	36	27	—	30	—	37
35 percent or more.....	38	70	136	54	9	50	38	70
Not computed.....	8	—	—	—	—	9	8	—
Median.....	36.2	34.4	39.1	30.0	35.8	29.6	36.2	35.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	9	84	313	143	33	151	9	79
Less than 20 percent.....	—	39	45	41	19	28	—	34
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	126	5	3	80	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	95	20	5	26	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	27	29	9	6	7	—	27
35 percent or more.....	—	—	18	62	—	5	—	—
Not computed.....	—	18	—	6	—	5	—	18
Median.....	22.5	18.0	24.4	31.4	19.3	22.8	22.5	18.2
\$35,000 or more.....	33	61	253	74	14	49	33	52
Less than 20 percent.....	27	52	189	39	14	42	27	52
20 to 24 percent.....	—	9	40	10	—	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	16	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	8	—	—	3	—	—
Median.....	16.5	14.9	17.6	19.3	17.5	15.7	16.5	13.9

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Monatee County							
	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16	Tract 19.01
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1 745</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>801</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage	256	317	83	1 228	59	55	265	546
Less than \$300	48	36	8	47	5	16	19	13
\$300 to \$399	23	60	11	84	4	24	28	13
\$400 to \$499	53	48	7	132	6	5	24	67
\$500 to \$599	60	78	16	105	16	10	42	54
\$600 to \$799	61	83	19	352	9	—	67	163
\$800 to \$999	11	12	22	257	10	—	29	71
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	208	—	—	37	101
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	24	—	—	8	43
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	19	9	—	11	21
Median (dollars)	508	518	598	742	588	358	721	742
Not mortgaged	143	268	28	517	33	23	194	255
Less than \$100	23	73	—	13	5	—	20	8
\$100 to \$199	108	156	28	174	21	7	92	131
\$200 to \$299	12	31	—	240	7	16	74	58
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	56	—	—	8	22
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	36
\$500 or more	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	129	133	175	226	136	214	186	191
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000	148	247	45	302	16	22	61	168
Less than 20 percent	45	127	25	92	12	—	25	89
20 to 24 percent	6	15	—	—	—	—	11	13
25 to 29 percent	15	8	11	29	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent	37	13	—	22	4	—	—	—
35 percent or more	45	67	9	148	—	5	25	60
Not computed	—	17	—	11	—	11	—	6
Median	31.1	18.2	19.2	35.8	16.0	29.6	22.5	18.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	131	176	25	460	32	56	126	163
Less than 20 percent	75	94	18	245	22	46	51	66
20 to 24 percent	31	29	—	74	—	10	36	18
25 to 29 percent	15	40	7	54	6	—	29	33
30 to 34 percent	10	6	—	17	—	—	10	25
35 percent or more	—	7	—	70	4	—	—	21
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.0	18.3	16.1	18.7	17.0	13.2	21.7	24.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	57	82	11	347	25	—	178	182
Less than 20 percent	43	50	—	172	25	—	131	124
20 to 24 percent	14	20	—	74	—	—	16	18
25 to 29 percent	—	12	11	80	—	—	7	11
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	11	—	—	24	18
35 percent or more	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.8	17.0	27.5	20.1	12.1	—	11.5	17.5
\$50,000 or more	63	80	30	636	19	—	94	288
Less than 20 percent	63	80	30	525	10	—	68	169
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	50	—	—	7	74
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	26	—	—	11	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	21
35 percent or more	—	—	—	8	9	—	8	16
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.6	10.0	13.9	14.9	19.6	—	13.9	17.1
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>1 064</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100	—	—	6	8	12	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$200 to \$299	21	8	11	8	30	13	49	23
\$300 to \$399	59	85	6	43	8	68	35	36
\$400 to \$499	144	392	6	121	9	21	—	32
\$500 to \$599	175	366	5	148	6	13	7	29
\$600 to \$749	75	172	—	153	—	—	46	13
\$750 to \$999	8	—	9	89	—	—	7	11
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	30	41	—	17	23	—	32	89
Median (dollars)	508	506	344	576	290	367	355	467
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000	79	177	17	96	17	37	31	28
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	11	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	68	147	6	79	17	37	23	11
Not computed	11	30	—	9	—	—	—	17
Median	50.0+	50.0+	28.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.7	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	141	246	12	104	19	43	47	96
Less than 20 percent	10	—	6	—	12	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	15	—	—	—	8	8	11
25 to 29 percent	—	32	—	21	—	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent	11	48	6	—	7	17	—	15
35 percent or more	113	151	—	83	—	13	28	18
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	52
Median	45.0	36.7	20.0	44.7	10.0	32.5	50.0+	33.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	231	483	5	202	43	24	55	67
Less than 20 percent	76	139	5	27	23	24	20	17
20 to 24 percent	50	190	—	85	6	—	15	16
25 to 29 percent	57	120	—	67	—	—	10	13
30 to 34 percent	48	9	—	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	14	—	15	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	11	—	—	—	—	10	21
Median	23.9	22.6	17.5	24.4	14.5	17.5	20.8	21.9
\$35,000 or more	61	158	9	185	9	11	43	60
Less than 20 percent	42	135	—	137	—	11	15	54
20 to 24 percent	—	23	9	40	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Median	12.9	16.0	22.5	17.8	—	17.5	19.3	12.5



**Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Brodenton, FL MSA	Monotee County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Monotee County				
		Total	Brodenton city	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 030</b>	<b>5 030</b>	<b>2 035</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>1 063</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	83	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	348	348	84	—	9	93	7	28
1980 to 1984 .....	847	847	244	33	96	195	9	154
1970 to 1979 .....	1 406	1 406	599	10	66	137	73	575
1960 to 1969 .....	1 166	1 166	534	117	17	76	84	206
1950 to 1959 .....	591	591	262	9	12	37	62	52
1940 to 1949 .....	293	293	130	33	—	12	33	23
1939 or earlier .....	296	296	182	36	—	—	16	25
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	61	61	47	—	—	—	9	10
1 bedroom .....	760	760	399	6	39	38	46	241
2 bedrooms .....	1 920	1 920	740	116	90	255	71	295
3 bedrooms .....	2 092	2 092	771	111	65	257	146	480
4 bedrooms .....	174	174	55	5	6	—	8	37
5 or more bedrooms .....	23	23	23	—	—	—	4	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	4 989	4 989	2 024	238	200	550	284	1 063
Source of water, public system or private company .....	4 720	4 720	2 026	238	191	550	275	1 063
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	4 414	4 414	2 027	238	194	550	246	1 055
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	23	23	8	—	—	—	8	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	8	8	8	—	—	—	8	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	245	245	245	9	—	—	25	97
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	390	390	152	49	6	—	46	13
Electricity .....	3 537	3 537	1 278	97	194	543	150	825
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	820	820	350	73	—	7	63	128
All other fuels .....	24	24	6	6	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	14	14	4	4	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	1 168	1 168	597	29	36	162	57	269
1 .....	1 973	1 973	821	72	112	268	138	454
2 .....	1 430	1 430	536	130	52	85	66	274
3 or more .....	459	459	81	7	—	35	23	66
Vehicles per household .....	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 250</b>	<b>2 250</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>458</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	163	163	61	—	9	12	9	44
1985 to 1988 .....	370	370	72	4	6	11	30	25
1980 to 1984 .....	293	293	115	22	—	10	7	55
1970 to 1979 .....	561	561	273	14	6	—	65	328
1969 or earlier .....	863	863	258	72	—	—	71	6
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 780</b>	<b>2 780</b>	<b>1 256</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>605</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 216	1 216	553	44	79	270	44	305
1985 to 1988 .....	1 078	1 078	421	54	90	223	32	182
1980 to 1984 .....	288	288	165	19	10	24	26	75
1970 to 1979 .....	109	109	58	9	—	—	—	29
1969 or earlier .....	89	89	59	—	—	—	—	14
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	997	997	443	36	60	220	50	187
Householder 65 years and over .....	884	884	320	45	—	—	54	109
Owner-occupied housing units .....	632	632	217	45	—	—	42	60
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	68	68	10	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	297	297	125	5	—	—	8	45
Complete plumbing facilities .....	5 007	5 007	2 027	238	200	550	276	1 063
1.00 or less persons per room .....	4 397	4 397	1 786	223	175	495	237	932
1.01 or more persons per room .....	610	610	241	15	25	55	39	131
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	23	23	8	—	—	—	8	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	13	13	8	—	—	—	8	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 424	30 424	36 582	22 892	30 057	33 394	25 426	45 391
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	15 926	15 926	14 267	18 178	13 745	14 813	8 270	14 306
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	1 585	1 585	701	37	84	311	104	351
Owner-occupied housing units .....	343	343	115	9	—	—	48	52
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 242	1 242	586	28	84	311	56	299

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Monotee County				Remainder of Monotee County				
	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16
Occupied housing units .....	238	486	223	926	175	515	685	683	167
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	35	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	42	7	28	—	93	13	54	9
1980 to 1984 .....	33	26	9	145	96	176	98	85	—
1970 to 1979 .....	10	68	30	455	56	131	158	149	17
1960 to 1969 .....	117	107	84	198	11	66	240	167	73
1950 to 1959 .....	9	128	44	52	12	37	106	97	14
1940 to 1949 .....	33	27	33	23	—	12	40	67	28
1939 or earlier .....	36	88	16	25	—	—	19	29	26
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	—	21	9	10	—	—	6	8	—
1 bedroom .....	6	87	34	214	20	38	61	89	6
2 bedrooms .....	116	242	60	268	84	223	283	281	25
3 bedrooms .....	111	108	108	401	65	254	269	278	136
4 bedrooms .....	5	9	8	33	6	—	66	27	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	19	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	238	475	223	926	175	515	685	661	167
Source of water, public system or private company .....	238	486	214	926	175	515	564	614	125
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	238	486	223	918	169	515	376	660	46
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	15	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	9	106	25	97	—	—	—	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	49	45	38	13	6	—	85	86	31
Electricity .....	97	208	97	747	169	508	463	441	25
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	73	127	63	69	—	7	131	152	106
All other fuels .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
No fuel used .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	29	226	42	249	20	155	100	160	33
1 .....	72	171	114	416	112	251	203	233	84
2 .....	130	60	63	220	43	77	268	193	45
3 or more .....	7	29	4	41	—	32	114	97	5
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	112	120	141	358	21	30	496	393	139
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	8	9	44	9	12	18	16	—
1985 to 1988 .....	4	—	30	25	6	8	70	88	22
1980 to 1984 .....	22	28	4	55	—	10	63	41	13
1970 to 1979 .....	14	—	31	228	6	—	65	61	17
1969 or earlier .....	72	84	67	6	—	—	280	187	87
Renter-occupied housing units .....	126	366	82	568	154	485	189	290	28
1989 to March 1990 .....	44	137	36	285	73	244	27	125	—
1985 to 1988 .....	54	113	32	174	81	217	112	100	28
1980 to 1984 .....	19	51	14	66	—	24	34	10	—
1970 to 1979 .....	9	20	—	29	—	—	7	34	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	45	—	14	—	—	9	21	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	36	147	50	171	44	202	69	127	28
Householder 65 years and over .....	45	134	30	91	—	—	211	156	100
Owner-occupied housing units .....	45	76	30	50	—	—	191	85	72
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	10	—	—	—	—	15	15	28
No vehicle available .....	5	71	8	37	—	—	67	59	33
Complete plumbing facilities .....	238	486	215	926	175	515	685	668	167
1.00 or less persons per room .....	223	420	183	820	150	460	595	575	167
1.01 or more persons per room .....	15	66	32	106	25	55	90	93	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	15	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	22 892	18 805	27 922	50 718	30 057	34 133	26 755	27 669	14 554
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 178	11 724	7 808	14 605	14 417	14 493	17 803	15 993	3 548
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	37	211	89	320	78	304	171	149	63
Owner-occupied housing units .....	9	16	33	52	—	—	100	68	35
Renter-occupied housing units .....	28	195	56	268	78	304	71	81	28



Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Brdenton, FL MSA	Manatee County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Manatee County				
		Total	Brdenton city	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.01	Tract 7.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	2 158	2 158	752	112	21	25	171	429
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage.....	1 312	1 312	521	47	21	25	131	369
Less than \$300.....	168	168	78	4	—	—	41	60
\$300 to \$399.....	181	181	76	10	—	—	12	70
\$400 to \$499.....	234	234	110	22	15	—	33	59
\$500 to \$599.....	163	163	61	5	—	10	13	77
\$600 to \$799.....	405	405	145	6	6	15	28	69
\$800 to \$999.....	63	63	8	—	—	—	—	8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	90	90	43	—	—	—	4	26
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	555	555	496	428	485	608	433	491
Not mortgaged.....	846	846	231	65	—	—	40	60
Less than \$100.....	172	172	34	4	—	—	—	8
\$100 to \$199.....	471	471	150	31	—	—	22	40
\$200 to \$299.....	151	151	37	20	—	—	5	12
\$300 to \$399.....	49	49	10	10	—	—	13	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	140	140	138	186	—	—	175	148
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000.....	951	951	306	39	—	—	77	168
Less than 20 percent.....	304	304	88	14	—	—	18	—
20 to 24 percent.....	132	132	36	10	—	—	13	30
25 to 29 percent.....	50	50	7	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	67	67	4	4	—	—	—	21
35 percent or more.....	384	384	171	11	—	—	46	110
Not computed.....	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	28.2	28.2	39.5	22.7	—	—	43.0	44.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	590	590	213	66	9	3	38	114
Less than 20 percent.....	359	359	132	61	—	—	27	50
20 to 24 percent.....	69	69	24	—	9	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent.....	109	109	28	5	—	3	6	9
30 to 34 percent.....	25	25	17	—	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more.....	28	28	12	—	—	—	5	23
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.6	16.6	17.6	16.7	22.5	27.5	16.7	21.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	333	333	154	—	12	22	33	104
Less than 20 percent.....	227	227	112	—	6	22	29	97
20 to 24 percent.....	81	81	25	—	6	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	17	17	17	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.7	16.7	14.7	—	20.0	17.5	10.0—	13.0
\$50,000 or more.....	284	284	79	7	—	—	23	43
Less than 20 percent.....	233	233	64	7	—	—	23	28
20 to 24 percent.....	38	38	10	—	—	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	5
Median.....	13.0	13.0	11.1	10.0—	—	—	10.0—	13.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	2 751	2 751	1 256	126	170	517	102	605
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100.....	122	122	91	—	—	—	—	50
\$100 to \$199.....	295	295	231	—	—	43	—	143
\$200 to \$299.....	336	336	164	12	16	30	39	41
\$300 to \$399.....	718	718	373	83	20	72	31	168
\$400 to \$499.....	602	602	256	20	29	167	14	101
\$500 to \$599.....	452	452	92	5	66	152	10	85
\$600 to \$749.....	121	121	17	—	29	53	—	17
\$750 to \$999.....	26	26	7	—	10	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	79	79	25	6	—	—	8	—
Median (dollars).....	374	374	334	338	525	476	318	345
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000.....	1 132	1 132	576	33	74	222	57	296
Less than 20 percent.....	63	63	49	—	—	—	—	33
20 to 24 percent.....	57	57	49	—	—	—	—	41
25 to 29 percent.....	72	72	50	—	—	8	—	37
30 to 34 percent.....	39	39	39	—	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more.....	853	853	371	33	74	205	49	165
Not computed.....	48	48	18	—	—	9	8	10
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	47.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	829	829	374	45	48	145	45	160
Less than 20 percent.....	68	68	50	—	—	8	—	11
20 to 24 percent.....	87	87	48	21	10	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	87	87	49	11	—	—	19	31
30 to 34 percent.....	158	158	63	7	—	48	—	49
35 percent or more.....	412	412	158	6	38	89	20	69
Not computed.....	17	17	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	35.2	35.2	32.9	25.7	41.3	38.1	29.3	33.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	505	505	202	37	48	83	—	87
Less than 20 percent.....	219	219	121	23	—	17	—	65
20 to 24 percent.....	136	136	56	6	—	31	—	5
25 to 29 percent.....	121	121	25	8	48	35	—	17
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.0	21.0	18.9	17.5	27.5	24.0	—	18.0
\$35,000 or more.....	285	285	104	11	—	67	—	62
Less than 20 percent.....	221	221	86	5	—	49	—	62
20 to 24 percent.....	34	34	—	—	—	18	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	23	23	11	6	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.0	14.0	13.0	12.5	—	16.8	—	13.1

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton city, Manatee County				Remainder of Manatee County				
	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03	Tract 7.01 (pt.)	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 16
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	112	112	133	347	21	22	485	393	134
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	47	28	106	297	21	22	273	188	35
Less than \$300.....	4	—	29	45	—	—	33	8	22
\$300 to \$399.....	10	—	12	54	—	—	35	54	—
\$400 to \$499.....	22	—	33	55	15	—	48	33	13
\$500 to \$599.....	5	—	—	56	—	10	22	19	—
\$600 to \$799.....	6	28	28	53	6	12	117	44	—
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	5	22	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	4	26	—	—	5	8	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median (dollars).....	428	713	432	489	485	604	592	497	283
Not mortgaged.....	65	84	27	50	—	—	212	205	99
Less than \$100.....	4	17	—	8	—	—	61	22	38
\$100 to \$199.....	31	67	22	30	—	—	96	126	56
\$200 to \$299.....	20	—	5	12	—	—	55	32	5
\$300 to \$399.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Median (dollars).....	186	129	138	137	—	—	131	168	110
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	39	67	49	135	—	—	256	167	94
Less than 20 percent.....	14	51	18	—	—	—	101	27	52
20 to 24 percent.....	10	8	—	18	—	—	44	27	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	15	23	—
30 to 34 percent.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	9	19	9
35 percent or more.....	11	8	31	110	—	—	87	57	33
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Median.....	22.7	12.3	41.0	50.0+	—	—	23.1	29.9	15.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	66	34	28	79	9	—	94	129	40
Less than 20 percent.....	61	17	23	31	—	—	52	92	40
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	24	9	—	8	19	—
25 to 29 percent.....	5	8	—	9	—	—	34	18	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	9	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.7	17.5	16.3	21.8	22.5	—	18.2	12.8	10.0-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	11	33	90	12	22	53	38	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	29	83	6	22	36	27	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	11	—	7	6	—	17	11	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	22.5	10.0-	14.0	20.0	17.5	17.6	16.7	—
\$50,000 or more.....	7	—	23	43	—	—	82	59	—
Less than 20 percent.....	7	—	23	28	—	—	64	59	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	—	10.0-	13.6	—	—	13.4	10.0-	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	126	366	82	568	154	485	177	290	28
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	58	—	33	—	—	14	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	73	—	143	—	43	21	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	12	66	27	41	—	30	56	30	28
\$300 to \$399.....	83	57	31	168	20	72	41	180	—
\$400 to \$499.....	20	94	6	101	29	150	17	50	—
\$500 to \$599.....	5	—	10	65	66	145	16	9	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	17	29	45	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	6	11	8	—	—	—	12	21	—
Median (dollars).....	338	276	323	344	535	476	292	358	263
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	33	200	57	265	68	215	67	107	28
Less than 20 percent.....	—	16	—	33	—	—	14	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	11	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	13	—	37	—	8	14	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	25	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	33	135	49	142	68	198	27	98	28
Not computed.....	—	—	8	10	—	9	12	9	—
Median.....	50.0+	47.1	50.0+	45.2	50.0+	50.0+	29.8	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	45	104	25	160	38	139	42	98	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	39	—	11	—	8	—	10	—
20 to 24 percent.....	21	—	6	—	—	—	5	24	—
25 to 29 percent.....	11	—	7	31	—	—	13	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	7	—	49	—	42	18	16	—
35 percent or more.....	6	52	12	69	38	89	6	43	—
Not computed.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.7	35.4	29.6	33.9	44.4	38.6	30.8	33.1	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	37	43	—	81	48	72	60	46	—
Less than 20 percent.....	23	18	—	59	—	17	43	14	—
20 to 24 percent.....	6	25	—	5	—	31	10	26	—
25 to 29 percent.....	8	—	—	17	48	24	7	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	20.7	—	18.0	27.5	23.1	18.0	21.7	—
\$35,000 or more.....	11	19	—	62	—	59	8	39	—
Less than 20 percent.....	5	7	—	62	—	49	8	27	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Median.....	12.5	17.5	—	13.1	—	15.9	10.0-	10.8	—



Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County
Occupied housing units .....	294	294
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	79	79
1980 to 1984 .....	36	36
1970 to 1979 .....	57	57
1960 to 1969 .....	66	66
1950 to 1959 .....	39	39
1940 to 1949 .....	6	6
1939 or earlier .....	11	11
BEDROOMS		
No bedroom .....	6	6
1 bedroom .....	58	58
2 bedrooms .....	136	136
3 bedrooms .....	69	69
4 bedrooms .....	16	16
5 or more bedrooms .....	9	9
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Complete kitchen facilities .....	294	294
Source of water, public system or private company .....	251	251
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	256	256
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	8	8
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	8	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
Utility gas .....	19	19
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	24	24
Electricity .....	240	240
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	6	6
All other fuels .....	—	—
No fuel used .....	5	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE		
None .....	17	17
1 .....	117	117
2 .....	59	59
3 or more .....	101	101
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT		
Owner-occupied housing units .....	93	93
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	40	40
1980 to 1984 .....	11	11
1970 to 1979 .....	22	22
1969 or earlier .....	20	20
Renter-occupied housing units .....	201	201
1989 to March 1990 .....	159	159
1985 to 1988 .....	42	42
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
No telephone in unit .....	47	47
Householder 65 years and over .....	33	33
Owner-occupied housing units .....	20	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	286	286
1.00 or less persons per room .....	255	255
1.01 or more persons per room .....	31	31
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	8	8
1.00 or less persons per room .....	8	8
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:		
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	26 298	26 298
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 332	30 332
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	40	40
Owner-occupied housing units .....	9	9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	31	31

**Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Monroe County
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>		
<b>With a mortgage</b> -----	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>
Less than \$300-----	—	—
\$300 to \$399-----	6	6
\$400 to \$499-----	—	—
\$500 to \$599-----	24	24
\$600 to \$799-----	8	8
\$800 to \$999-----	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	13	13
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	9	9
\$2,000 or more-----	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	625	625
<b>Not mortgaged</b> -----	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>
Less than \$100-----	14	14
\$100 to \$199-----	—	—
\$200 to \$299-----	—	—
\$300 to \$399-----	—	—
\$400 to \$499-----	—	—
\$500 or more-----	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	100—	100—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Less than \$20,000-----	20	20
Less than 20 percent-----	5	5
20 to 24 percent-----	9	9
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—
35 percent or more-----	6	6
Not computed-----	—	—
Median-----	22.8	22.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	30	30
Less than 20 percent-----	6	6
20 to 24 percent-----	18	18
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—
35 percent or more-----	6	6
Not computed-----	—	—
Median-----	22.5	22.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	15	15
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	8	8
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	7	7
35 percent or more-----	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—
Median-----	24.7	24.7
\$50,000 or more-----	9	9
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—
35 percent or more-----	9	9
Not computed-----	—	—
Median-----	45.0	45.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>201</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>		
Less than \$100-----	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	—	—
\$200 to \$299-----	8	8
\$300 to \$399-----	31	31
\$400 to \$499-----	39	39
\$500 to \$599-----	64	64
\$600 to \$749-----	52	52
\$750 to \$999-----	7	7
\$1,000 or more-----	—	—
No cash rent-----	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	526	526
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Less than \$10,000-----	17	17
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—
35 percent or more-----	17	17
Not computed-----	—	—
Median-----	49.4	49.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	52	52
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	8	8
25 to 29 percent-----	15	15
30 to 34 percent-----	13	13
35 percent or more-----	16	16
Not computed-----	—	—
Median-----	31.2	31.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	65	65
Less than 20 percent-----	6	6
20 to 24 percent-----	10	10
25 to 29 percent-----	16	16
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—
35 percent or more-----	33	33
Not computed-----	—	—
Median-----	35.1	35.1
\$35,000 or more-----	67	67
Less than 20 percent-----	67	67
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—
Median-----	13.5	13.5



Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Monatee County
Occupied housing units -----	281	281
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
1989 to March 1990 -----	-	-
1985 to 1988 -----	29	29
1980 to 1984 -----	99	99
1970 to 1979 -----	90	90
1960 to 1969 -----	51	51
1950 to 1959 -----	12	12
1940 to 1949 -----	-	-
1939 or earlier -----	-	-
BEDROOMS		
No bedroom -----	-	-
1 bedroom -----	21	21
2 bedrooms -----	101	101
3 bedrooms -----	131	131
4 bedrooms -----	28	28
5 or more bedrooms -----	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Complete kitchen facilities -----	281	281
Source of water, public system or private company -----	281	281
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	253	253
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
Utility gas -----	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	18	18
Electricity -----	263	263
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	-	-
All other fuels -----	-	-
No fuel used -----	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE		
None -----	8	8
1 -----	70	70
2 -----	146	146
3 or more -----	57	57
Vehicles per household -----	2.3	2.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT		
Owner-occupied housing units -----	190	190
1989 to March 1990 -----	27	27
1985 to 1988 -----	103	103
1980 to 1984 -----	35	35
1970 to 1979 -----	13	13
1969 or earlier -----	12	12
Renter-occupied housing units -----	91	91
1989 to March 1990 -----	23	23
1985 to 1988 -----	50	50
1980 to 1984 -----	18	18
1970 to 1979 -----	-	-
1969 or earlier -----	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
No telephone in unit -----	8	8
Householder 65 years and over -----	23	23
Owner-occupied housing units -----	13	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	-	-
No vehicle available -----	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities -----	281	281
1.00 or less persons per room -----	221	221
1.01 or more persons per room -----	60	60
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:		
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	60 146	60 146
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	26 585	26 585
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	31	31
Owner-occupied housing units -----	23	23
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8	8

**Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Monatee County
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>		
<b>With a mortgage.....</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>128</b>
Less than \$300.....	15	15
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	12	12
\$500 to \$599.....	13	13
\$600 to \$799.....	45	45
\$800 to \$999.....	28	28
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	15	15
Median (dollars).....	686	686
<b>Not mortgaged.....</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>
Less than \$100.....	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	15	15
\$200 to \$299.....	8	8
\$300 to \$399.....	6	6
\$400 to \$499.....	4	4
\$500 or more.....	—	—
Median (dollars).....	259	259
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Less than \$20,000.....	42	42
Less than 20 percent.....	8	8
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	34	34
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	28	28
Less than 20 percent.....	8	8
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	20	20
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	26.5	26.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	36	36
Less than 20 percent.....	32	32
20 to 24 percent.....	4	4
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	16.1	16.1
\$50,000 or more.....	55	55
Less than 20 percent.....	48	48
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	7	7
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	10.8	10.8
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>		
Less than \$100.....	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	9	9
\$400 to \$499.....	10	10
\$500 to \$599.....	28	28
\$600 to \$749.....	34	34
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—
No cash rent.....	10	10
Median (dollars).....	583	583
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Less than \$10,000.....	8	8
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	8
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	33	33
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	23	23
Not computed.....	10	10
Median.....	46.1	46.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	27	27
Less than 20 percent.....	10	10
20 to 24 percent.....	9	9
25 to 29 percent.....	8	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	21.9	21.9
\$35,000 or more.....	23	23
Less than 20 percent.....	23	23
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	12.5	12.5



**Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bradenton, FL MSA	Manatee County		
		Total	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 126</b>	<b>2 126</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1989 to March 1990 .....	88	88	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	264	264	50	24
1980 to 1984 .....	231	231	64	18
1970 to 1979 .....	688	688	156	29
1960 to 1969 .....	443	443	107	8
1950 to 1959 .....	222	222	68	15
1940 to 1949 .....	62	62	52	—
1939 or earlier .....	128	128	75	11
<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
No bedroom .....	93	93	53	—
1 bedroom .....	490	490	124	40
2 bedrooms .....	829	829	259	29
3 bedrooms .....	563	563	124	31
4 bedrooms .....	133	133	12	5
5 or more bedrooms .....	18	18	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>				
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 107	2 107	569	105
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 996	1 996	572	105
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 888	1 888	572	105
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	37	37	21	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	37	37	21	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>				
Utility gas .....	100	100	44	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	199	199	40	14
Electricity .....	1 595	1 595	444	91
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	25	25	7	—
All other fuels .....	21	21	6	—
No fuel used .....	186	186	31	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>				
None .....	182	182	92	15
1 .....	806	806	224	61
2 .....	897	897	203	6
3 or more .....	241	241	53	23
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>				
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>702</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>38</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	139	139	20	—
1985 to 1988 .....	297	297	37	27
1980 to 1984 .....	73	73	8	—
1970 to 1979 .....	143	143	30	11
1969 or earlier .....	50	50	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 424</b>	<b>1 424</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>67</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	796	796	317	45
1985 to 1988 .....	564	564	160	22
1980 to 1984 .....	55	55	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	5	5	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	4	4	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>				
No telephone in unit .....	635	635	238	21
Householder 65 years and over .....	197	197	35	21
Owner-occupied housing units .....	147	147	12	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	54	54	23	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2 089	2 089	551	105
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 353	1 353	368	99
1.01 or more persons per room .....	736	736	183	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	37	37	21	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	32	32	16	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	5	5	5	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	39 355	39 355	37 806	50 192
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	20 387	20 387	19 485	13 745
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	547	547	175	25
Owner-occupied housing units .....	80	80	8	8
Renter-occupied housing units .....	467	467	167	17

**Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Monrovia County			Brentwood city, Monrovia County	Remainder of Monrovia County			
	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.02		Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>62</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	34	21
1985 to 1988 .....	—	9	7	7	9	9	5	3
1980 to 1984 .....	—	26	12	12	16	7	30	2
1970 to 1979 .....	31	86	114	86	73	14	139	42
1960 to 1969 .....	9	36	40	40	20	33	29	24
1950 to 1959 .....	16	24	6	—	24	—	11	5
1940 to 1949 .....	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier .....	6	—	22	13	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	—	10	9	9	—	12	—	3
1 bedroom .....	22	20	48	39	14	28	74	35
2 bedrooms .....	27	92	88	88	75	21	126	22
3 bedrooms .....	4	51	67	33	45	9	25	26
4 bedrooms .....	9	8	—	—	8	—	23	11
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	62	181	212	169	142	70	232	97
Source of water, public system or private company .....	62	181	212	169	142	53	228	65
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	53	175	203	169	142	53	228	26
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	7	7	—	—	16	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	7	7	—	—	16	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	—	—	8	—	—	9	—	23
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	6	—	24	24	—	12	41	11
Electricity .....	56	175	164	138	142	49	131	38
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	7	7	—	—	6	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
No fuel used .....	—	6	9	—	—	—	55	25
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	7	22	41	41	12	—	16	1
1 .....	—	60	73	45	48	28	134	30
2 .....	41	85	77	62	68	37	81	66
3 or more .....	14	14	21	21	14	5	17	—
Vehicles per household .....	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	16	—	—	16	—	11	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	7	9	—	—	5	6	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	28	9	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>62</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>84</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	31	99	105	99	99	58	122	37
1985 to 1988 .....	25	49	70	61	27	—	109	19
1980 to 1984 .....	6	10	—	—	—	7	—	23
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	27	50	98	87	50	42	157	38
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	17	17	9	—	7	—	1
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	10	9	9	—	—	—	1
Complete plumbing facilities .....	62	181	205	162	142	70	232	97
1.00 or less persons per room .....	41	103	145	102	86	14	82	40
1.01 or more persons per room .....	21	78	60	60	56	56	150	57
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	7	7	—	—	16	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	7	7	—	—	16	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	—	39 685	21 009	39 000	31 600	12 000	17 465	28 783
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	16 473	21 897	19 985	19 863	22 402	26 923	17 583	17 539
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	10	63	56	50	51	12	131	14
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	10	63	56	50	51	7	131	14



**Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Manatee County			
	Bradenton, FL MSA	Total	Bradenton city	South Bradenton COP
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>580</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>				
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>502</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>24</b>
Less than \$300 .....	56	56	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	30	30	—	6
\$400 to \$499 .....	58	58	7	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	60	60	19	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	182	182	26	13
\$800 to \$999 .....	43	43	15	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	47	47	15	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	12	12	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	14	14	—	5
Median (dollars) .....	650	650	721	673
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>78</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	39	39	13	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	16	16	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	23	23	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	200	200	159	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$20,000 .....	166	166	13	—
Less than 20 percent .....	28	28	5	—
20 to 24 percent .....	19	19	8	—
25 to 29 percent .....	20	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	13	13	—	—
35 percent or more .....	76	76	—	—
Not computed .....	10	10	—	—
Median .....	34.2	34.2	20.9	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	178	178	20	6
Less than 20 percent .....	58	58	—	6
20 to 24 percent .....	40	40	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	43	43	7	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	37	37	13	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—
Median .....	23.9	23.9	37.5	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	128	128	54	—
Less than 20 percent .....	51	51	26	—
20 to 24 percent .....	54	54	21	—
25 to 29 percent .....	16	16	7	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	7	7	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.2	21.2	20.2	—
\$50,000 or more .....	108	108	8	18
Less than 20 percent .....	81	81	8	18
20 to 24 percent .....	13	13	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	14	14	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.9	14.9	17.5	16.5
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 415</b>	<b>1 415</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>				
Less than \$100 .....	16	16	4	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	64	64	29	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	104	104	33	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	325	325	123	9
\$400 to \$499 .....	369	369	161	29
\$500 to \$599 .....	162	162	53	11
\$600 to \$749 .....	183	183	34	18
\$750 to \$999 .....	18	18	4	—
\$1,000 or more .....	21	21	—	—
No cash rent .....	153	153	27	—
Median (dollars) .....	426	426	410	481
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$10,000 .....	267	267	120	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	8	8	8	—
25 to 29 percent .....	13	13	13	—
30 to 34 percent .....	18	18	8	—
35 percent or more .....	182	182	70	—
Not computed .....	46	46	21	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	553	553	164	61
Less than 20 percent .....	41	41	4	—
20 to 24 percent .....	38	38	12	—
25 to 29 percent .....	39	39	19	—
30 to 34 percent .....	121	121	52	—
35 percent or more .....	234	234	62	61
Not computed .....	80	80	15	—
Median .....	34.9	34.9	33.8	44.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	380	380	116	6
Less than 20 percent .....	156	156	45	—
20 to 24 percent .....	96	96	52	—
25 to 29 percent .....	32	32	6	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	54	54	8	6
Not computed .....	42	42	5	—
Median .....	20.7	20.7	21.0	37.5
\$35,000 or more .....	215	215	68	—
Less than 20 percent .....	168	168	61	—
20 to 24 percent .....	34	34	7	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	4	4	—	—
Not computed .....	9	9	—	—
Median .....	16.8	16.8	12.7	—

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Monette County			Bradenton city, Monette County	Remainder of Monette County			
	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.02	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	16	37	9	16	5	17	13
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	—	16	37	9	16	5	12	13
Less than \$300.....	—	—	8	—	—	5	6	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	8
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	18	9	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	—	16	—	—	16	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	675	348	575	675	200	475	491
Not mortgaged.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	225	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	28	—	—	5	12	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	27.7	—	—	17.5	35.0	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	16	—	—	16	—	5	8
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	16	—	—	16	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	27.5	—	—	27.5	—	12.5	22.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	5
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	17.5	17.5	—	—	—	37.5
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	62	158	166	151	126	65	231	84
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	10	13	13	—	—	11	14
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	—	—	30	23	—	2
\$300 to \$399.....	9	9	71	71	9	—	115	6
\$400 to \$499.....	19	76	68	53	70	—	45	5
\$500 to \$599.....	16	50	7	7	34	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	18	13	—	—	13	—	—	2
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	7	7	—	23	37	55
Median (dollars).....	509	484	372	367	484	277	370	281
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	—	31	34	28	21	—	61	3
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	2
35 percent or more.....	—	21	6	—	21	—	46	1
Not computed.....	—	—	15	15	—	—	15	—
Median.....	—	50.0+	28.7	27.5	50.0+	—	50.0+	37.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	51	38	66	66	26	19	101	59
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	11	14
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	—	35	35	—	7	33	2
35 percent or more.....	42	38	31	31	26	—	19	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	43
Median.....	43.9	47.2	34.7	34.7	47.2	10.0	31.9	17.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	6	65	45	36	65	37	41	19
Less than 20 percent.....	—	33	23	23	33	23	35	3
20 to 24 percent.....	6	21	13	13	21	—	—	2
25 to 29 percent.....	—	11	—	—	11	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.5	19.9	17.7	17.9	19.9	13.6	17.0	21.3
\$35,000 or more.....	5	24	21	21	14	9	28	3
Less than 20 percent.....	5	24	21	21	14	—	28	3
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Median.....	17.5	16.0	10.6	10.6	13.9	—	16.7	12.5



Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Manatee County		
		Bradenton, FL MSA	Total	Bradenton city South Bradenton CDP
Occupied housing units -----	83 414	83 414	16 160	10 013
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 695	1 695	354	77
1985 to 1988 -----	11 808	11 808	2 185	734
1980 to 1984 -----	13 954	13 954	3 198	1 718
1970 to 1979 -----	26 946	26 946	4 734	3 250
1960 to 1969 -----	14 513	14 513	1 836	2 422
1950 to 1959 -----	9 153	9 153	1 813	1 373
1940 to 1949 -----	2 533	2 533	789	345
1939 or earlier -----	2 812	2 812	1 251	94
BEDROOMS				
No bedroom -----	946	946	530	63
1 bedroom -----	11 598	11 598	3 021	2 328
2 bedrooms -----	41 754	41 754	7 672	6 081
3 bedrooms -----	24 650	24 650	4 300	1 393
4 bedrooms -----	3 824	3 824	558	140
5 or more bedrooms -----	642	642	79	8
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities -----	83 070	83 070	15 932	9 985
Source of water, public system or private company -----	79 230	79 230	16 067	9 888
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	73 914	73 914	16 048	9 883
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	142	142	21	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	89	89	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	53	53	21	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas -----	2 350	2 350	542	112
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	5 906	5 906	714	1 142
Electricity -----	71 481	71 481	13 977	8 432
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	2 553	2 553	646	241
All other fuels -----	664	664	151	50
No fuel used -----	460	460	130	36
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None -----	4 752	4 752	1 399	987
1 -----	41 693	41 693	8 371	5 874
2 -----	28 622	28 622	5 181	2 626
3 or more -----	8 347	8 347	1 209	526
Vehicles per household -----	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	61 349	61 349	10 594	6 030
1989 to March 1990 -----	6 945	6 945	1 184	899
1985 to 1988 -----	19 759	19 759	3 418	1 521
1980 to 1984 -----	12 330	12 330	2 518	1 206
1970 to 1979 -----	15 573	15 573	2 456	1 551
1969 or earlier -----	6 742	6 742	1 018	853
Renter-occupied housing units -----	22 065	22 065	5 566	3 983
1989 to March 1990 -----	10 727	10 727	2 939	1 914
1985 to 1988 -----	8 234	8 234	1 914	1 489
1980 to 1984 -----	2 208	2 208	541	399
1970 to 1979 -----	700	700	132	131
1969 or earlier -----	196	196	40	50
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
No telephone in unit -----	3 041	3 041	654	483
Householder 65 years and over -----	35 588	35 588	6 826	4 844
Owner-occupied housing units -----	31 014	31 014	5 346	3 832
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	39	39	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	455	455	114	97
No vehicle available -----	3 467	3 467	1 010	686
Complete plumbing facilities -----	83 272	83 272	16 139	10 013
1.00 or less persons per room -----	82 084	82 084	15 957	9 895
1.01 or more persons per room -----	1 188	1 188	182	118
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	142	142	21	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	127	127	21	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	15	15	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:				
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	36 472	36 472	35 061	25 307
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	25 883	25 883	26 394	22 977
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	6 500	6 500	1 222	1 054
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3 716	3 716	648	563
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2 784	2 784	574	491

**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Manatee County			Bradenton city, Manatee County	Remainder of Manatee County			
	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.02	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 224</b>	<b>4 183</b>	<b>1 444</b>	<b>1 027</b>	<b>2 086</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>1 512</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	16	9	61	19	—	6	10	175
1985 to 1988 .....	137	281	136	24	174	—	28	528
1980 to 1984 .....	409	801	239	110	514	10	144	229
1970 to 1979 .....	490	1 850	216	163	601	70	181	269
1960 to 1969 .....	450	762	306	272	410	38	28	78
1950 to 1959 .....	389	408	279	240	315	25	—	83
1940 to 1949 .....	240	32	104	104	32	8	—	75
1939 or earlier .....	93	40	103	95	40	—	—	75
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	25	52	7	—	—	—	—	13
1 bedroom .....	509	553	501	279	105	10	47	—
2 bedrooms .....	1 212	2 545	501	419	1 258	40	274	562
3 bedrooms .....	426	932	376	293	677	82	70	737
4 bedrooms .....	37	101	59	36	46	19	—	177
5 or more bedrooms .....	15	—	—	—	—	6	—	23
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 213	4 166	1 444	1 027	2 077	157	391	1 512
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 108	4 115	1 353	995	2 028	47	366	782
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 650	4 112	1 315	998	2 077	30	340	485
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	42	46	84	73	23	—	14	8
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	275	382	302	168	109	24	29	153
Electricity .....	1 726	3 619	922	676	1 895	123	348	1 244
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	114	99	91	77	45	5	—	58
All other fuels .....	50	12	33	21	6	5	—	36
No fuel used .....	17	25	12	12	8	—	—	13
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	245	297	90	90	98	4	76	6
1 .....	1 231	2 366	825	570	1 014	42	228	524
2 .....	614	1 176	368	252	691	60	87	664
3 or more .....	134	344	161	115	283	51	—	318
Vehicles per household .....	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.2	1.0	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 347</b>	<b>2 412</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>1 097</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>1 270</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	197	221	171	99	99	—	32	216
1985 to 1988 .....	396	617	286	166	296	29	108	530
1980 to 1984 .....	274	481	281	172	220	16	94	191
1970 to 1979 .....	250	760	223	175	267	55	104	197
1969 or earlier .....	230	333	234	203	215	34	10	136
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>877</b>	<b>1 771</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>242</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	446	941	115	109	583	23	27	83
1985 to 1988 .....	356	629	65	45	346	—	8	112
1980 to 1984 .....	75	124	41	35	41	—	—	22
1970 to 1979 .....	—	77	16	11	19	—	8	25
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	226	395	83	72	249	29	—	29
Householder 65 years and over .....	903	1 856	617	397	654	24	230	399
Owner-occupied housing units .....	766	1 586	577	380	634	24	222	354
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	10	36	36	—	—	—	8
No vehicle available .....	149	198	49	49	34	4	41	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2 224	4 183	1 444	1 027	2 086	157	391	1 512
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2 118	4 013	1 387	999	1 943	151	391	1 487
1.01 or more persons per room .....	106	170	57	28	143	6	—	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	23 615	24 122	26 146	23 687	24 188	32 976	20 809	51 486
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	21 555	22 470	21 505	21 260	24 506	11 899	17 416	33 103
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	361	577	185	168	342	21	49	81
Owner-occupied housing units .....	173	213	158	141	123	4	35	56
Renter-occupied housing units .....	188	364	27	27	219	17	14	25



**Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Manatee County			
	Bradenton, FL MSA	Total	Bradenton city	South Bradenton CDP
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>35 431</b>	<b>35 431</b>	<b>7 565</b>	<b>2 059</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>				
<b>With a mortgage.....</b>	<b>22 021</b>	<b>22 021</b>	<b>4 411</b>	<b>1 138</b>
Less than \$300.....	891	891	152	74
\$300 to \$399.....	1 446	1 446	309	142
\$400 to \$499.....	2 174	2 174	527	203
\$500 to \$599.....	2 884	2 884	652	215
\$600 to \$799.....	6 107	6 107	1 394	364
\$800 to \$999.....	4 016	4 016	922	113
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3 338	3 338	404	27
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	683	683	36	—
\$2,000 or more.....	482	482	15	—
Median (dollars).....	715	715	678	579
<b>Not mortgaged.....</b>	<b>13 410</b>	<b>13 410</b>	<b>3 154</b>	<b>921</b>
Less than \$100.....	762	762	107	88
\$100 to \$199.....	5 647	5 647	1 514	546
\$200 to \$299.....	4 227	4 227	1 108	171
\$300 to \$399.....	1 810	1 810	372	107
\$400 to \$499.....	549	549	31	9
\$500 or more.....	415	415	22	—
Median (dollars).....	206	206	197	158
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$20,000.....	8 103	8 103	1 880	722
Less than 20 percent.....	2 964	2 964	656	257
20 to 24 percent.....	801	801	200	108
25 to 29 percent.....	689	689	205	88
30 to 34 percent.....	570	570	126	41
35 percent or more.....	2 810	2 810	609	228
Not computed.....	269	269	84	—
Median.....	26.1	26.1	26.0	24.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	9 962	9 962	2 238	666
Less than 20 percent.....	4 810	4 810	1 091	315
20 to 24 percent.....	1 343	1 343	276	94
25 to 29 percent.....	1 382	1 382	320	104
30 to 34 percent.....	1 025	1 025	209	79
35 percent or more.....	1 402	1 402	342	74
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.6	20.6	20.5	21.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	7 991	7 991	1 840	316
Less than 20 percent.....	4 491	4 491	1 088	260
20 to 24 percent.....	1 783	1 783	412	51
25 to 29 percent.....	962	962	235	5
30 to 34 percent.....	417	417	90	—
35 percent or more.....	338	338	15	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.3	18.3	17.5	13.3
\$50,000 or more.....	9 375	9 375	1 607	355
Less than 20 percent.....	7 136	7 136	1 402	311
20 to 24 percent.....	1 097	1 097	145	35
25 to 29 percent.....	670	670	52	9
30 to 34 percent.....	250	250	—	—
35 percent or more.....	222	222	8	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.8	13.8	12.2	10.0—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>21 856</b>	<b>21 856</b>	<b>5 551</b>	<b>3 953</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>				
Less than \$100.....	69	69	38	—
\$100 to \$199.....	251	251	53	39
\$200 to \$299.....	1 097	1 097	390	135
\$300 to \$399.....	2 829	2 829	688	750
\$400 to \$499.....	6 065	6 065	1 210	1 507
\$500 to \$599.....	5 137	5 137	1 298	1 090
\$600 to \$749.....	3 153	3 153	899	230
\$750 to \$999.....	1 420	1 420	486	58
\$1,000 or more.....	778	778	377	33
No cash rent.....	1 057	1 057	112	111
Median (dollars).....	502	502	524	465
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$10,000.....	3 482	3 482	837	683
Less than 20 percent.....	49	49	25	—
20 to 24 percent.....	47	47	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	99	99	48	25
30 to 34 percent.....	90	90	36	—
35 percent or more.....	2 693	2 693	659	591
Not computed.....	504	504	63	67
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	6 012	6 012	1 339	1 234
Less than 20 percent.....	204	204	55	24
20 to 24 percent.....	372	372	133	70
25 to 29 percent.....	763	763	156	164
30 to 34 percent.....	1 062	1 062	206	260
35 percent or more.....	3 305	3 305	770	679
Not computed.....	306	306	19	37
Median.....	37.3	37.3	38.8	36.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	7 449	7 449	1 989	1 339
Less than 20 percent.....	1 659	1 659	365	370
20 to 24 percent.....	2 358	2 358	647	464
25 to 29 percent.....	1 621	1 621	342	302
30 to 34 percent.....	831	831	216	142
35 percent or more.....	710	710	362	48
Not computed.....	270	270	57	13
Median.....	24.1	24.1	24.6	23.2
\$35,000 or more.....	4 913	4 913	1 386	697
Less than 20 percent.....	3 781	3 781	1 020	616
20 to 24 percent.....	646	646	221	32
25 to 29 percent.....	213	213	83	20
30 to 34 percent.....	45	45	18	—
35 percent or more.....	56	56	32	—
Not computed.....	172	172	12	29
Median.....	16.1	16.1	17.0	14.8

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Monette County			Bradenton city, Monette County	Remainder of Monette County			
	Tract 1.04	Tract 3.03	Tract 7.02	Tract 7.02 (pt.)	Tract 3.03 (pt.)	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.02	Tract 19.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	607	925	619	536	569	87	67	788
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	374	554	360	305	301	54	49	533
Less than \$300.....	58	36	35	35	36	—	16	13
\$300 to \$399.....	39	144	29	29	60	4	18	13
\$400 to \$499.....	75	83	57	50	48	6	5	59
\$500 to \$599.....	98	95	73	66	78	16	10	54
\$600 to \$799.....	74	164	96	77	67	9	—	163
\$800 to \$999.....	21	32	63	41	12	10	—	71
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	9	—	7	7	—	—	—	96
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	21
Median (dollars).....	525	512	577	545	508	706	347	744
Not mortgaged.....	233	371	259	231	268	33	18	255
Less than \$100.....	30	90	35	35	73	5	—	8
\$100 to \$199.....	168	216	184	156	156	21	7	131
\$200 to \$299.....	21	39	33	33	31	7	11	58
\$300 to \$399.....	14	13	7	7	—	—	—	22
\$400 to \$499.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	36
\$500 or more.....	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	134	142	149	142	133	136	209	191
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	224	340	233	216	247	11	16	168
Less than 20 percent.....	72	160	111	94	127	7	—	89
20 to 24 percent.....	15	23	20	20	15	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent.....	15	12	19	19	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	37	37	10	10	13	4	—	—
35 percent or more.....	85	80	52	52	67	—	5	60
Not computed.....	—	28	21	21	17	—	11	6
Median.....	31.4	19.6	18.8	20.9	18.2	10.0	45.0	18.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	195	317	177	152	160	32	51	155
Less than 20 percent.....	99	129	98	80	94	22	41	66
20 to 24 percent.....	56	79	19	19	29	—	10	10
25 to 29 percent.....	30	81	45	38	24	6	—	33
30 to 34 percent.....	10	17	8	8	6	—	—	25
35 percent or more.....	—	11	7	7	7	4	—	21
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.4	21.9	18.1	18.9	16.1	17.0	13.3	25.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	94	170	129	118	82	25	—	177
Less than 20 percent.....	63	90	63	63	50	25	—	124
20 to 24 percent.....	31	52	24	24	20	—	—	18
25 to 29 percent.....	—	28	35	24	12	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	11
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.5	18.3	20.3	14.3	17.0	12.1	—	17.3
\$50,000 or more.....	94	98	80	50	80	19	—	288
Less than 20 percent.....	85	98	80	50	80	10	—	169
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74
25 to 29 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	16
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.7	10.0	13.9	13.8	10.0	19.6	—	17.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	866	1 771	249	212	989	23	35	225
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	—	12	12	6	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	36	17	17	—	—	—	6
\$200 to \$299.....	35	156	31	20	8	—	8	21
\$300 to \$399.....	130	192	46	40	85	8	14	30
\$400 to \$499.....	290	534	48	48	343	9	—	27
\$500 to \$599.....	276	582	54	49	348	6	13	29
\$600 to \$749.....	72	211	8	8	164	—	—	11
\$750 to \$999.....	22	—	15	6	—	—	—	12
\$1,000 or more.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	11
No cash rent.....	41	41	18	18	41	—	—	78
Median (dollars).....	491	491	418	426	509	460	367	474
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	169	352	41	30	156	17	14	25
Less than 20 percent.....	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	14	—	21	10	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	8	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	144	275	12	12	126	17	14	9
Not computed.....	11	46	—	—	30	—	—	16
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	29.9	33.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	301	526	95	83	227	—	21	83
Less than 20 percent.....	10	21	17	11	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	20	27	8	8	15	—	8	11
25 to 29 percent.....	—	94	12	12	32	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent.....	56	103	19	13	48	—	—	18
35 percent or more.....	215	281	39	39	132	—	13	41
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	39.7	35.7	32.8	34.0	36.1	—	41.9	33.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	299	610	73	68	457	6	—	60
Less than 20 percent.....	105	153	28	23	124	—	—	14
20 to 24 percent.....	73	224	—	—	190	6	—	14
25 to 29 percent.....	73	175	—	—	109	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	48	23	27	27	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	24	—	—	14	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	11	18	18	11	—	—	21
Median.....	23.0	23.3	19.8	30.4	22.6	22.5	—	22.0
\$35,000 or more.....	97	283	40	31	149	—	—	57
Less than 20 percent.....	61	260	31	31	126	—	—	51
20 to 24 percent.....	6	23	9	—	23	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.8	15.7	17.4	16.3	16.3	—	—	12.5



Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Bradenton, FL MSA -----	211 707	12.7	115 245	13.4	<b>BRADENTON CITY, MANATEE COUNTY—Con.</b>				
<b>MANATEE COUNTY</b>					Tract 5.04 (pt.) -----	1 427	16.0	672	16.2
Total -----	211 707	12.7	115 245	13.4	Tract 6.01 -----	3 098	15.4	1 487	16.1
Bayshore Gardens CDP -----	17 062	11.3	10 058	11.8	Tract 6.02 (pt.) -----	2 632	10.9	1 647	11.5
Bradenton city -----	43 779	12.8	22 123	13.1	Tract 7.01 (pt.) -----	1 865	12.8	675	14.2
South Bradenton CDP -----	20 398	11.5	13 354	12.0	Tract 7.02 (pt.) -----	6 065	10.5	2 632	11.5
					Tract 11.02 (pt.) -----	777	8.9	567	10.4
<b>TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNAs IN MANATEE COUNTY</b>					Tract 12.02 (pt.) -----	1 271	15.7	563	14.9
Tract 1.02 -----	1 172	14.6	429	14.5	Tract 12.03 (pt.) -----	537	13.2	396	14.6
Tract 1.04 -----	6 243	11.5	3 243	11.7	Tract 12.04 (pt.) -----	689	11.8	708	13.8
Tract 2 -----	7 256	11.8	6 349	11.7	Tract 20.01 (pt.) -----	2 142	10.4	1 321	10.7
Tract 3.03 -----	12 990	10.3	6 131	11.2	<b>SOUTH BRADENTON CDP, MANATEE COUNTY</b>				
Tract 4.03 -----	1 728	14.8	723	16.7	Tract 1.04 (pt.) -----	2 439	11.5	1 639	11.6
Tract 4.04 -----	9 202	12.2	4 972	12.4	Tract 2 (pt.) -----	3 325	11.7	2 965	12.0
Tract 4.05 -----	2 709	16.4	1 222	16.4	Tract 3.01 -----	7 017	10.5	4 067	11.4
Tract 4.06 -----	3 879	11.7	2 071	12.1	Tract 5.04 (pt.) -----	1 563	16.9	643	16.8
Tract 5.01 -----	3 034	16.8	1 297	15.8	Tract 6.02 (pt.) -----	4 465	11.4	2 955	11.9
Tract 5.04 -----	3 277	16.3	1 470	16.5	Tract 11.02 (pt.) -----	1 589	10.9	1 085	11.9
					<b>REMAINDER OF MANATEE COUNTY</b>				
Tract 6.02 -----	7 099	11.2	4 603	11.8	Tract 1.02 (pt.) -----	10	—	2	—
Tract 7.01 -----	2 220	12.0	792	13.4	Tract 1.04 (pt.) -----	3 788	11.6	1 598	11.8
Tract 7.02 -----	7 547	10.5	3 674	11.5	Tract 2 (pt.) -----	3 931	11.8	3 384	11.4
Tract 9 -----	9 399	11.4	4 276	11.8	Tract 3.03 (pt.) -----	8 557	9.9	3 193	10.6
Tract 10 -----	5 010	11.2	3 059	11.3	Tract 4.03 (pt.) -----	1 700	14.7	709	16.8
Tract 11.02 -----	6 836	11.3	4 399	11.5	Tract 4.04 (pt.) -----	2 162	11.7	1 364	12.5
Tract 12.02 -----	4 508	15.7	1 895	15.4	Tract 4.05 (pt.) -----	2 101	16.4	833	16.7
Tract 12.03 -----	4 500	14.8	1 850	15.5	Tract 4.06 (pt.) -----	1 376	11.0	533	11.3
Tract 12.04 -----	4 285	14.1	2 086	15.1	Tract 5.01 (pt.) -----	1 425	16.5	605	15.2
Tract 20.01 -----	6 390	10.4	3 229	10.7	Tract 5.04 (pt.) -----	287	15.0	155	16.8
<b>BAYSHORE GARDENS CDP, MANATEE COUNTY</b>					Tract 6.02 (pt.) -----	2	—	1	—
Tract 3.02 -----	7 153	10.9	4 606	11.5	Tract 7.01 (pt.) -----	355	8.2	117	8.5
Tract 3.03 (pt.) -----	4 433	11.0	2 938	11.8	Tract 7.02 (pt.) -----	1 482	10.5	1 042	11.6
Tract 9 (pt.) -----	2 501	12.0	1 163	12.4	Tract 8.03 -----	4 583	14.9	1 641	15.7
Tract 10 (pt.) -----	2 975	12.0	1 351	12.3	Tract 8.04 -----	1 507	15.4	657	15.7
<b>BRADENTON CITY, MANATEE COUNTY</b>					Tract 8.05 -----	2 768	14.5	1 140	14.6
Tract 1.01 -----	2 110	15.3	1 188	15.4	Tract 8.06 -----	7 288	11.4	4 212	11.9
Tract 1.02 (pt.) -----	1 162	14.7	427	14.5	Tract 9 (pt.) -----	6 898	11.2	3 113	11.5
Tract 1.03 -----	3 601	13.8	1 596	14.3	Tract 10 (pt.) -----	2 035	9.9	1 708	10.6
Tract 1.04 (pt.) -----	16	—	6	—	Tract 11.01 -----	5 551	10.5	3 678	11.4
Tract 4.03 (pt.) -----	28	17.9	14	14.3	Tract 11.02 (pt.) -----	4 470	11.9	2 747	11.6
Tract 4.04 (pt.) -----	7 040	12.4	3 608	12.4	Tract 12.02 (pt.) -----	3 237	15.6	1 332	15.5
Tract 4.05 (pt.) -----	608	16.4	389	15.9	Tract 12.03 (pt.) -----	3 963	15.0	1 454	15.7
Tract 4.06 (pt.) -----	2 503	12.1	1 538	12.4	Tract 12.04 (pt.) -----	3 596	14.5	1 378	15.7
Tract 5.01 (pt.) -----	1 609	17.1	692	16.3	Tract 13 -----	3 576	15.1	1 752	15.9
Tract 5.03 -----	4 599	12.1	1 997	12.0	Tract 14.01 -----	5 035	11.6	2 808	11.9
					Tract 14.02 -----	1 536	14.1	981	15.8
					Tract 15.01 -----	3 068	13.5	981	14.1
					Tract 15.02 -----	4 424	10.6	1 852	10.0
					Tract 16 -----	4 697	10.3	3 209	11.8
					Tract 17.01 -----	2 434	32.4	2 395	37.2
					Tract 17.02 -----	2 544	11.4	2 656	12.3
					Tract 18 -----	5 777	20.7	4 499	21.2
					Tract 19.01 -----	4 753	14.3	1 880	14.7
					Tract 19.03 -----	5 665	11.5	3 857	12.2
					Tract 19.04 -----	3 346	15.3	1 799	15.7
					Tract 20.01 (pt.) -----	4 248	10.4	1 908	10.6
					Tract 20.02 -----	6 282	11.9	2 530	11.3
					Tract 1901 -----	11	—	7	—





# APPENDIX A.

## Area Classifications

### CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>American Samoa</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Borough</b> (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See County)	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See County)	
<b>Census Block</b> (See Block)	
<b>Census Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> (See Place)	
<b>Census Division</b> (See Census Region and Census Division)	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Central Place</b> (See Urbanized Area)	
<b>City</b> (See Place)	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> (See Place)	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Division</b> (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
<b>Election District</b> (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
<b>Extended City</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Farm</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> (See Block Group)	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Grant</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Guam</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> (See Geographic Presentation)	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> (See Place)	
<b>Independent City</b> (See County)	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> (See Geographic Presentation)	
<b>Land Area</b> (See Area Measurement)	

<b>Latitude</b> (See Internal Point)	
<b>Longitude</b> (See Internal Point)	
<b>Magisterial District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> (See County)	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Purchase</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Region</b> (See Census Region and Census Division)	
<b>Rural</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Selected States</b> (See County Subdivision, see State)	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> (See Block Group)	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
<b>Township</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Tract</b> (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Trust Land</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> (See Place)	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> (See Area Measurement)	
<b>ZIP Code®</b> .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

### AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

#### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into



12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.



## **Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)**

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## **AREA MEASUREMENT**

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## **BLOCK**

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers



with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## **BLOCK GROUP (BG)**

### **Geographic Block Group**

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### **Tabulation Block Group**

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## **BOUNDARY CHANGES**

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## **CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION**

### **Census Division**

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

#### **Northeast Region**

##### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

##### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

#### **Midwest Region**

##### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

##### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

#### **South Region**

##### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida



#### *East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

#### *West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

#### **West Region**

#### *Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

#### *Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

#### **Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

#### **CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**

##### **Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

#### **Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.



The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

## GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

### Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

### Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

## United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

### Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
```

### Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census



tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State  
County "A"  
County "B"  
County "C"  
  
Place "X"  
Place "Y"  
Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The



metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Central City**

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

## **Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)**

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

## **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)**

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

## **Metropolitan Area Title and Code**

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## **OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## **PLACE**

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

## **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.



Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.



## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for



unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Extended City**

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

## **URBANIZED AREA (UA)**

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Urbanized Area Central Place**

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

## **Urbanized Area Title and Code**

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

## **VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)**

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,



each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

## **ZIP CODE®**

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.





# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-2
Ability to Speak English ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	
Age .....	B-2
American Indian Tribe ( <i>See Race</i> ) .....	
Ancestry .....	B-2
Carpooling ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Children Ever Born ( <i>See Fertility</i> ) .....	
Citizenship .....	B-4
Civilian Labor Force ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	
Class of Worker ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> ) .....	
Disability ( <i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i> ) .....	
Earnings in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Educational Attainment .....	B-4
Employment Status .....	B-5
Families ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Composition ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Family Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Type ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Farm Population ( <i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i> ) .....	
Fertility .....	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> ) .....	
Foster Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Group Quarters .....	B-7
Hispanic Origin .....	B-12
Household ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Household Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Household Language ( <i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Household Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-13
Householder ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Income Deficit ( <i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Income in 1989 .....	B-15
Income Type in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker .....	B-19
Institutionalized Persons ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> ) .....	
Journey to Work .....	B-21
Labor Force Status ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English .....	B-23
Linguistic Isolation ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Marital Status .....	B-25
Married Couples ( <i>See Marital Status</i> ) .....	
Means of Transportation to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Migration ( <i>See Residence in 1985</i> ) .....	
Mobility Limitation Status .....	B-26
Nativity ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> ) .....	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> ) .....	
Occupation ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> ) .....	
Own Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Per Capita Income ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Period of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> ) .....	
Persons in Family ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Persons in Households ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Place of Birth .....	B-26
Place of Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Poverty Status in 1989 .....	B-27
Presence of Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Private Vehicle Occupancy ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Race .....	B-28
Reference Week .....	B-31

Related Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Residence in 1985 .....	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status .....	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School .....	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status .....	B-34
Sex .....	B-34
Spanish Origin ( <i>See Hispanic Origin</i> ) .....	
Stepfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Subfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Travel Time to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Type of School ( <i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i> ) .....	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Veteran Status .....	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Work Disability Status .....	B-35
Work Status in 1989 .....	B-35
Worker ( <i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Workers in Family in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Year of Entry .....	B-36
Years of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> ) .....	
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-36
Acreage .....	B-37
Age of Structure ( <i>See Year Structure Built</i> ) .....	
Agricultural Sales .....	B-38
Bedrooms .....	B-38
Boarded-Up Status .....	B-38
Business on Property .....	B-38
Condominium Fee .....	B-39
Condominium Status .....	B-39
Congregate Housing ( <i>See Meals Included in Rent</i> ) .....	
Contract Rent .....	B-39
Crop Sales ( <i>See Agricultural Sales</i> ) .....	
Duration of Vacancy .....	B-40
Farm Residence .....	B-40
Gross Rent .....	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> ) .....	
House Heating Fuel .....	B-41
Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood .....	B-41
Kitchen Facilities .....	B-41
Living Quarters .....	B-36
Meals Included in Rent .....	B-41
Mobile Home Costs .....	B-42
Months Vacant ( <i>See Duration of Vacancy</i> ) .....	
Mortgage Payment .....	B-42
Mortgage Status .....	B-42
Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> ) .....	
Persons in Unit .....	B-43
Persons Per Room .....	B-43
Plumbing Facilities .....	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 .....	B-43
Real Estate Taxes .....	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> ) .....	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> ) .....	
Rooms .....	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-45



## CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal .....	B-45
Source of Water .....	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit .....	B-45
Tenure .....	B-46
Type of Structure ( <i>See Units in Structure</i> ) .....	
Units in Structure .....	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere .....	B-47
Utilities .....	B-47
Vacancy Status .....	B-47
Vacant Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Value .....	B-48
Vehicles Available .....	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	B-49
Year Structure Built .....	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES .....	B-49
Interpolation .....	B-49
Mean .....	B-49
Median .....	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios .....	B-50
Quartile .....	B-50

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

### ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.



The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

*Presentation Based on Persons:*

*Single Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

*Multiple Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

*Ancestry Unclassified*—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

*Presentations Based on Responses:*

*Total Ancestries Reported*—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

*First Ancestry Reported*—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

*Second Ancestry Reported*—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.



**Comparability**—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

## CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Citizen**—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

*Naturalized Citizen*—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

**Not a Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

**Comparability**—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

*High School Graduate or Higher*—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or



its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

*Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate*—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

**Comparability**—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed**—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:



- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Actual Hours Worked Last Week**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

**Limitation of the Data**—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

**Comparability**—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,



figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

## FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of Institution**—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

*Correctional Institutions*—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

*Prisons*—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)



operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal Detention Centers*—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

*Military Stockades, Jails*—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities*—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

*Police Lockups*—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

*Halfway Houses*—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other Types of Correctional Institutions*—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

*Nursing Homes*—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

*Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals*—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals for Chronically Ill*—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.



*Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere*—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

*Juvenile Institutions*—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children*—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as “Public” and “Private.”

*Residential Treatment Centers*—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private Training Schools*—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention Centers*—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

*Rooming Houses*—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Group Homes*—Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the Mentally Ill*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” and “Ownership not known.” Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

*Homes for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Public,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

*Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

*Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their



children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Other Group Homes*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

*Religious Group Quarters*—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College Quarters Off Campus*—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

*College Dormitories*—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Military Quarters*—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

*Agriculture Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

*Other Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations*—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)*—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

*Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

*Visible in Street Locations*—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.



Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

*Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)*—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals*—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

*Crews of Maritime Vessels*—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Staff Residents of Institutions*—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other Nonhousehold Living Situations*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

*Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters*—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Limitation of the Data**—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

*Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)*—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.



The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample



questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder



is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Other Relatives*—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child*—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

*Housemate or Roommate*—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

*Unmarried Partner*—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Other Nonrelatives*—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.



## Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-Couple Family*—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other Family:*

*Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

## Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

## Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

## Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

## Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

## INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of



wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

## Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.
7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.
8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of Households**—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

**Income of Families and Persons**—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

**Median Income**—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.



For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Mean Income**—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

**Comparability**—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income



- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of



banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

## INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

### Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

### Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

### Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a



private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

**Government Workers**—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

**Self-Employed Workers**—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

**Salaried/Self-Employed**—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical



Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## **JOURNEY TO WORK**

### **Place of Work**

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;



Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was



asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

## **Means of Transportation to Work**

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

## **Private Vehicle Occupancy**

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van**—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

## **Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **Travel Time to Work**

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH**

### **Language Spoken at Home**

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in



question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Household Language**—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa



## Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Linguistic Isolation**—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

**Limitation of the Data**—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

**Comparability**—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.



**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

## PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

**Nativity**—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

**Native**—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

**Foreign Born**—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.



The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

**Comparability**—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

## POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

### Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

**Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level**—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds



shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

**Income Deficit**—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

*Current Population Survey*—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. **Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years**

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.....	6 451	\$6,451								
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973



self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*American Indian Tribe*—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

*Vietnamese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.



*Cambodian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmòng*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Asian.”

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

*Hawaiian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Hawaiian” as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

*Samoan*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Samoan” or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Guamanian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Guamanian” or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

*Other Pacific Islander*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Pacific Islander.”

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the “White,” “Black,” “American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,” and the “Asian or Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Persons reporting in the “Other race” category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—“Indian (Amer.),” “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” and “Other race”—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

The written entries under “Indian (Amer.)” and “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)” were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the “Other race” category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under “Other race” underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father’s (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the “Other race” circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for “Other race” and “Other API” responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.



**Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoaan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoaan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

## REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

**Comparability**—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of



these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

## RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

**Comparability**—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.



## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school*, *high school graduate*, and *not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

**Comparability**—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and Private School**—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

**Level of School in Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

**Comparability**—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular



school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

## SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Veteran Status**—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now



serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

**Period of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

**Years of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

## WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

## WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."



## Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

## Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

**Number of Workers in Family in 1989**—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

## YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

**Limitation of the Data**—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

**Comparability**—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)



Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

## ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this



item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Comparability**—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

## AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

## BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

## BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

**Comparability**—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.



## CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990.

## CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

## CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No



cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

**Comparability**—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

**Comparability**—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

## GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.



## GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

## HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

**Utility Gas**—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

**Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.**—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Wood**—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar Energy**—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Comparability**—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

## INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Comparability**—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units,

## MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all



occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

## MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

**Comparability**—This item is new for 1990.

## MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

**Comparability**—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

## MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability**—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,



condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

## PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

**Median Persons in Unit**—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

## PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Mean Persons Per Room**—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

## PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

**Comparability**—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

## POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

## REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.



The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

**Comparability**—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.



In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989**

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

## **SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

**Comparability**—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## **SOURCE OF WATER**

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## **TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT**

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability**—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.



## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under “Mortgage Status.”)

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. “Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer’s lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are



shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability**—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

*For Rent*—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

*For Sale Only*—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

*Rented or Sold, Not Occupied*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use*—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

*For Migrant Workers*—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

*Other Vacant*—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.



**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreationai/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal or migratory” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate Value**—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more”

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

## VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles Per Household**—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Limitation of the Data**—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability**—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented



separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Percentages, Rates, and Ratios**

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

### **Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.



# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-9
Errors in the Data .....	C-2
Estimation Procedure .....	C-5
Sample Design .....	C-1

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

### ACCURACY OF THE DATA

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that



published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or



estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

**Sums and Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$  and  $SE_{\hat{Y}}$  of estimates  $\hat{X}$  and  $\hat{Y}$ :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios**—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians**—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;



2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is  $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$  percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86



percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$\begin{aligned} SE(1.07) &= \left( \frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

## ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

## PERSONS

### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

### STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2



### STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

### STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White Persons of Hispanic Origin Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit



# STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

## All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

# STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

# STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

# STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other <sup>1</sup>
11-20	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
21-40	Black Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
41-60	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
61-80	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
81-100	Householder of Other Race Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

# Renter

## White Householder

## Householder of Hispanic origin

## Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

## Householder Not of Hispanic Origin

111-120	Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
---------	--

## Black Householder

121-140	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
---------	--

## Asian or Pacific Islander Householder

141-160	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
---------	--

## American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder

161-180	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
---------	--

## Householder of Other Race

181-200	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
---------	--

# Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

<sup>1</sup>Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.



## Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely



reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

## **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

**Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2</sup>													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50 .....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100 .....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250 .....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500 .....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000 .....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500 .....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1</sup>For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2</sup>The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

**Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1</sup>												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98 .....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95 .....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90 .....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85 .....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80 .....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75 .....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70 .....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65 .....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50 .....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup>For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



**Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Florida**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.8	2.3	1.5	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.5	1.1	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	2.0	1.1	1.1
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.5
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
<b>HOUSING</b>				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.4
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5





# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.



**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States



Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.



5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied



by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.





# APPENDIX E.

## Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### Your Guide for the

# 1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3–11</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>12</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>12</b>

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0

## Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a.** List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b.** If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
- 2.** Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1. If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.
- If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
- 4.** Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

- 5.** Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
- 6.** If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
- 7.** A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

## Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.



## Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

### H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

### H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

### H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

### H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

### b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

### H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

### H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day . . . . .	30	4 times a year . . . . .	3
By the week . . . . .	4	2 times a year . . . . .	6
Every other week . . . .	2	Once a year . . . . .	12

### b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

### H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

### H10. Mark **Yes**, have all three facilities if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

### H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

### H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

### H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

**Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

### H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

**Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

### H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

### H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

### H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

### H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

### b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.



## Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

**H20.** If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

**H21.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

**H22.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

**H23a.** The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

**H24a.** A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

**H25.** A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

**H26.** Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

## Instructions for Question 8

**8.** For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

## Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

**9.** A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

**10.** If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

**11.** Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

**12.** Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

**13.** Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.



## Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

### Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

### Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

### Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No**, **lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

### Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.
- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.
- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

## Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

### 21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

### Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

*If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.*

*If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.*

*If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.*

*If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.*

*If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.*

- d.** *If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.*

*If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.*

*If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.*

- e.** *If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.*

- 23a.** *If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.*

- b.** *If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.*

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.



## Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.  
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.  
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Metal furniture manufacturing                   | Furniture company     |
| Retail grocery store                            | Grocery store         |
| Petroleum refining                              | Oil company           |
| Cattle ranch                                    | Ranch                 |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Production clerk                                | Clerk                 |
| Carpenter's helper                              | Helper                |
| Auto engine mechanic                            | Mechanic              |
| Registered nurse                                | Nurse                 |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.  
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.  
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

## Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.  
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.  
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.  
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.  
*Do not include the following as income in any item:*
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
  - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
  - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
  - Inheritances or insurance settlements
  - Any type of loan
  - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.



## **What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers**

### **Why are we taking a census?**

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### **What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?**

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### **How long have we been taking the census?**

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### **How are you being counted?**

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## **Why the Census Asks Certain Questions**

**Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.**

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

### **Name?**

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

### **Value or rent?**

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

### **Complete plumbing?**

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

### **Place of birth?**

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

### **Job?**

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

### **Income?**

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started--and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

**Para personas de habla hispana -**  
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91



The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

**Include**

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

**Do NOT include**

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
<b>1</b>			<b>7</b>		
<b>2</b>			<b>8</b>		
<b>3</b>			<b>9</b>		
<b>4</b>			<b>10</b>		
<b>5</b>			<b>11</b>		
<b>6</b>			<b>12</b>		

**1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle → ○ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**

	PERSON 1	PERSON 2
<p><b>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</b></p>	<p>Last name</p> <p>First name Middle initial</p>	<p>Last name</p> <p>First name Middle initial</p>
<p><b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Other relative</b> of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>	<p>If a <b>RELATIVE</b> of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife      <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter      <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter      <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If <b>NOT RELATED</b> to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child      <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate      <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>
<p><b>3. Sex</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p><b>4. Race</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If <b>Indian (Amer.)</b>, print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If <b>Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b>, print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If <b>Other race</b>, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><b>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><b>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>
<p><b>5. Age and year of birth</b></p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <p>b. Year of birth</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <p>b. Year of birth</p>
<p><b>6. Marital status</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>
<p><b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</b>, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>
<p><b>FOR CENSUS USE →</b></p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>



**PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD**

<p><b>H1a.</b> Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s). _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —</i></p> <p><b>H5a.</b> Is this house on ten or more acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>b.</b> Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input type="radio"/> No</p>																										
<p><b>b.</b> Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s). _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —</i></p> <p><b>H6.</b> What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$500,000 or more</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999	<input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999	<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999	<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999	<input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999	<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999	<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999	<input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999	<input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="radio"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999	<input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999	<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999	<input type="radio"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999	<input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999	<input type="radio"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999	<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999	<input type="radio"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999	<input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999	<input type="radio"/> \$500,000 or more
<input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999	<input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="radio"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999	<input type="radio"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999	<input type="radio"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999	<input type="radio"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999	<input type="radio"/> \$500,000 or more																										
<p><b>H2.</b> Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building with 2 apartments</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building with 3 or 4 apartments</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building with 5 to 9 apartments</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building with 10 to 19 apartments</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building with 20 to 49 apartments</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building with 50 or more apartments</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —</i></p> <p><b>H7a.</b> What is the monthly rent?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Less than \$80</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$375 to \$399</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$99</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$424</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$124</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$425 to \$449</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$125 to \$149</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$450 to \$474</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$174</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$475 to \$499</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$175 to \$199</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$524</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$525 to \$549</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$550 to \$599</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$649</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$650 to \$699</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$324</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$700 to \$749</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$325 to \$349</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$750 to \$999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$374</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$1,000 or more</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/> Less than \$80	<input type="radio"/> \$375 to \$399	<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$424	<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$124	<input type="radio"/> \$425 to \$449	<input type="radio"/> \$125 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$450 to \$474	<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$174	<input type="radio"/> \$475 to \$499	<input type="radio"/> \$175 to \$199	<input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$524	<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224	<input type="radio"/> \$525 to \$549	<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249	<input type="radio"/> \$550 to \$599	<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274	<input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$649	<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299	<input type="radio"/> \$650 to \$699	<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$324	<input type="radio"/> \$700 to \$749	<input type="radio"/> \$325 to \$349	<input type="radio"/> \$750 to \$999	<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$374	<input type="radio"/> \$1,000 or more
<input type="radio"/> Less than \$80	<input type="radio"/> \$375 to \$399																										
<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$424																										
<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$124	<input type="radio"/> \$425 to \$449																										
<input type="radio"/> \$125 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$450 to \$474																										
<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$174	<input type="radio"/> \$475 to \$499																										
<input type="radio"/> \$175 to \$199	<input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$524																										
<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224	<input type="radio"/> \$525 to \$549																										
<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249	<input type="radio"/> \$550 to \$599																										
<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274	<input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$649																										
<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299	<input type="radio"/> \$650 to \$699																										
<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$324	<input type="radio"/> \$700 to \$749																										
<input type="radio"/> \$325 to \$349	<input type="radio"/> \$750 to \$999																										
<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$374	<input type="radio"/> \$1,000 or more																										
<p><b>H3.</b> How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 1 room</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 4 rooms</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 7 rooms</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 2 rooms</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 5 rooms</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 8 rooms</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 3 rooms</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 6 rooms</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 9 or more rooms</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/> 1 room	<input type="radio"/> 4 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 7 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 2 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 5 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 8 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 3 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 6 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 9 or more rooms	<p><b>b.</b> Does the monthly rent include any meals?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input type="radio"/> No</p>																	
<input type="radio"/> 1 room	<input type="radio"/> 4 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 7 rooms																									
<input type="radio"/> 2 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 5 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 8 rooms																									
<input type="radio"/> 3 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 6 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 9 or more rooms																									
<p><b>H4.</b> Is this house or apartment —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?</p>																											

**FOR CENSUS USE**

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit	D. Months vacant	G. DO ID
	Occupied      Vacant <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more	
	<b>C1. Vacancy status</b> <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	<b>E. Complete after</b> <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA   JIC1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <hr/> <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6   JIC2 <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> 1A <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM	
	<b>C2. Is this unit boarded up?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<b>F. Cov.</b> <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1	

<p><b>H8.</b> When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier         </p>	<p><b>H14.</b> Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.  <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Solar energy  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used         </p>	<p><b>H20.</b> What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used       </p>
<p><b>H9.</b> How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms         </p>	<p><b>H15.</b> Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company?  <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?  <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?  <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?         </p>	<p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used       </p>
<p><b>H10.</b> Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H16.</b> Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer  <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool  <input type="radio"/> No, use other means         </p>	<p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge       </p>
<p><b>H11.</b> Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H17.</b> About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier  <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used       </p>
<p><b>H12.</b> Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H18.</b> Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	
<p><b>H13.</b> How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 or more         </p>	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p><b>H19a.</b> Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p><b>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999  <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499  <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999  <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999  <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more         </p>	



**INSTRUCTION:**

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

**H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase }
- ☐ No — Skip to H24a

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No — Skip to H25

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —  
**H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —  
**H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

PERSON 1		
Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____		
8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born? _____ (Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)		
9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States? <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11 <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States		
10. When did this person come to the United States to stay? <input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950		
11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college		
12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received. <input type="radio"/> No school completed <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> 9th grade <input type="radio"/> 10th grade <input type="radio"/> 11th grade <input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Occupational program <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Academic program <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)		
13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.) _____ (For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)		
14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)? <input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to 15a <input type="radio"/> No		
b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)? (1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country _____ (If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.) (2) Name of county in the U.S. _____ (3) Name of city or town in the U.S. _____		
(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits		
15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 16		
b. What is this language? _____ (For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)		
c. How well does this person speak English? <input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all		
16. When was this person born? <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — Go to 17a <input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person		
17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide. <input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now <input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18 <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 18		
b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later <input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time		
c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had? _____ Years		
18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which — a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
b. Prevents this person from working at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty — a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
If this person is a female — 20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted. None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		
21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25		
b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked. _____ Hours		
22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. a. Address (Number and street) _____ (If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)		
b. Name of city, town, or post office _____		
c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits		
d. County _____		
e. State _____		
f. ZIP Code _____		



<p><b>23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?</b> If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Car, truck, or van    <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle  <input type="radio"/> Bus or trolley bus    <input type="radio"/> Bicycle  <input type="radio"/> Streetcar or trolley car    <input type="radio"/> Walked  <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated    <input type="radio"/> Worked at home → <i>Skip to 28</i>  <input type="radio"/> Railroad  <input type="radio"/> Ferryboat    <input type="radio"/> Other method  <input type="radio"/> Taxicab         </p> <p><i>If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.</i></p> <p><b>b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Drove alone    <input type="radio"/> 5 people  <input type="radio"/> 2 people    <input type="radio"/> 6 people  <input type="radio"/> 3 people    <input type="radio"/> 7 to 9 people  <input type="radio"/> 4 people    <input type="radio"/> 10 or more people         </p>	<p><b>28. Industry or Employer</b></p> <p><b>a. For whom did this person work?</b> If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle <input type="radio"/> and print the branch of the Armed Forces.</p> <p style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>(Name of company, business, or other employer)</p> <p><b>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</b> Describe the activity at location where employed.</p> <p style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)</p> <p><b>c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing    <input type="radio"/> Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)  <input type="radio"/> Wholesale trade  <input type="radio"/> Retail trade         </p>	<p><b>32. INCOME IN 1989 —</b> Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</p> <p><b>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span> .00  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annual amount — Dollars</p> <p><b>b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span> .00  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annual amount — Dollars</p> <p><b>c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span> .00  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annual amount — Dollars</p> <p><b>d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span> .00  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annual amount — Dollars</p> <p><b>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span> .00  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annual amount — Dollars</p> <p><b>f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span> .00  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annual amount — Dollars</p> <p><b>g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span> .00  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annual amount — Dollars</p> <p><b>h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span> .00  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annual amount — Dollars</p>
<p><b>24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?</b></p> <p style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></p> <p><input type="radio"/> a.m.    <input type="radio"/> p.m.</p> <p><b>b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?</b></p> <p style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Minutes — Skip to 28</p>	<p><b>29. Occupation</b></p> <p><b>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</b></p> <p style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)</p> <p><b>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</b></p> <p style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)</p>	<p><b>33. What was this person's total income in 1989?</b> Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None    OR    \$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span> .00  <span style="float: right;">Annual amount — Dollars</span> </p>
<p><b>25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff  <input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions  <input type="radio"/> Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization  <input type="radio"/> Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)  <input type="radio"/> State GOVERNMENT employee  <input type="radio"/> Federal GOVERNMENT employee  <input type="radio"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  <input type="radio"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  <input type="radio"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm         </p>	
<p><b>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 27         </p> <p><b>b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No, already has a job  <input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill  <input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.)  <input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job         </p>	<p><b>31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 32         </p> <p><b>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?</b> Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</p> <p style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Weeks</p> <p><b>c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</b></p> <p style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Hours</p>	
<p><b>28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY.</b> Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.</p>		

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.





# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)



**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

## User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County



Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP



Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts—**To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.



## Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

## Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

## Other Sources of Products and Services

**State Data Centers—**The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program—**The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse—**The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries—**There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

## OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the



annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

## **Current Demographic and Housing Programs**

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

## **Economic Censuses and Surveys**

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

## **Agriculture Census and Surveys**

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

## **Governments Census and Surveys**

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

## **Foreign Trade Statistics**

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

## **Other Statistical Activities**

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).



Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

- Household relationship
- Sex
- Race
- Age
- Marital status
- Hispanic origin

Housing

- Number of units in structure
- Number of rooms in unit
- Tenure—owned or rented
- Value of home or monthly rent
- Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
- Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

- Social characteristics:*
  - Education—enrollment and attainment
  - Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
  - Ancestry
  - Language spoken at home
  - Migration (residence in 1985)
  - Disability
  - Fertility
  - Veteran status
- Economic characteristics:*
  - Labor force
  - Occupation, industry, and class of worker
  - Place of work and journey to work
  - Work experience in 1989
  - Income in 1989
  - Year last worked

Housing

- Year moved into residence
- Number of bedrooms
- Plumbing and kitchen facilities
- Telephone in unit
- Vehicles available
- Heating fuel
- Source of water and method of sewage disposal
- Year structure built
- Condominium status
- Farm residence
- Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data—Con.</b>				
1990 CP-1-1A	<b>General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	<b>General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	<b>General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CP-2	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	<b>Population Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdi- visions of 1,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geo- graphic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reser- vations, trust lands, tribal jurisdic- tion statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census sub- jects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places



Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>3</sup>	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

Geographic areas

Description

STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.



**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas ( MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas





# APPENDIX G.

## Maps

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps**—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).













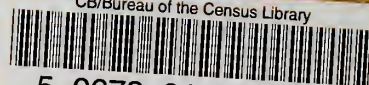








CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021249 9